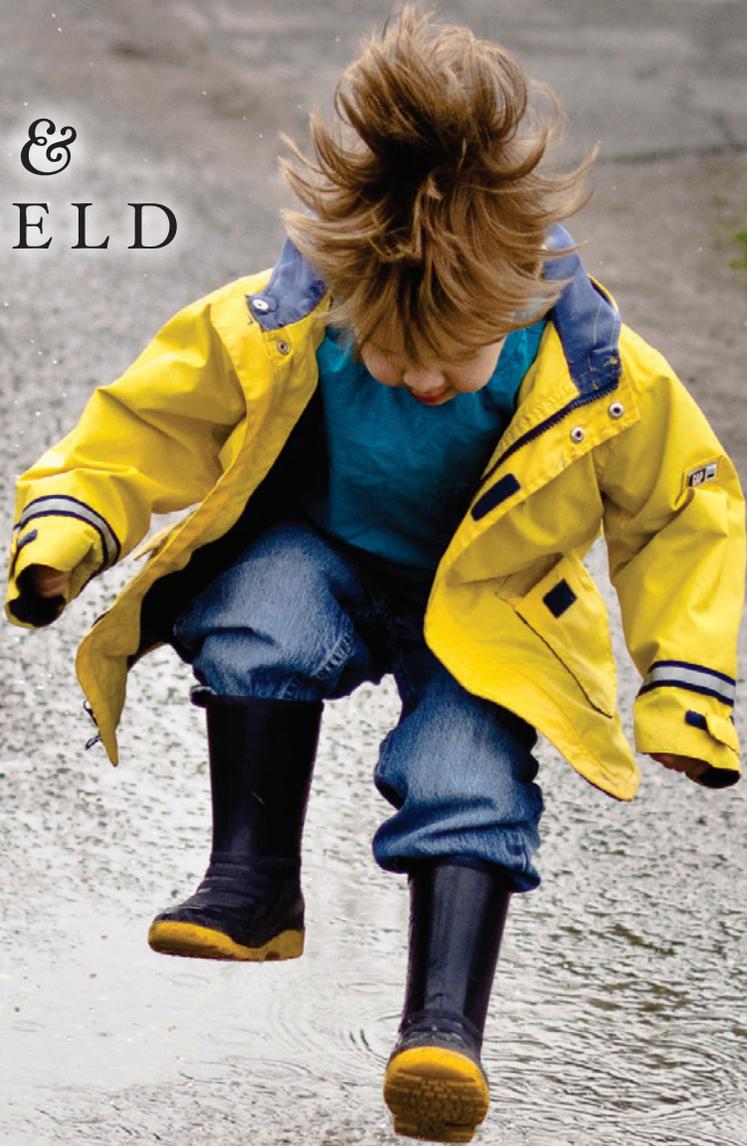


ROWMAN &
LITTLEFIELD



2016

SPRING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Highlights.....	1	Music.....	55
Resources for Military Personnel.....	3	Science and Technology.....	62
Parenting, Families, and Friendship.....	5	Geography and Environmental Studies.....	63
Biographies.....	7	Politics.....	64
True Crime.....	10	American History.....	70
Criminal Justice.....	12	Military History.....	73
Business and Economics.....	13	World History.....	75
Health.....	14	Archaeology.....	85
Psychology.....	20	Sociology.....	86
Food and Beverage.....	24	Religion and Philosophy.....	87
Sports.....	27	Demographics, Statistics, and Government	
Education.....	33	Resources.....	97
Resources for Librarians.....	37	Now in Paperback.....	105
YA Resources.....	41	Index.....	109
Dance, Theater, and Literature.....	43	Ordering Information.....	112
Film and Television.....	48		
Pop Culture and Art.....	54		

Are Available from



ROWMAN &
LITTLEFIELD

EBOOKS

Rowman & Littlefield is proud to announce that it is providing most of its frontlist and selected backlist—a stable of over 10,000 titles—as ebooks, through its partnership with fifty vendors, including:

- Amazon Kindle
- Amazon Look Inside The Book
- Apple iBooks
- Barnes & Noble Nook
- Barnes & Noble See Inside
- Baker & Taylor Blio
- Chegg
- Ebooks Ltd.
- Ebrary
- Folletts/CafeScribe
- Google BookSearch
- Google Editions
- Ingram Digital Retail Books
- Kobo
- MyiLibrary
- NetLibrary
- OverDrive
- Qwestia
- Scribd
- Shortcovers
- Skiff
- Sony Reader
- Zinio

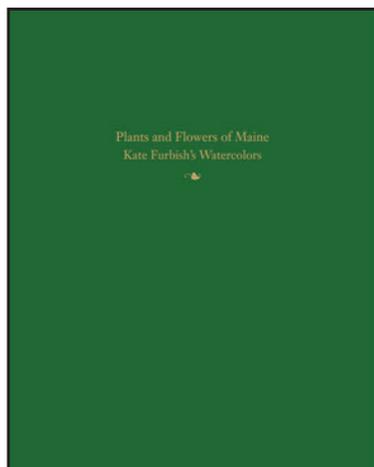
For more information,
visit www.rowman.com/ebooks



HIGHLIGHTS



HIGHLIGHTS



Plants and Flowers of Maine

Kate Furbish's Watercolors

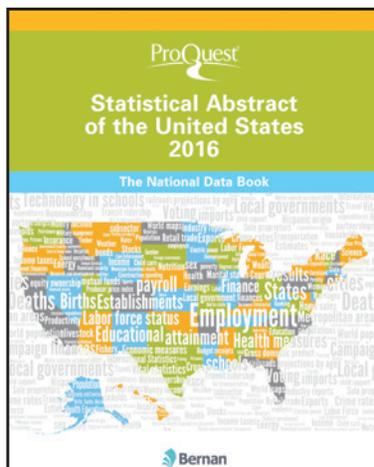
Illustrated by Kate Furbish
Foreword by Richard H. F. Lindemann
Introduction by Melissa Dow Cullina

Celebrating the life and work of botanist Kate Furbish, Rowman and Littlefield is pleased to partner with the Bowdoin College Library to publish the first ever catalog of Furbish's artwork.

In the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, in a field dominated by her male counterparts, Kate Furbish made a name for herself traveling the length and breadth of Maine, collecting, classifying, and illustrating the native flora of the state. She discovered two previously unknown plants, which were named for her, and devoted sixty years of her life to this endeavor, producing hundreds of illustrations, most of which are now housed at the Bowdoin College Library.

Plants and Flowers of Maine: Kate Furbish's Watercolors presents nearly 1,300 of Furbish's color paintings, all printed full size. This large format, two-volume set is a treat for the eyes and an almanac of the rich variety of plant life to be found in Maine. It is also a testament to Kate Furbish's enduring devotion to her calling.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
June 2016 • 1360 pages
978-1-4422-5373-5 • \$750.00 / £500.00 • Slip-Cased, Leather Bound 2 volume set
978-1-4422-5375-9 • \$350.00 / £230.00 • Cloth 2 volume set
978-1-4422-5376-6 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook



New

ProQuest Statistical Abstract of the United States 2016

By Bernan Press and ProQuest

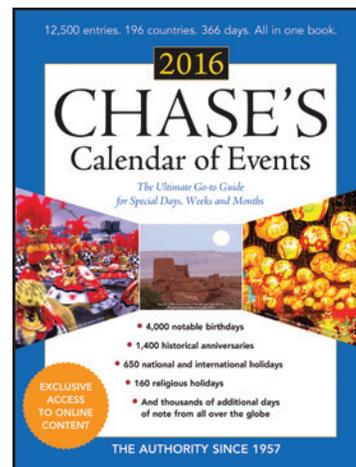
Published annually by the Federal Government since 1878, *The Statistical Abstract of the United States* is the best-known statistical reference publication in the country, and perhaps, the world. You'll find it behind nearly every reference desk in U.S. libraries as the authoritative go-to source. Librarians value the *Statistical Abstract* as both an answer book and a guide to statistical sources. As a carefully selected collection of statistics on the social, political, and economic conditions of the United States, it is a snapshot of America and its people.

The *Statistical Abstract* print edition resembles the Census version that users know and love, plus more with:

- Thousands of tables from hundreds of sources and valuable, detailed bibliographic documentation
- Updated introductory sections and back-of-the-book index
- 8 1/2" x 11" hardcover format to withstand heavy use
- 25% larger type for easier reading

Use the *Abstract* as a convenient volume for statistical reference, and as a guide to sources of more information.

Series: **ProQuest Statistical Abstract Series**
Bernan Press
December 2015 • 1050 pages
978-1-59888-793-8 • \$179.00 / £120.00 • Cloth



New

Chase's Calendar of Events 2016

The Ultimate Go-to Guide for Special Days, Weeks and Months
59th Edition

Edited by Editors of Chase's

"Chase's is a real library success story . . . it is considered the national resource for identifying special days, weeks, and months. . . Librarians and patrons will find this work indispensable." (*Previous Work Praise*) —**LIBRARY JOURNAL**

12,500 entries. 196 countries. 366 days.

Find out what's going on any day of the year, anywhere across the globe!

If you're looking to tie a promotional event to a special month, travel to a music festival halfway around the world, blog about a historical milestone or do a celebrity birthday round-up on your radio show or Twitterfeed, *Chase's Calendar of Events* is the one resource that has it all. The 2016 Edition of *Chase's Calendar of Events* brings you:

- The 25th anniversary of the collapse of the USSR
- The 75th anniversary of Pearl Harbor
- The National Park Service's 100th birthday
- The 200th birth anniversary of Charlotte Brontë

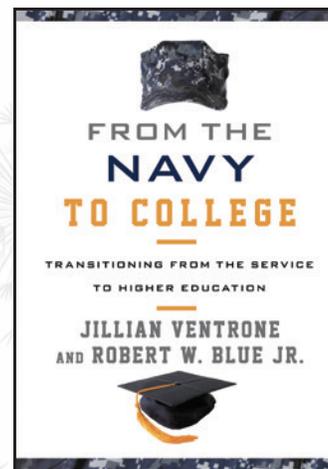
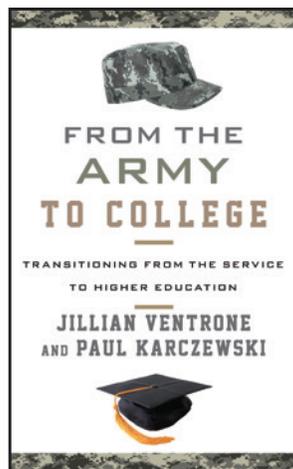
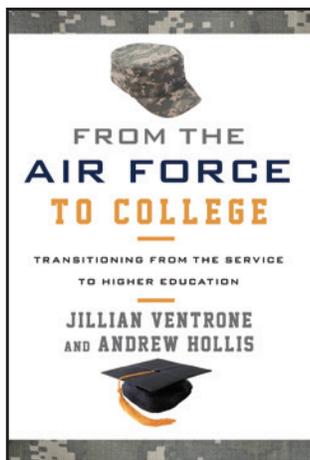
For librarians, broadcasters, journalists, event planners, public relations professionals, editors, writers or simply the curious, this is one reference you can't do without!

Originally published by brothers William and Harrison Chase, *Chase's Calendar of Events* is now put together by an in-house team of editors, researchers, and writers based in Chicago.

Bernan Press
2016 • 752 pages
978-1-59888-807-2 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Paper
978-1-59888-808-9 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook



RESOURCES FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL



Forthcoming From the Air Force to College Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education

By Jillian Ventrone and Andrew Hollis

The Air Force can be the initial platform of a lifelong career pathway for individuals interested in serving one contract or those who stay on active-duty for a full career. The education and certification options available to airmen can enhance the career viability of those who choose to take advantage of the benefits, but learning about and navigating the possibilities can be difficult. *From the Air Force to College: Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education* is designed to help readers navigate through this process and to assist them throughout their Air Force journey, including individuals who are just about to join, active-duty airmen, and those preparing to transition back into the civilian sector. This book serves as the go-to guide for those who actively seek opportunities to further develop their education and improve their current and future career prospects.

Jillian Ventrone is an Education and Career Counselor aboard a federal installation, helping service members transition to education or to other professions. **Andrew Hollis** is the Vice Commandant of the Community College of the Air Force (CCAF).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
April 2016 • 240 pages
978-1-4422-5523-4 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5524-1 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New From the Army to College Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education

By Jillian Ventrone and Paul Karczewski

"Soldiers will definitely be better prepared to pursue higher education with a greater understanding after reading this book."
—**Grey H. Edwards Jr., PhD, EdD, HUB Chief, Army Education**

Today's soldiers are highly motivated to serve, but face numerous challenges, especially considering the sacrifices they have made over the past decade of war. As the service branches face budget cuts and draw downs, soldiers need to be aware of the resources and options available to help make them more competitive for promotion or more credible for potential civilian-sector employers. *From the Army to College: Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education* fulfills this need by serving as a long-term reference manual that will support soldiers throughout their higher education or vocational pursuits and assist with navigating the available funding resources.

If a soldier's goal is to expand his or her credentials through education or training, this book is the definitive field manual.

Jillian Ventrone is an Education and Career Counselor aboard a federal installation, helping service members transition to education or to other professions. **Paul Karczewski** is an Education Counselor and guides transitioning service members in navigating the often complex and confusing world of higher education.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 260 pages
978-1-4422-4806-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4807-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

From the Navy to College Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education

By Jillian Ventrone and Robert W. Blue Jr.

"Jill Ventrone and Robert W. Blue did an excellent job in putting this resource together."
—**Susanne Bowles, retired Navy Campus Director**

The Navy offers numerous programs for its service members while on active duty, but very few sailors are aware of the variety of those options or how to take advantage of them. *From the Navy to College: Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education* is an education and career reference guide for Sailors looking to join the Navy, already on active duty, or transitioning into the civilian sector. Serving as a long-term support guide for Sailors seeking further education and training, this book will enable Sailors hoping to pursue higher education and vocational training to navigate and understand all possible options. From getting started to degree completion, all available funding resources to help cover costs and Navy-based program options are detailed for the reader in order to assist throughout the course of an individual's chosen path.

Jillian Ventrone is an Education and Career Counselor aboard a federal installation, helping service members transition to education or to other professions. **Robert W. Blue** has been a civilian education and career counselor for the military since 2001.

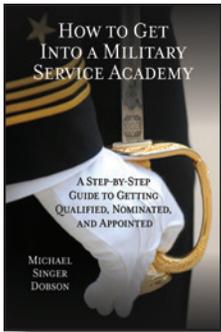
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 260 pages
978-1-4422-3995-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3996-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

RESOURCES FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL

New

How to Get Into a Military Service Academy A Step-by-Step Guide to Getting Qualified, Nominated, and Appointed

By Michael Singer Dobson



"Attending a U.S. military academy isn't for everyone, but Dobson's guide is a must-read for anyone considering this career path. Highly recommended for high school, public, and college libraries."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL, STARRED REVIEW

The five United States military service academies are some of the most elite schools in the nation, taking the finest high school students and turning them into commissioned officers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, and Merchant Marine. From applications to Congressional nominations, from athletics to medical qualifications, the process is unlike any other for getting into college. This book leads students and their families through the process step by step, offering the tools needed for the very best chance of success.

Michael Singer Dobson is an internationally known consultant, author, and lecturer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 214 pages

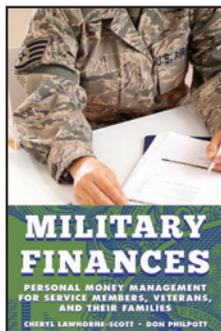
978-1-4422-4314-9 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4315-6 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Military Finances

Personal Money Management for Service Members, Veterans, and Their Families

By Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott and Don Philpott



"No military collection should be without this."

—CALIFORNIA BOOKWATCH

Military Finances is essential reading for any soldier, veteran, or military family member concerned with their financial future. Members of the military often have a tough time handling their finances, whether it be while serving active duty or when returning to civilian life; and our uncertain economy and job market only magnify those issues. This book provides a one-stop guide to navigating the many financial questions facing today's military in all phases of service.

Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott is a clinical therapist and a senior consultant to the Office of the Secretary of Defense. Don Philpott is editor of *International Homeland Security Journal* and the author of more than 120 books.

Series: Military Life

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 238 pages

978-1-4422-5686-6 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

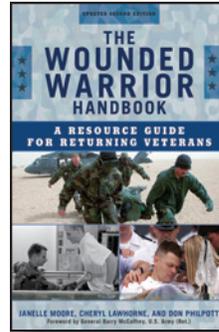
978-1-4422-2214-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-2213-7 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook

New

The Wounded Warrior Handbook A Resource Guide for Returning Veterans Updated Second Edition

By Janelle B. Moore, Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott, and Don Philpott



The typical wounded soldier must complete and file twenty-two forms after an active-duty injury. To soldiers and their families coping with the shock and reality of the injuries, figuring out what to do next—even completing tasks that seem easy like submitting paperwork—can be overwhelming and confusing.

The updated second edition of this popular resource guide has been thoroughly revised to reflect new policies, additional benefits, updated procedures, and changes to insurance, including traumatic injury insurance and social security disability insurance. New chapters cover veterans' benefits in depth—which have seen significant changes in the last two years—and returning to active duty after an injury.

Janelle Moore is the President and lead consultant of PBS Marketing/Federal Concierge LLC. Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott is a clinical therapist and a senior consultant to the Office of the Secretary of Defense. Don Philpott is editor of *International Homeland Security Journal* and the author of more than 120 books.

Series: Military Life

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 472 pages

978-1-4422-5196-0 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

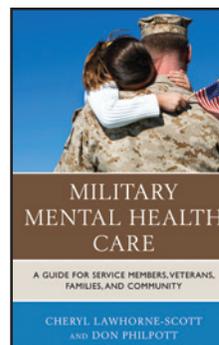
978-1-4422-5243-1 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

Military Mental Health Care

A Guide for Service Members, Veterans, Families, and Community

By Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott and Don Philpott

Foreword by Sgt. Major Bryan Battaglia



★ Booklist Top 10 Science Health Book

"This guide makes it clear that every veteran 'deserves to get better,' and highlights the various kinds of help available to military personnel." —BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW

"Mental health help for vets is abundant, but finding the right resource in a time of crisis can be tricky. Therapist Lawhorne-Scott and journalist Philpott (the duo behind the forthcoming *Wounded Warrior Handbook*) abet that search for soldiers and their families in a unique reference that pulls together information on treatment and support for a range of post service psychological problems." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"A thorough starting point for families, veterans, and caregivers seeking information on military service-related mental health issues."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"Recommended." —CHOICE

Series: Military Life

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 240 pages

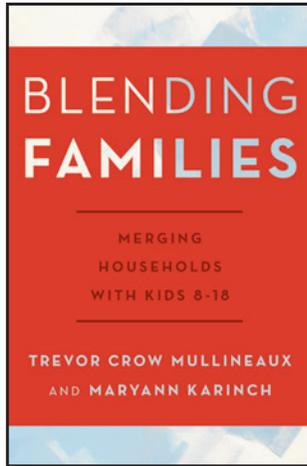
978-1-4422-5685-9 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2093-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-2094-2 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook



PARENTING, FAMILIES, AND FRIENDSHIP



Forthcoming

Blending Families Merging Households with Kids 8-18

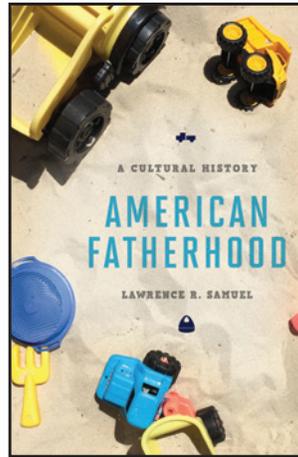
By Trevor Crow and Maryann Karinch

Blending Families responds to the need for a book that explores step-parenting by starting with the marriage as the central relationship in a new blended family unit. Just as you are better able to help your child in an airplane emergency if you put your oxygen mask on first, you are better able to blend two families if you take care of the marriage first.

Starting with a discussion of attachment styles, the authors explore how those styles translate into the new family unit when trying to forge a new marriage while parenting tween and teen children in a family unit that is new to them as well. They provide parenting guidance premised on the fact that parenting occurs within a context, and in this case, a context that is unfamiliar territory for everyone involved. Using true stories throughout, they explore the variety of challenges that may arise, such as sibling rivalry, puberty, dating, emotional and intellectual differences, and preferential treatment, and offer suggestions for overcoming obstacles to fully blending.

Trevor Crow, LMFT, is a licensed marriage and family therapist. **Maryann Karinch** is the author of 24 books, including *Forging Healthy Connections*, which she co-authored with Trevor Crow.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
June 2016 • 190 pages
978-1-4422-4310-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4311-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



New

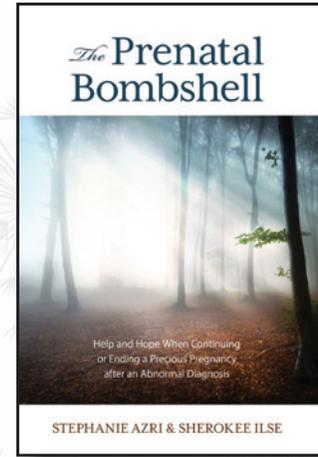
American Fatherhood A Cultural History

By Lawrence R. Samuel

American Fatherhood: A Cultural History traces changes in what it means to be a dad in America, from the 1960s through today. The book begins with an overview of fatherhood in America from the “founding fathers” through the 1950s and progresses to the role of fathers as they were encouraged to move beyond being simply providers to becoming more engaged parents, navigating complex and changing gender and family expectations. By tracing the story of fatherhood in the United States over the course of the last half-century, *American Fatherhood* reveals key insights that add to our understanding of American culture.

Lawrence R. Samuel writes the “Psychology Yesterday” blog for *Psychology Today* and is the author of many books, including *Sexidemic: A Cultural History of Sex in America* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013) and *Death, American Style: A Cultural History of Dying in America* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 200 pages
978-1-4422-4810-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4811-3 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



The Prenatal Bombshell Help and Hope When Continuing or Ending a Precious Pregnancy After an Abnormal Diagnosis

By Stephanie Azri and Sherokee Ilse

“Azri and Ilse approach their subject as professionals, but also as women who have suffered the loss of newborns. They cover the physical and mental states that parents are likely to go through, with plentiful advice on taking care of oneself and one’s family. The book is divided into two separate sections based on whether parents terminate or continue the pregnancy, as well as a jointly applicable section on how to move on after a difficult diagnosis. They address difficult but important practical considerations in chapters like ‘If Your Baby Dies.’ The book’s underlying message for parents is to look clearly at what is happening and to accept, not try to deny, the difficult emotions that it will bring. This book is an excellent vehicle for coming to grips with a very difficult situation.”

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY, STARRED REVIEW

Stephanie Azri has worked as a clinical social worker and in the field of child and family with a major in women’s health since 2002. **Sherokee Ilse** is the author of eighteen books on infant loss and bereavement.

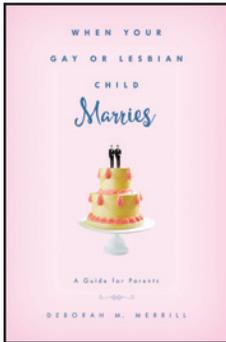
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 296 pages
978-1-4422-3942-5 • \$37.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3943-2 • \$36.99 / £24.95 • eBook

PARENTING, FAMILIES, AND FRIENDSHIP

New

When Your Gay or Lesbian Child Marries A Guide for Parents

By Deborah M. Merrill



When Your Gay or Lesbian Child Marries: A Guide for Parents examines how same-sex marriage changes the relationships between parents and their gay or lesbian adult children. It is also a guide for parents to better understand how parent/child bonds are transformed from the time of the child “coming out of the closet” to the raising of his or her own children. It will serve to help parents understand the contours of same-sex marriage and their child’s struggles as he or she navigates marriage, parenthood, and family relationships over time. Based on interviews, the author offers stories from people who illustrate a range of experiences.

Deborah M. Merrill is professor of sociology at Clark University.

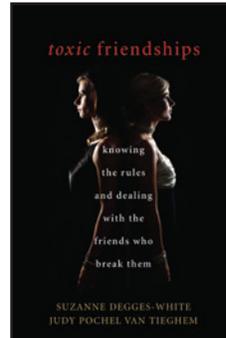
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

January 2016 • 188 pages
978-1-4422-5418-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5419-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Toxic Friendships

Knowing the Rules and Dealing with the Friends Who Break Them

By Suzanne Degges-White and Judy Pochel Van Tieghem



Explaining and illustrating the various “rules of friendship” at various stages of life, the authors reveal what it takes to be a good friend, how to identify bad friends, and how to move forward when friendships sour. Vignettes of “toxic friendship” behaviors will be shared as well as tips on how best to respond to these rule-breaking friends to rebuild damaged relationships and repair the friendship’s foundation, when appropriate, and how to decide when it’s time to let go of a relationship that brings you down versus keeping you afloat.

Suzanne Degges-White, PhD, LPC, LMHC, NCC, is professor and chair of the Department of Counseling, Adult and Higher Education at

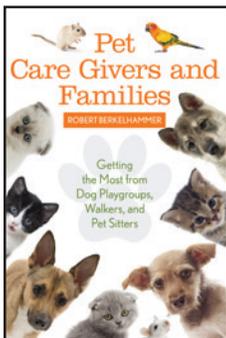
Northern Illinois University. Judy Pochel Van Tieghem is a freelancer with over three decades of experience in reporting, writing, and researching for various publications.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 280 pages
978-1-4422-3997-5 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3998-2 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Pet Care Givers and Families Getting the Most from Dog Playgroups, Walkers, and Pet Sitters

By Robert Berkelhammer



“Berkelhammer, a pet-care professional, advises pet owners how to assess caretaking services and pet professionals on how to achieve high levels of care.”
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Robert Berkelhammer provides an overview of what constitutes healthy pet family relationships and

how pet parents can access services that will help facilitate better communication, behavior, and all around care.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 252 pages
978-1-4422-4815-1 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4816-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

29 Rules for Smart Parenting How to Raise Children without Being a Tyrant

By Rolf Arnold (Technical University of Kaiserslautern)



The *29 Rules for Smart Parenting* are intended to help the reader to become more effective as parents and teachers. The advice offered in this book will parents how to build trust and establish an inner basis with their children on which self-confidence and personal responsibility can develop and mature.

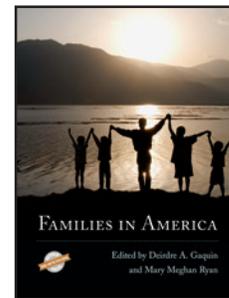
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 144 pages
978-1-4758-2156-7 • \$26.00 / £17.95 • Paper
978-1-4758-1471-2 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth
978-1-4758-1472-9 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

New

Families in America

Edited by Deirdre A. Gaquin and Mary Meghan Ryan



Families in America presents a wide selection of information from the American Community Survey that helps us describe American living arrangements, relationships, marriages, births, children, and incomes. Each section includes a large selection of

information for the United States, the 50 states, and the District of Columbia. This is followed by a more limited selection of data for 381 metropolitan areas, 980 counties with populations of 50,000 or more, and 795 cities with populations of 50,000 or more.

Series: County and City Extra Series
Bernan Press

December 2015 • 500 pages
978-1-59888-767-9 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth
978-1-59888-768-6 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook



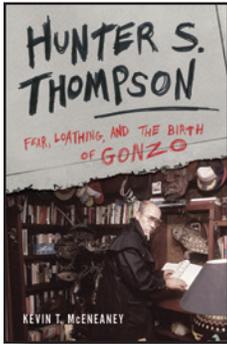
BIOGRAPHIES

Forthcoming

Hunter S. Thompson

Fear, Loathing, and the Birth of Gonzo

By Kevin T. McEneaney



The book examines the intellectual background of Hunter S. Thompson's approach to writing, the literary themes in Thompson's work, and the continued influence of Thompson upon popular American culture. In particular, McEneaney contends that *Fear and Loathing in Las Vegas*—which sells 60,000 - 70,000 copies a year—is a masterpiece on par with F. Scott Fitzgerald's *The Great Gatsby*, yet is a work that is not generally understood by the public. In addition to providing biographical information about Thompson, a significant portion of this volume will be devoted to the creation, reception, and legacy of his most important works.

Kevin T. McEneaney is freelance writer and former adjunct professor. He is currently the cultural reporter for *The Millbrook Independent*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 304 pages

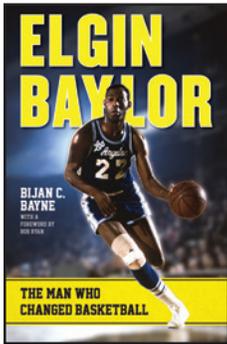
978-1-4422-6620-9 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6621-6 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Elgin Baylor

The Man Who Changed Basketball

By Bijan C. Bayne. Foreword by Bob Ryan



"Bayne's gracious biography of a media-savvy, high-profile ex-sportsman shows the man as much more than his patented spin moves and one-legged jumpers." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Surprisingly, this is the first biography devoted to the Hall of Famer." —LIBRARY JOURNAL

NBA Hall of Fame player Elgin Baylor was an innovator in his sport, a civil rights trailblazer, and a true superstar. In *Elgin Baylor: The Man Who Changed Basketball*, Bijan C. Bayne tells the story of how a kid from the streets of segregated Washington, DC, who didn't attend

college until he was over twenty, revolutionized basketball and stood up for his rights.

Bijan C. Bayne is an award-winning Washington-based freelance writer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 292 pages

978-1-4422-4570-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

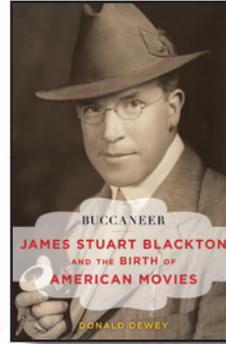
978-1-4422-4571-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Buccaneer

James Stuart Blackton and the Birth of American Movies

By Donald Dewey



A man of many film firsts, James Stuart Blackton promoted motion pictures as a mass commercial medium by creating the first true movie studio, adopting the star system, pioneering film animation, and publishing *Motion Picture Magazine*, one of the first film periodicals. As much of a seminal figure to the film industry as Thomas Edison and D.W. Griffith, James Stuart Blackton nonetheless remains unknown to most film enthusiasts and even many cinema scholars. In *Buccaneer: James Stuart Blackton and the Birth of American Movies* Donald Dewey recounts the drama, intrigue, and romance of this motion picture trailblazer.

Donald Dewey is the author of more than 30 books of fiction, nonfiction, and drama, including *Lee J. Cobb: Characters of an Actor* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014).

Series: Film and History

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 272 pages

978-1-4422-4258-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

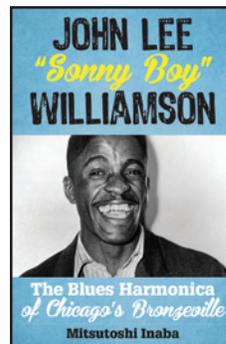
978-1-4422-4259-3 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

John Lee "Sonny Boy" Williamson

The Blues Harmonica of Chicago's Bronzeville

By Mitsutoshi Inaba



John Lee "Sonny Boy" Williamson was one of the most popular blues artists in the 1940s. With Big Bill Broonzy, Tampa Red, Roosevelt Sykes, and Washboard Sam, Sonny Boy recorded for Bluebird Records—a subsidiary of RCA Victor Records. The music Sonny Boy created became part of the Victor label Bluebird Beat, which assumed the moniker for this style of early Chicago blues. With his innovative performance style, Sonny Boy was one of the artists who shaped Chicago's nascent electric blues. In *Johnny Lee "Sonny Boy" Williamson*, Mitsutoshi Inaba offers the first full-length biography of this key figure in the evolution of the Chicago blues.

Mitsutoshi Inaba is the author of *Willie Dixon: Preacher of the Blues* (Scarecrow Press, 2011).

Series: Roots of American Music: Folk, Americana, Blues, and Country

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 234 pages

978-1-4422-5442-8 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5443-5 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

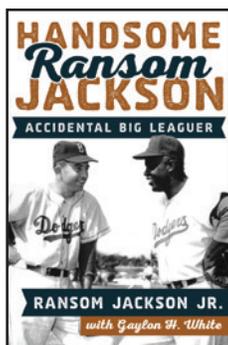
BIOGRAPHIES

Forthcoming

Handsome Ransom Jackson

Accidental Big Leaguer

By Ransom Jackson Jr. with Gaylon H. White



"Randy, first an opponent and then a teammate, has penned a classic baseball book."
—Carl Erskine, pitcher, Brooklyn and Los Angeles Dodgers, 1948-1959

"Ransom Jackson uniquely captures an intimate snapshot of baseball's golden decade of the 1950's with his entertaining storytelling style."
—Peter O'Malley, president, Los Angeles Dodgers, 1970-1998

"A must read for anyone who wants to know what baseball was really like before Free Agency." —Bob Speake, first baseman/outfielder, Chicago Cubs and San Francisco Giants

Ransom Jackson Jr. played for the Chicago Cubs (1950-55 and 1959), the Dodgers in Brooklyn (1956-57) and Los Angeles (1958), and the Cleveland Indians (1958-59). Gaylon H. White is the author of *The Bilko Athletic Club: The Story of the 1956 Los Angeles Angels* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014), called "one of the best sports books of 2014" by the *Chicago Daily Herald*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 240 pages

978-1-4422-6154-9 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

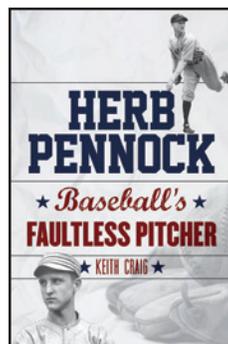
978-1-4422-6155-6 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Herb Pennock

Baseball's Faultless Pitcher

By Keith Craig



Herbert Jefferis Pennock (1894-1948) was a Hall of Fame pitcher for the dynastic 1920s New York Yankees. Considered one of the best left-handed pitchers in history, Pennock won 241 games on the mound, never lost in his five World Series starts, and came within four outs of pitching the first no-hitter in a World Series in 1927. Including interviews with Pennock's family members and Kennett Square residents who personally knew the baseball legend, *Herb Pennock: Baseball's Faultless Pitcher* is the first biography to paint such a complete picture of Pennock and the times he lived in.

Keith Craig is a freelance writer, formerly of the *Philadelphia Inquirer* and *Daily News*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 304 pages

978-1-4422-5219-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

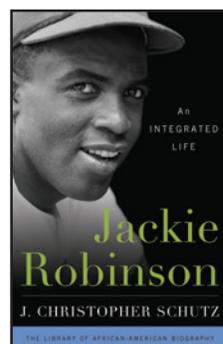
978-1-4422-5220-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Jackie Robinson

An Integrated Life

By J. Christopher Schutz



Jackie Robinson's story is not only a compelling drama of heroism, but also as a template of the African American freedom struggle. A towering athletic talent, Robinson's greater impact was on preparing the way for the civil rights reform wave following WWII. J. Christopher Schutz reveals the real Robinson, as a more defiant, combative spirit than simply the "turn the other cheek" compliant "credit to his race." Examining this key figure at the crossroads of baseball and civil rights histories, Schutz provides a cohesive exploration of the man and the times that made him great.

J. Christopher Schutz is associate professor of history at Tennessee Wesleyan College.

Series: Library of African American Biography

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 178 pages

978-1-4422-4596-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

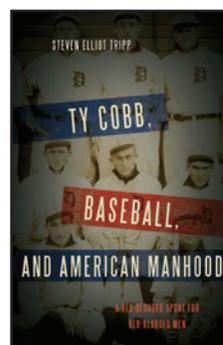
978-1-4422-4597-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Ty Cobb, Baseball, and American Manhood

A Red-Blooded Sport for Red-Blooded Men

By Steven Elliott Tripp



As the first baseball player to achieve real celebrity status, Ty Cobb embodies the strength and determination of classic masculinity. His grit and stubbornness, however, form a legacy that has been both lauded and condemned by America's own changing views of ideal masculine behavior. With attention to Cobb's formation, personal tragedies, and struggles with his peers, Steven Elliott Tripp examines this baseball icon as a product of the American South and as an emblem of a masculinity now out of fashion. Departing from other historians' psychologizing of Cobb's behavior, Tripp reveals this early sports icon's place in social, cultural, and gender histories within a great American pastime.

Steven Elliott Tripp is professor of history at Grand Valley State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 388 pages

978-1-4422-5191-5 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5192-2 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

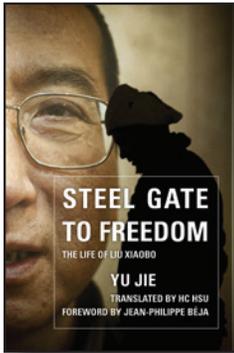


BIOGRAPHIES

Steel Gate to Freedom

The Life of Liu Xiaobo

By Yu Jie
Translated by HC Hsu
Foreword by Jean-Philippe Béja



“Political exile Yu presents the unvarnished biography of fellow activist Liu in this intimate portrait of the man ‘labeled ‘the black hand’ behind the Tiananmen student protests.’”
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

On December 10, 2010, on stage in Oslo City Hall, an empty chair sat before more than one thousand people, holding only the medal and diploma of the year’s Nobel Peace Prize winner. A larger-than-life photo of a smiling Liu Xiaobo hung in the background. This striking image is now known throughout the world. But who is Liu Xiaobo? For the first time, this biography by renowned Chinese author and close friend Yu Jie offers a first-hand look into the man behind the empty chair.

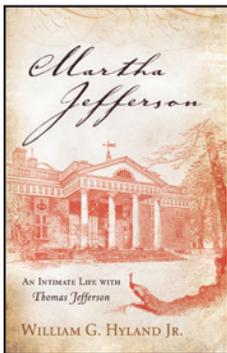
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 260 pages
978-1-4422-3713-1 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3714-8 • \$38.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Martha Jefferson

An Intimate Life with Thomas Jefferson

By William G. Hyland Jr. (Stetson University)



Martha Jefferson is the first and only biography of Thomas Jefferson’s greatest love and true kindred spirit, who died an untimely death at the young age of thirty-three in 1782. Drawing on a wealth of newly probed sources, Hyland captures the profound sense of history of this little-known, elusive figure who, until now, has been a mere footnote to the story of America’s founding.

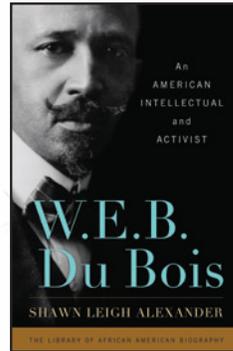
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 310 pages
978-1-4422-3983-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3984-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

W. E. B. Du Bois

An American Intellectual and Activist

By Shawn Leigh Alexander



W. E. B. Du Bois was one of the most prolific African American authors, scholars, and leaders of the twentieth century, but none of his previous biographies have so practically and comprehensively introduced the man and his impact on American history as noted historian Alexander. Paying significantly more attention to the many pivotal and previously unexamined intellectual moments in his life, this biography illustrates the experiences that helped bend and mold the indispensable thinker that W.E.B. Du Bois became: the kind whose crowning achievement is his continued relevance in contemporary culture, from classrooms to curbsides.

Shawn Leigh Alexander is assistant professor of African and African American studies at the University of Kansas.

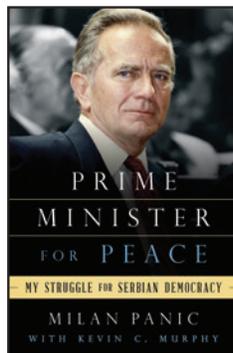
Series: Library of African American Biography
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 168 pages
978-1-4422-0740-0 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-0742-4 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Prime Minister for Peace

My Struggle for Serbian Democracy

By Milan Panic with Kevin C. Murphy



In this remarkable memoir, former prime minister of Yugoslavia Milan Panic tells the formerly unknown story of his attempts to oust Slobodan Milošević and his battles with the U.S. State Department in an effort to bring peace to the Balkans during the Yugoslav

Wars. This book is a compelling chronicle of the road to peace in the Balkans.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

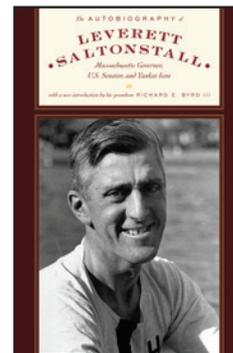
2015 • 232 pages
978-1-4422-4362-0 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4363-7 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

New

The Autobiography of Leverett Saltonstall

Massachusetts Governor, U.S. Senator, and Yankee Icon

Introduction by Richard E. Byrd III
By Leverett Saltonstall with Edward Weeks

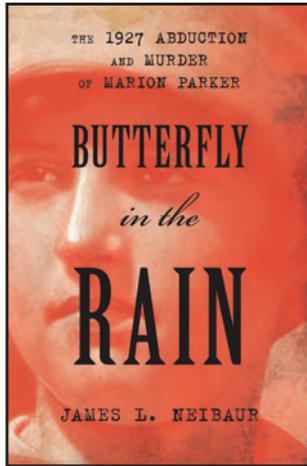


In this fascinating autobiography, the late Massachusetts Governor and Senator Leverett Saltonstall shares stories from a political career that spanned nearly five decades—from the Massachusetts House of Representatives to the chambers of the US Senate.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 288 pages
978-1-4422-4989-9 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5143-4 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4990-5 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

TRUE CRIME

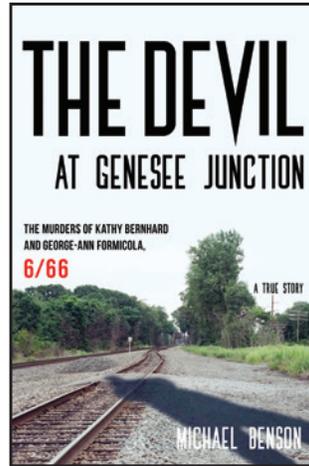


Forthcoming
Butterfly in the Rain
The 1927 Abduction and Murder of Marion Parker
 By James L. Neibaur

On December 17, 1927 in Los Angeles, twelve year old Marion Parker, daughter of a prominent banker, was called to the school office where a stranger told her that her father had been in an accident and that she must leave with him right away. Fewer than 48 hours later, she was dead. What started as a tragic, but otherwise ordinary, kidnapping turned out to be a shocking murder by one of the period's most twisted killers, William Edward Hickman. James L. Neibaur takes a step into history, depicting how this abduction was soon labeled the "crime of the century" and sparked a change in the nation's attention to such cases. With a media-driven nationwide manhunt, one of the biggest and most wide-ranging in California history, and then a desperate attempt at sparing the killer's life with the unfamiliar insanity plea, this infamous case left the abduction and murder of Marion Parker to be etched into 1920s pop culture.

James L. Neibaur is a film historian who has published over 15 books, including *Buster Keaton's Silent Shorts*, *The Elvis Movies*, *The Clint Eastwood Westerns*, and *The Charley Chase Talkies*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
March 2016 • 224 pages
978-1-4422-5119-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5120-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

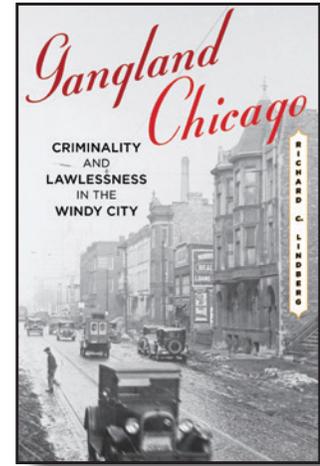


New
The Devil at Genesee Junction
The Murders of Kathy Bernhard and George-Ann Formicola, 6/66
 By Michael Benson

"Since childhood, veteran true crime author Benson (*Killer Twins*) has been obsessed with the unsolved 1966 murders of two teenage girls in his hometown of Chili, N.Y., a tight-knit community forever marred by that brutal violence. This gripping reexamination of the double homicide blends memoir with detective work and provides a convincing answer to a mystery almost a half-century old. Benson, who was nine at the time of the killings, knew both victims, and he is especially effective at conjuring up the atmosphere of terror that gripped the area afterwards, transforming the small town into a place where children were kept on a very tight leash out of fear that the murderer would strike again. ... the author succeeds in crafting a real-life page-turner."
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Michael Benson is originally from the town of Chili, New York and attended Wheatland-Chili High School. He is the author of many true-crime books, including *Murder in Connecticut*, *The Burn Farm*, and *Killer Twins*. He has appeared on the *CBS Morning News*, *On the Case with Paula Zahn* program, and is a regular on the Investigation Discovery channel's *Evil Twins* and *Evil Kin* series.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
November 2015 • 398 pages
978-1-4422-5233-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5234-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

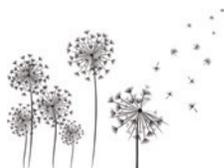


New
Gangland Chicago
Criminality and Lawlessness in the Windy City
 By Richard C. Lindberg

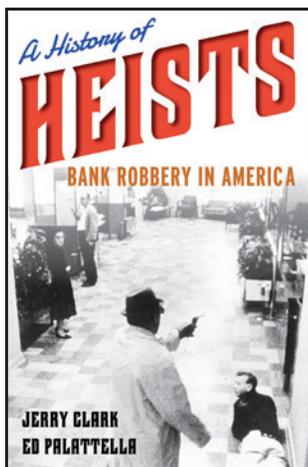
"This expansive chronicle of criminal violence in Chicago traces the roots of today's gang violence back to the late 19th century, when parlor gambling and brothels laid a foundation of lawlessness among transients, railroaders, and military men that eventually attracted renowned gangsters like Al Capone to the Windy City. Just as critical to the evolution of gangland Chicago, Lindberg asserts, were the lesser-known but equally dangerous Chinese 'tong' gangs, the race riots of 1919, and the trafficking of young women. ... Lindberg ends this colorful narrative in 1989, leaving open the potential for a sequel covering the 1990s and early decades of the 21st century. A lifelong Chicagoan and city historian, he revels in uncovering Chicago's underground."
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Richard Lindberg is a lifelong Chicagoan, author, journalist, and research historian. He has written 17 critically acclaimed books dealing with aspects of crime, politics, sports, and history in the Windy City.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 404 pages
978-1-4422-3195-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3196-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



TRUE CRIME



A History of Heists Bank Robbery in America

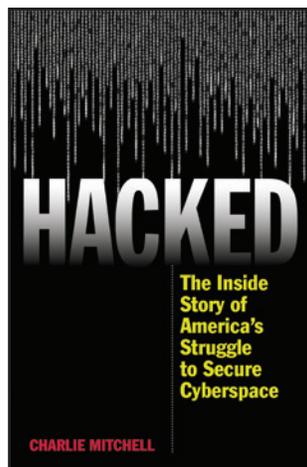
By Jerry Clark and Ed Palattella

“Retired FBI agent Clark and veteran journalist Palattella [offer a] . . . solid survey of bank robberies in the United States, beginning in 1798 with the first one on record and spanning to the present. . . . The book serves as a useful introduction to the topic, particularly in the sections that cover the 18th and 19th centuries.” —**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

In *A History of Heists*, Jerry Clark and Ed Palattella explore how bank robbers have influenced American culture as much as they have reflected it. Jesse James, Butch Cassidy, Bonnie and Clyde, John Dillinger, Willie Sutton, and Patty Hearst are among the most famous figures in the history of crime in the United States. This captivating history shows how bank robbery shaped the modern FBI, and how it continues to cultivate America’s fascination with the noble outlaw: bandits seen, rightly or wrongly, as battling unjust authority.

Jerry Clark, PhD, retired as a special agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in 2011 after twenty-seven years in law enforcement. **Ed Palattella** joined the *Erie Times-News*, in Erie, Pennsylvania, in 1990. He has won a number of awards, including for his investigative work and his coverage of crime.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 262 pages
978-1-4422-3545-8 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3546-5 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



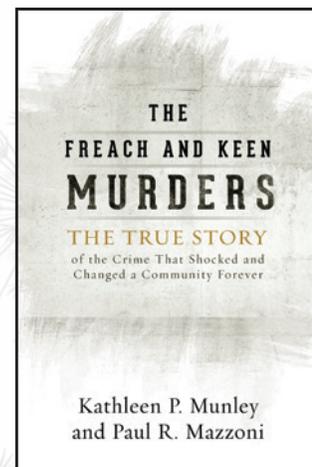
Forthcoming Hacked The Inside Story of America’s Struggle to Secure Cyberspace

By Charlie Mitchell

The spectacular cyber attack on Sony Pictures and costly hacks to Sony, Target, Home Depot, Neiman Marcus, and databases containing sensitive data on millions of U.S. federal workers have shocked the nation. Despite a new urgency for the president, Congress, law enforcement, and corporate America to address the growing threat, the hacks keep coming—each one more pernicious than the last—from China, Russia, Iran, North Korea, the Middle East, and points unknown. The continuing attacks raise a deeply disturbing question: Is the issue simply beyond the reach of our government, political leaders, business leaders, and technology visionaries to resolve? In *Hacked*, veteran cybersecurity journalist Charles Mitchell reveals the innovative, occasionally brilliant, and too-often hapless government and industry responses to growing cybersecurity threats. He examines the internal power struggles in the federal government, the paralysis on Capitol Hill, and the industry’s desperate effort to stay ahead of both the bad guys and the government.

Charlie Mitchell, former editor-in-chief of Capitol Hill’s *Roll Call*, is the editor and co-founder of *Inside Cybersecurity*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 260 pages
978-1-4422-5521-0 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5522-7 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



The Freach and Keen Murders The True Story of the Crime That Shocked and Changed a Community Forever

By Kathleen P. Munley and Paul R. Mazzone

“When two teenage boys, Edmund Keen and Paul Freach, didn’t make it home after leaving school on November 1, 1973, the town of Scranton, Pa., was forever changed, assert local historian Munley and attorney Mazzone. Though William Wright was eventually caught and successfully convicted of murdering Freach and Keen due to Mazzone’s efforts as chief prosecutor. . . .the ensuing fear has remained. Here, the authors recount the early days of the investigation—the countless interviews with friends and relatives, the FBI bulletins, and the grim search for remains, as well as the tremendous stroke of luck that led authorities to Wright. . . .The authors delve into the minutiae of the investigation, culminating in an epic recounting of Wright’s trial.” —**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

Kathleen P. Munley, PhD, is a local historian and longtime professor of history at Marywood University. **Paul R. Mazzone**, JD, has been a practicing attorney in Lackawanna County for over fifty-two years and served the county as its district attorney for two terms, from 1970 to 1978.

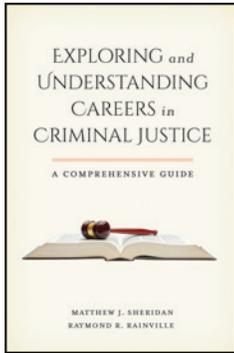
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 326 pages
978-1-4422-4579-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4580-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

New

Exploring and Understanding Careers in Criminal Justice A Comprehensive Guide

By Matthew J. Sheridan and Raymond R. Rainville



Criminal justice careers typically fall into one of two categories: law enforcement or legal. But contrary to what many may know about the career opportunities in criminal justice, it is more than just becoming a cop or a lawyer. In *Exploring and Understanding Careers and Opportunities in Criminal Justice*, Matthew J. Sheridan and Raymond R. Rainville provide a practical, comprehensive guide that easily explains the extensive operations and the scope of employment possibilities and opportunities in the criminal justice profession.

Matthew J. Sheridan, EdD, he teaches Criminal Justice at Georgian Court University and is the director of the Internship Program. **Raymond**

R. Rainville, PhD, is Associate Professor of the Department of Criminal Justice at St. Peters University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

January 2016 • 272 pages

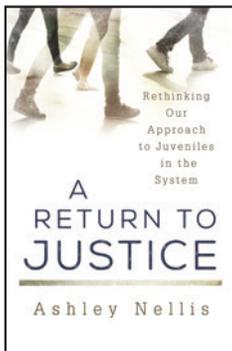
978-1-4422-5430-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5431-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

A Return to Justice Rethinking our Approach to Juveniles in the System

By Ashley Nellis



Juveniles who commit crimes often find themselves in court systems that do not account for their young age, but it wasn't always this way. The original aim of a separate juvenile justice system was to treat young offenders as the children they were, considering their unique child status and amenability for reform. Now, after years punishing young offenders as if they were adults, slowly the justice system is making changes that would allow the original vision for juvenile justice to finally materialize. Using case examples throughout, Nellis offers a compelling history and shows how we might continue on the road to reform.

Ashley Nellis, PhD, is a Senior Research Analyst with The Sentencing Project.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 156 pages

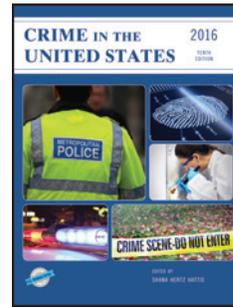
978-1-4422-2766-8 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-2767-5 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Crime in the United States 2016 10th Edition

Edited by Shana Hertz Hattis



Crime in the United States contains findings from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) of the offenses, known to law enforcement, released annually from its Uniform Crime Reporting Program. Because the FBI no longer prints these findings, Bernan Press continues to provide this practical information in convenient book form.

In this intricately detailed source, legal and law enforcement professionals, researchers, and those who are just curious will find violent and property crime statistics for the nation as a whole—and for regions, states, counties, cities, towns, and even college and university campuses. *Crime in the United States* includes

statistics for violent and property crimes, hate crimes, crime trends, and victims, by type.

Shana Hertz Hattis has worked as an editor and writer for nearly a decade.

Series: U.S. DataBook Series

Bernan Press

June 2016 • 675 pages

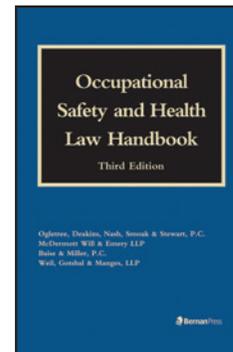
978-1-59888-826-3 • \$105.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-827-0 • \$104.99 / £70.00 • eBook

New

Occupational Safety and Health Law Handbook Third Edition

By Melissa A. Bailey, Eric J. Conn, Frank D. Davis, William K. Doran, Katie A. Duggin, John B. Flood, Lauren Handel, Michael T. Heenan, Margaret S. Lopez, Marshall Lee Miller, John B. O'Loughlin Jr., Arthur G. Sapper, Rachel Schaffer, Francina M. Segbefia, and Kenneth B. Siepman



Now in its third edition, this popular handbook has been your go-to guide to the fundamentals of occupational safety and health law for over a decade. This new edition provides an authoritative and up-to-date reference that you count on for its reliable information and straightforward explanation. Each chapter is written by a highly respected attorney who is an expert in the field. Yet the book is written without legal jargon, in plain English that anyone can understand. In it, the authors provide interpretations of many facets of the Occupational Safety and Health Act, review regulations and standards governing employee protection, and offer advice for dealing with regulatory authorities.

Bernan Press

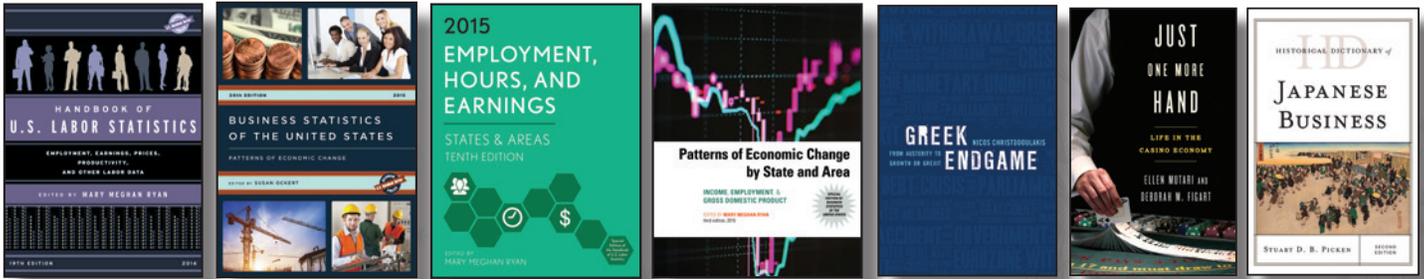
January 2016 • 372 pages

978-1-59888-678-8 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-679-5 • \$97.99 / £65.00 • eBook



BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS



Forthcoming
Handbook of U.S. Labor Statistics 2016
Employment, Earnings, Prices, Productivity and Other Labor Data
19th Edition
 Edited by Mary Meghan Ryan

The *Handbook* is a comprehensive reference providing an abundance of data on a variety of topics, including employment and unemployment; earnings; prices; productivity; consumer expenditures; occupational safety and health; union membership; international labor comparisons; and much more.

Bernan Press
June 2016 • 500 pages
978-1-59888-824-9 • \$165.00 / £105.00
 • Cloth
978-1-59888-825-6 • \$164.99 / £105.00
 • eBook

New
Greek Endgame
From Austerity to Growth or Grexit
 By Nicos Christodoulakis (Hellenic Observatory at the LSE)

The book explores in depth both the origins of the Greek debt crisis and the conditions under which the economy might be turned around from its current malaise. It lays out some key reforms that would allow Greece to return to growth and, at the same time, keep the Euro, an option that still remains a cornerstone for the country's economic and geopolitical stability.

Rowman & Littlefield International
2016 • 202 pages
978-1-78348-524-6 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Paper
978-1-78348-523-9 • \$90.00 / £60.00 • Cloth
978-1-78348-525-3 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

New
Business Statistics of the United States 2015
Patterns of Economic Change
20th Edition
 Edited by Susan Ockert

Business Statistics of the United States is a comprehensive and practical collection of data from as early as 1890 that reflects the nation's economic performance. It provides over 80 years of annual, quarterly, and monthly data in industrial and demographic detail.

Series: U.S. DataBook Series
Bernan Press
December 2015 • 600 pages
978-1-59888-794-5 • \$165.00 / £105.00
 • Cloth
978-1-59888-795-2 • \$164.99 / £105.00
 • eBook

New
Employment, Hours, and Earnings 2015
States and Areas
10th Edition
 Edited by Mary Meghan Ryan

This reference is a consolidated wealth of employment information, providing monthly and annual data on hours worked and earnings made by industry, including figures and summary information spanning years 2005 through 2014. These data are presented for states and metropolitan statistical areas.

Bernan Press
November 2015 • 600 pages
978-1-59888-787-7 • \$105.00 / £70.00
 • Paper
978-1-59888-788-4 • \$104.99 / £70.00
 • eBook

New
Patterns of Economic Change by State and Area 2015
Income, Employment, & Gross Domestic Product
Third Edition
 Edited by Mary Meghan Ryan

Patterns of Economic Change by State and Area is a special edition of *Business Statistics of the United States*. This title presents data on personal income, employment, and gross domestic product for the United States as a whole, and by region, state, and metropolitan statistical area (MSA). Data on personal income and employment extends back to 1958 for the states and regions and to 1969 for the MSAs.

Bernan Press
December 2015 • 525 pages
978-1-59888-796-9 • \$100.00 / £70.00
 • Paper
978-1-59888-797-6 • \$99.99 / £70.00
 • eBook

New
Just One More Hand
Life in the Casino Economy
 By Ellen Mutari (Richard Stockton College of New Jersey) and Deborah M. Figart (Richard Stockton College of New Jersey)

"Mutari and Figart ... examine, in intriguing ... detail, the struggles of casino workers in the post-recession U.S. ... They also offer a detailed examination of the industry's changing fortunes, presenting unions as a force for good in employees' lives at a time of rapid change. The authors close on a somber note, sharing their thoughts on the industry's future in light of the possible legalization of online gambling."
 —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

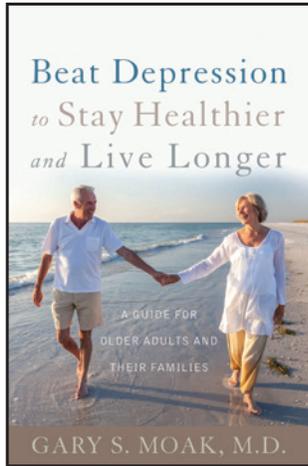
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 280 pages
978-1-4422-3667-7 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3668-4 • \$38.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New
Historical Dictionary of Japanese Business
Second Edition
 By Stuart D.B. Picken (Nagoya University)

This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Japanese Business* contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 800 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, Japanese businesses, politics, and economy. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Japanese Business.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Professions and Industries
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
December 2015 • 560 pages
978-1-4422-5588-3 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5589-0 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

HEALTH



Forthcoming

Beat Depression to Stay Healthier and Live Longer A Guide for Older Adults and Their Families

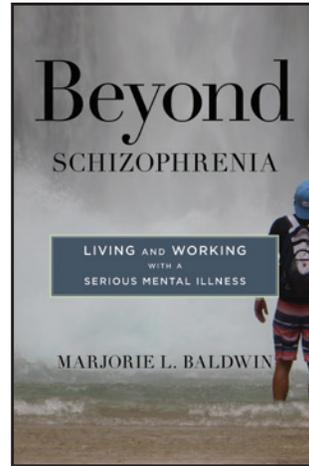
By Gary S. Moak M.D.

Clinical depression is a serious medical illness that not only can turn a happy retirement into a time of misery, but also leads to a wide range of health problems. Depression increases the rate of disease such as stroke, heart disease, and Alzheimer's disease and worsens the course of others such as diabetes, chronic lung disease, and cancer. It also contributes to avoidable disability and premature death.

Beat Depression to Stay Healthier and Live Longer alerts readers to this untold story. It challenges beliefs that depression is normal in old age because old age is depressing, instead helping readers see that depression is a serious brain disease, often related to changes in the brain associated with the aging process. Gary S. Moak clearly and compassionately explains depression as a physically destructive state. Depression is not a harmless condition older adults can live with, and Dr. Moak addresses the impact of depression on specific geriatric health problems.

Gary S. Moak, M.D. is a past president of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry and 2011 recipient of its clinician-of-the-year award. He is a practicing geriatric psychiatrist with over 30 years experience.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
February 2016 • 280 pages
978-1-4422-4661-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4662-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



Forthcoming

Beyond Schizophrenia Living and Working with a Serious Mental Illness

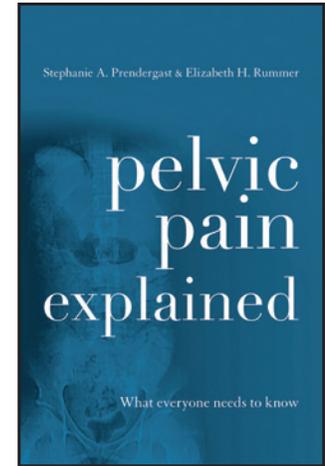
By Marjorie L. Baldwin

The experience of living and working with schizophrenia is often fraught with challenges and setbacks. This book is a comprehensive attempt to explain why, in spite of near-miraculous advances in medication and treatment, persons with mental illness fare worse than almost any other disadvantaged group in the labor market. As a researcher of economics and disability and the mother of a son with schizophrenia, the author is able to speak from both professional and personal experience and authority.

Through her research and experience, Marjorie Baldwin concludes that the general public, and many mental health professionals, vastly underestimate the productive capacities of many people with schizophrenia and other serious mental illnesses. She further suggests that a centralized mental health system, applying one-size-fits-all policies to a diverse caseload, is ill-equipped to help individuals with schizophrenia achieve their productive potential.

Marjorie L. Baldwin is a professor in the Department of Economics at the W. P. Carey School of Business, Arizona State University, whose son was diagnosed with schizophrenia in his junior year of college.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
April 2016 • 264 pages
978-1-4422-4833-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4834-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



New

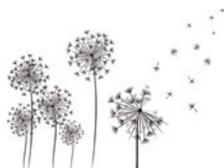
Pelvic Pain Explained What Everyone Needs to Know

By Stephanie A. Prendergast and Elizabeth H. Rummer

Stephanie Prendergast and Elizabeth Rummer offer readers guidance on navigating a pelvic pain diagnosis and treatment, helping them to better understand their pain from a physiological perspective as well as how to digest the current treatment options available and put them on the path to healing. Providers, too, will gain a better understanding of the effectiveness of an interdisciplinary treatment approach. Major topics the book tackles include: the anatomy of the pelvic floor with an explanation of the many ways pelvic pain occurs; the different diagnoses and contributing factors associated with pelvic pain; a discussion of the current treatment landscape with guidance on how to navigate it; the vital role that PT plays in treatment; male pelvic pain; pregnancy and pelvic pain; sex and pelvic pain; the role of the patient in healing; the role of the brain in pelvic pain; and much more. Anyone with pelvic pain will find here a starting point on the road to healing and living pelvic pain free.

Stephanie Prendergast and Elizabeth Rummer, are the founders of the Pelvic Health and Rehabilitation Center (PHRC), a physical therapy practice that focuses solely on the treatment of pelvic pain/dysfunction for men and women.

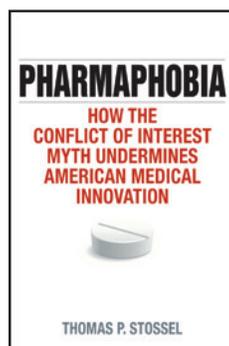
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
January 2016 • 194 pages
978-1-4422-4831-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4832-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



Pharmaphobia

How the Conflict of Interest Myth Undermines American Medical Innovation

By Thomas P. Stossel



"Pharmaphobia: How the Conflict of Interest Myth Undermines American Medical Innovation—part polemic, part analytic investigation, a history of medicine and a memoir—deserves a wide readership."
—THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

"Highly recommended. All readers." —CHOICE

"A very welcome defense of the biomedical and medical device industries." —JOURNAL OF CLINICAL RESEARCH BEST PRACTICES

Pharmaphobia describes how an ideological crusade, stretching over the last quarter century, has used distortion and flawed logic to make medical innovation even harder in a misguided pursuit of theoretical professional purity.

Thomas P. Stossel, M.D., is a hematologist and medical researcher at Boston's Brigham & Women's Hospital and Harvard Medical School, where he is the American Cancer Society Professor of Medicine.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

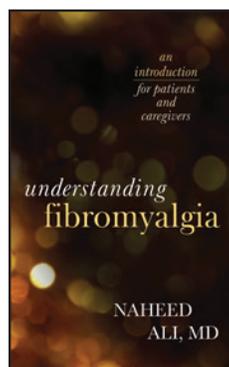
2015 • 352 pages
978-1-4422-4462-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4463-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Understanding Fibromyalgia

An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers

By Naheed Ali



This accessible introduction to the disorder helps educate both sufferers and caregivers alike to the symptoms, potential causes, treatments, and outcomes of fibromyalgia. Addressing both traditional and alternative approaches, Naheed Ali offers hope and guidance for those seeking both understanding and possible paths to recovery. He focuses not just on the science and medicine behind fibromyalgia, but also on living well with it after diagnosis. Offering tips for lifestyle modifications as well as advice for caregivers, family, and friends, he ultimately provides a responsive and hopeful guide to this often misunderstood condition.

Naheed Ali, M.D., is the author of *Arthritis and You* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013), *Understanding Parkinson's Disease* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013), *Understanding Lung Cancer* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014), *Understanding Celiac Disease* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014), and *Understanding Pain* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2015).

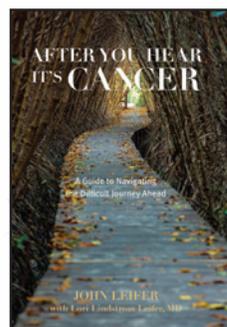
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 192 pages
978-1-4422-2659-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-2660-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

After You Hear It's Cancer

A Guide to Navigating the Difficult Journey Ahead

By John Leifer with Lori Lindstrom Leifer



"Recommended for medically literate cancer patients who want to make well-informed decisions about their treatments."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

This book guides cancer patients along their journey where no one knows the duration or the destination. Divided into the three parts of being a cancer patient—the diagnosis, initial treatment, and on to survivorship—the book will help the newly diagnosed cancer patient navigate a complex health care system, make astute decisions at difficult junctures, and manage the emotional turbulence that can rock his or her world. Lastly, it shares the story of how the author and his wife, as well as other cancer patients, have confronted their disease.

John Leifer worked for more than thirty years with the major factions comprising healthcare delivery in the United States. Lori Lindstrom Leifer, MD, is both a cancer doctor and a cancer patient.

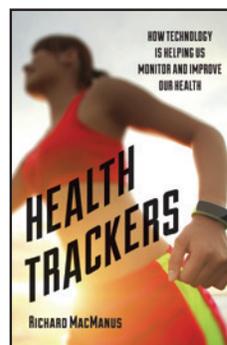
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 320 pages
978-1-4422-4625-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4626-3 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Health Trackers

How Technology is Helping Us Monitor and Improve Our Health

By Richard MacManus



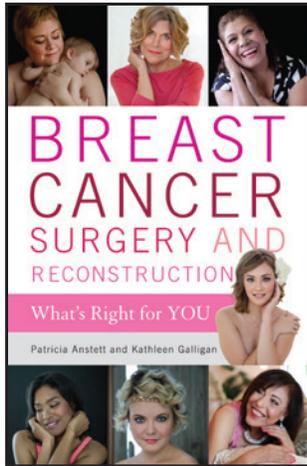
"What begins as a lighthearted and informative look at useful new devices quickly becomes a thought-provoking study of health care in a brave new world." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Health Trackers tells the story of the rise of self-tracking—the practice of measuring and monitoring one's health, activities, or diet. Thanks to new technologies, such as smartphone apps and personal genomics, self-tracking is revolutionizing the health and wellness industries. Through interviews with tech developers, early adopters and medical practitioners, Richard MacManus explores what is being tracked, what tools and techniques are being used, the best practices of early adopters, and how self-tracking is changing healthcare.

Richard MacManus is the founder of technology blog readWrite.com.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 224 pages
978-1-4422-5355-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5356-8 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook
Exclusive rights: Rest of world
No rights: New Zealand



Forthcoming
Breast Cancer Surgery and Reconstruction
What's Right For You

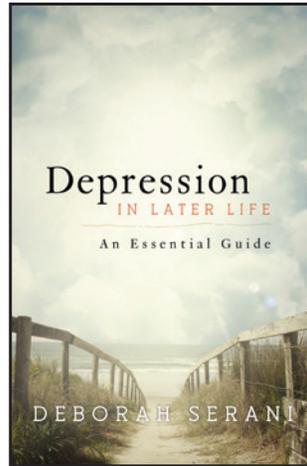
By Patricia Anstett and Kathleen Galligan

More than 100,000 American women undergo mastectomy and breast reconstruction every year because of breast cancer. Thousands more are having double mastectomies to prevent it. So much has been written about breast cancer, and so much overlooks the reality of reconstruction when a woman has a mastectomy and opts for this process. It is difficult, painful, and traumatizing at times. Most women do not emerge with a new set of breasts and nipples in a single operation. Breast reconstruction usually takes months and can take years to finish. Some women never do, living without nipples or with imperfect results. Others opt not to have reconstruction at all.

Breast Cancer Surgery and Reconstruction offers a glimpse into the big picture of the various stages and types of breast reconstruction using stories and photos of real women. It offers a true picture of what breast reconstruction entails, and offers hope to those facing it.

Patricia Anstett is an experienced medical writer who worked 40 years in newspaper journalism. **Kathleen Galligan**, photographer, is a two-time Emmy award-winning photographer and videographer who specializes in women's health, social justice, mental health, poverty, and juvenile justice issues.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 June 2016 • 224 pages
 978-1-4422-4262-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-4263-0 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



Forthcoming
Depression in Later Life
An Essential Guide

By Deborah Serani

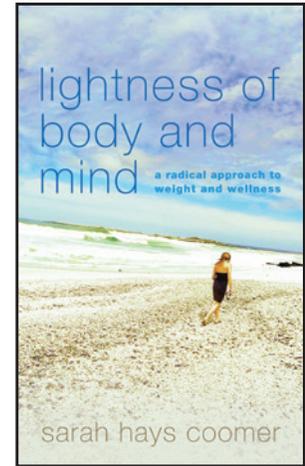
"This book will be of invaluable help to those suffering from depression and also those who care for the depressed ... Dr. Deborah Serani has made a superb contribution to the management of this awful ailment."
 —**Dick Cavett, Writer and Television Host**

Depression is one of the leading mental disorders in any age group, but among the elderly it is often viewed as a normal part of aging. But it's not. Depression at any age requires attention and treatment.

For sufferers and their families and caregivers, this go-to guide introduces readers to depression among the aging and elderly. It looks at both sufferers who've been diagnosed in their younger years as well as those with a new diagnosis, and reviews the symptoms, the diagnostic process, treatment options including alternative and holistic approaches, and long term care for those experiencing mild, moderate, or severe depression. With real stories throughout, the book illustrates the many forms depression can take, and Serani offers a compassionate voice alongside practical advice for sufferers, caregivers, and families.

Deborah Serani, PsyD, is a go-to media expert on a variety of psychological issues and is an adjunct professor at Adelphi University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 June 2016 • 200 pages
 978-1-4422-5582-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-5583-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



Forthcoming
Lightness of Body and Mind
A Radical Approach to Weight and Wellness

By Sarah Hays Coomer

"As someone who has struggled with weight and body image issues, Sarah's approach is a revelation! I highly recommend *Lightness of Body and Mind* to anyone who wants to put these problems to bed once and for all." —**Marina Sirtis, actress, Star Trek: The Next Generation**

Dieting and extreme workouts are recipes for frustration and failure. In *Lightness of Body and Mind: A Radical Approach to Weight and Wellness*, personal trainer Sarah Hays Coomer offers a different approach. She proposes that you will never be able to achieve a body you love by doing things that you hate, that deprivation and limitation will never set you free, and that punishing workouts and strict diets are dead end roads. The way to a body that works is by doing more of what you authentically love.

Through memoir and intimate client stories, this book encourages you to dance with your demons, to choose and cherish the ones you have no intention of giving up, and to build a solid infrastructure, dedicated to good health, in which wellness and indulgence spring from the same source.

Sarah Hays Coomer is a Certified Personal Trainer with the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 May 2016 • 200 pages
 978-1-4422-5508-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-5509-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

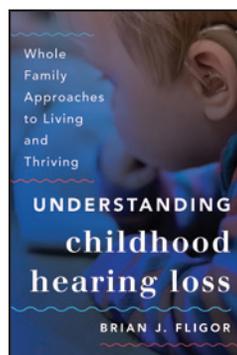


New

Understanding Childhood Hearing Loss

Whole Family Approaches to Living and Thriving

By Brian J. Fligor



Childhood hearing loss is more common than most people assume, and yet this invisible condition can rob a child of the ability to develop close emotional relationships with family and friends. This book demystifies this condition and offers emotionally-supportive approaches to caring for the child and the whole family. It is written from the perspective of a pediatric audiologist who has diagnosed hearing loss in hundreds of newborns and young children, and who has shaped clinical best-practices during his career.

Brian Fligor, ScD, is a board certified audiologist and holds a pediatric audiology specialty certification. He is chief audiology officer at Lantos Technologies, Inc.

Series: **Whole Family Approaches to Childhood Illnesses and Disorders**

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 200 pages

978-1-4422-2666-1 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

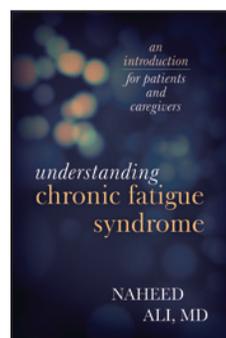
978-1-4422-2667-8 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

Understanding Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers

By Naheed Ali



"Ali, a TV talk-show guest and author of *Understanding Pain* (2015) and other guides for patients and caregivers focusing on lung cancer, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's, obesity, arthritis, and diabetes, now presents an in-depth look at chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS). . . Seriously comprehensive, this volume covers the basics (including CFS naming issues), the clinical picture, CFS' many faces, and various approaches toward resolution. The back matter includes a glossary; five appendixes, from clinics to further reading; copious endnotes; and a bibliography. Best for collections strong on health sciences."

—BOOKLIST

Naheed Ali, MD, is the author of *Arthritis and You* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013), *Understanding Lung Cancer* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014), *Understanding Celiac Disease* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014), and *Understanding Pain* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2015).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 270 pages

978-1-4422-2657-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-2658-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

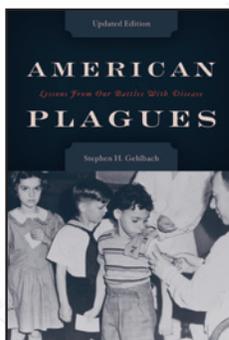
Forthcoming

American Plagues

Lessons from Our Battles with Disease

Updated Edition

By Stephen H. Gehlbach



Smallpox, yellow fever, malaria, and polio, fearful diseases that once beset Americans, are now largely, just unhappy history. Yet from our confrontations with these past plagues come lessons that inform today's struggles to understand and remedy problems like HIV/AIDS, coronary heart disease, and Ebola infection. *American Plagues* weaves stories of encounters with epidemics over our history with lessons that aid our present understanding of health and disease. It gives readers insights into some of the people and events that make up our rich public health history as well as skills to better grasp the complex health information that cascades upon us from the media.

Stephen H. Gehlbach, MD, MPH, is Dean Emeritus of the School of Public Health and Health Sciences at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 280 pages

978-1-4422-5650-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

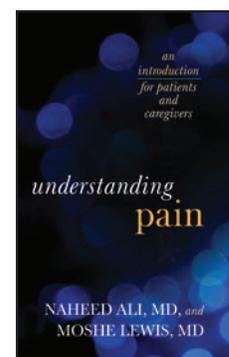
978-1-4422-5651-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

Understanding Pain

An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers

By Naheed Ali and Moshe Lewis



"Medical doctors Lewis and Ali deliver a hefty overview of the history, causes, symptoms, and treatment of pain. . . [T]he millions of Americans who suffer from acute pain (less than six months) or chronic pain (more than six months) and the doctors, friends, and family who look out for them will find much good information here." —BOOKLIST

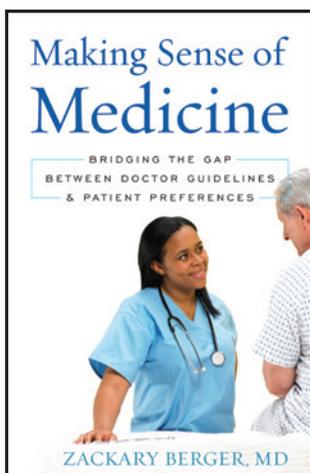
Naheed Ali, M.D., is the author of *Diabetes and You: A Comprehensive, Holistic Approach* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2011), *The Obesity Reality* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2012), *Understanding Alzheimer's* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2012), and *Arthritis and You* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013). **Moshe Lewis, M.D., M.P.H.**, serves as the Chief of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation at the St. Luke's Campus of the California Pacific Medical Center.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 414 pages

978-1-4422-3360-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3361-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



Forthcoming

Making Sense of Medicine

Bridging the Gap between Doctor Guidelines and Patient Preferences

By Zackary Berger

Making Sense of Medicine helps set out information about various common illnesses and ailments, what we know of them, and the science of diagnosing and treating them. Evidence based medicine is finally gaining some traction, but much of medical “knowledge” is not necessarily grounded in scientific proof or absolute certainty. Medical recommendations from doctors often don’t take into account patient preferences, values, and overall understanding. Berger offers suggestions for how to understand and make sense of these uncertainties and how to move forward with decisions regarding our health care.

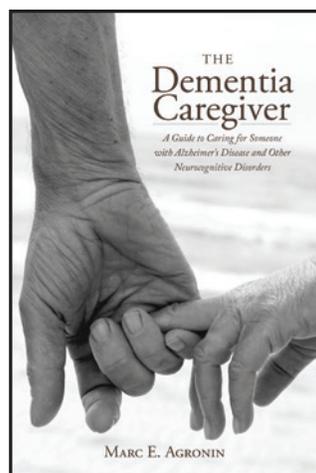
Zackary Berger, M.D., Ph.D., is a primary care doctor and internist as well as an epidemiologist. He is an Assistant Professor at the Johns Hopkins School of Medicine.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 184 pages

978-1-4422-4232-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4233-3 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



New

The Dementia Caregiver

A Guide to Caring for Someone with Alzheimer's Disease and Other Neurocognitive Disorders

By Marc E. Agronin

★ One of the Best Books of the Year —Library Journal

“This practical guide outlines a sensible approach to providing quality care and is therefore highly recommended for anyone who is committed to serving as a caregiver.” —LIBRARY JOURNAL

Becoming a caregiver for someone with Alzheimer’s disease or another neurocognitive disorder can be an unexpected, undesirable, underappreciated—and yet *noble* role. In these pages, Marc Agronin guides readers through a better understanding of the changes their loved one may be going through, and helps them tap into the various resources available to them as they embark on an uncertain caregiving journey.

Marc E. Agronin, M.D., is a board-certified adult and geriatric psychiatrist who currently serves as the Vice President for Behavioral Health and Clinical Research at the Miami Jewish Health Systems. He is an Affiliate Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology at the University of Miami Miller School of Medicine.

Series: Guides to Caregiving

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 298 pages

978-1-4422-3191-7 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3192-4 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



New

Creating Joy and Meaning for the Dementia Patient

A Caregiver's Guide to Connection and Hope

By Ronda Parsons

★ Midwest Book Review Pick of the Month

★ New York Book Festival Honorable Mention (General non-Fiction)

“Outstanding in its concept and approach and specific in its ‘how to’ arena, *Creating Joy & Meaning for the Dementia Patient* should be in the libraries of caregivers, families, health providers, and any concerned about maintaining high quality of life for dementia patients.” —MIDWEST BOOK REVIEW

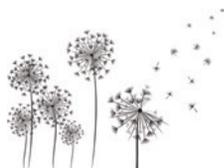
Creating Joy and Meaning for the Dementia Patient offers a positive and innovative approach to dementia care that focuses on the caregiver’s power to create an atmosphere of joy and peace for both the patient and themselves, breathing fresh air into the topic of dementia care.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 234 pages

978-1-4422-2755-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

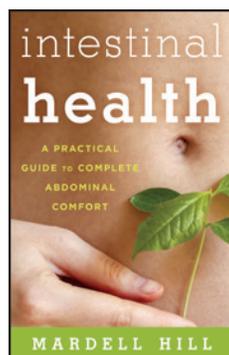
978-1-4422-2756-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



Intestinal Health

A Practical Guide to Complete Abdominal Comfort

By Mardell Hill



Intestinal Health is a breakthrough book designed for people affected by digestive issues from diverticulitis to leaky gut, from GERD to chronic gas, constipation, and other ailments. It will improve the life of anyone who wants to maximize their digestion, increase good bacteria, decrease symptoms of discomfort, and heighten cellular oxygen levels resulting in complete abdominal comfort.

Following Hill's simple formula, anyone can reduce their digestive disorder or pain symptoms by identifying their unique path to self-recovery. Here is a practical, easy-to-use guide that walks readers through the various issues they may confront, how to prevent them, and how to get relief should symptoms crop up.

Mardell Hill is an I-ACT Certified Colon Therapist and Owner of the Clear Health Colonic Center.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 252 pages

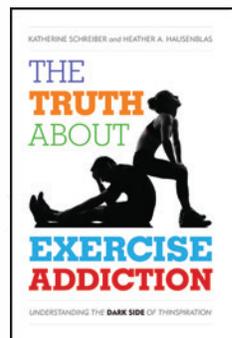
978-1-4422-4316-3 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4317-0 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

The Truth About Exercise Addiction

Understanding the Dark Side of Thinspiration

By Katherine Schreiber and Heather A. Hausenblas



"Recommended. All readers." —CHOICE

Delving into the history of exercise addiction and the growing influence of "thinspiration," Schreiber and Hausenblas illustrate the symptoms and dangers of obsessive exercise with true stories from sufferers, all while exploring why and how such a seemingly healthy behavior morphs into a dangerous means of self-destruction. Analyzing the causes and consequences of excessive physical activity alongside the influence of genetics, culture, and personality, this book gives readers a greater understanding of what exercise addiction looks and feels like.

Katherine Schreiber is a recovering exercise addict and writer whose work has been published in *Psychology Today*, where she previously worked as an editor. Heather A. Hausenblas, PhD, is an associate professor at Jacksonville University in the College of Health Sciences.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 248 pages

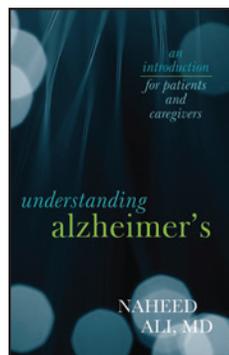
978-1-4422-3329-4 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3330-0 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New in Paper

Understanding Alzheimer's An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers

By Naheed Ali



Dr. Naheed Ali sifts through the information currently available on Alzheimer's to clearly and accessibly illustrate how Alzheimer's works, how we can prevent it, and how we can address it once symptoms begin to appear.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 382 pages

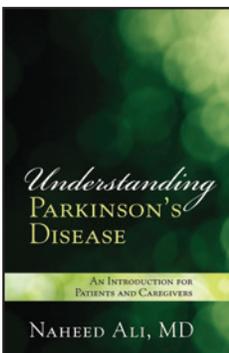
978-1-4422-1754-6 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1755-3 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

New in Paper

Understanding Parkinson's Disease An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers

By Naheed Ali



Understanding Parkinson's Disease offers patients of Parkinson's disease and their caregivers the kind of cutting-edge information that will allow them to successfully confront this debilitating disease on a number of fronts. Ali provides patients with a hopeful perspective as well as practical ways of confronting and living with the disease.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 288 pages

978-1-4422-5309-4 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

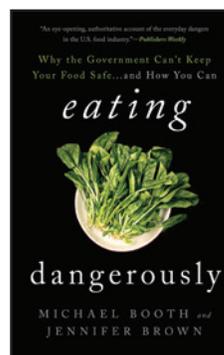
978-1-4422-2103-1 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-2104-8 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

New in Paper

Eating Dangerously Why the Government Can't Keep Your Food Safe ... and How You Can

By Michael Booth and Jennifer Brown



★ Colorado Humanities Center for the Book: Colorado Book Awards
★ Booklist 2014 Best Books on Food
★ Library Journal's Best Books of 2014

"Recommended. ... General readers." —CHOICE

"The authors' thorough examination leads way to complimentary resources and tips for

safer eating." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 200 pages

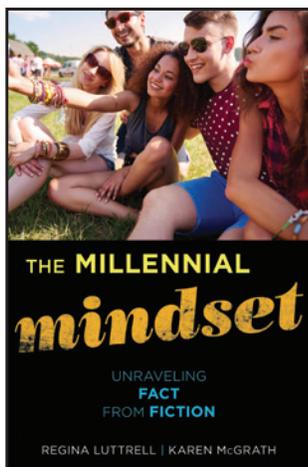
978-1-4422-4866-3 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2266-3 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-2267-0 • \$15.99 / £10.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

PSYCHOLOGY



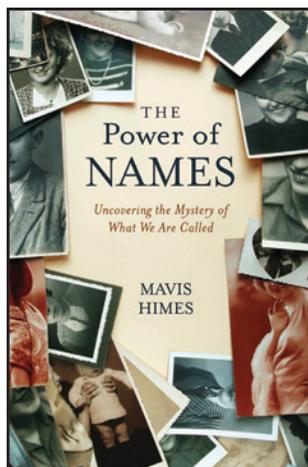
Forthcoming
The Millennial Mindset
Unraveling Fact from Fiction
By Regina Luttrell and Karen McGrath

The topic of Millennials can be a highly charged conversation. What we offer is a candid, and, at times, snarky view of this prevalent generation. We've all heard that Millennials are smarter than everyone else, unique in every way possible, probably have been millionaires since age seven, and poised to take over the world. We've also heard that they are lazy, unmotivated, entitled, and condescending know-it-alls. How can this generation have such opposing characteristics?

The Millennial Mindset offers parents, educators, managers, and co-workers insights and suggestions on how to engage, prepare, and foster the Millennial generation in all aspects of life. Regina Luttrell and Karen McGrath also offer ways for Millennials to better understand "old people" and their peers so they can coexist without animosity in today's fast-paced globalized world.

Regina Luttrell, PhD, is an associate professor of Public Relations and Social Media at Eastern Michigan University. **Karen McGrath, PhD**, is Professor of Communications at the College of Saint Rose in Albany, NY where she has been teaching for almost 20 years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
April 2016 • 200 pages
978-1-4422-4517-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4518-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



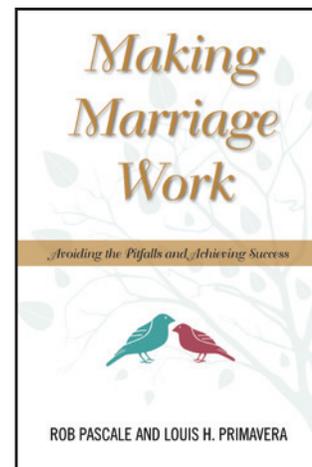
Forthcoming
The Power of Names
Uncovering the Mystery of What We Are Called
By Mavis Himes

In *The Power of Names*, Mavis Himes explores both the profound ambivalence that many of us feel toward our names and the conscious and unconscious impact our names have on our lives, sometimes for good and sometimes for ill. She explores such questions as: What do our names mean? How do they influence our destiny? What does it mean to lose or change our name—and what does this reveal or conceal about who we are?

Himes engages readers through a skillful interweaving of reflections on her own Jewish surname, mutilated by immigrant ancestors to accommodate a new life in a new world; the historical and cultural impact of a group on naming practices; the various ways different cultures celebrate the naming of infants; the power of names in myth and legend; and the impact of names on friends and patients from her practice. Readers are invited to consider their own names, the names they give others, and the names of those around them as a starting point for understanding the stories of our lives.

Mavis Himes, PhD, is a practicing psychoanalyst in Toronto where she maintains a full-time private practice.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 277 pages
978-1-4422-5978-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5979-9 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

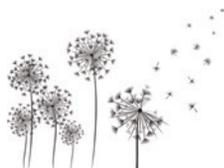


Forthcoming
Making Marriage Work
Avoiding the Pitfalls and Achieving Success
By Rob Pascale and Louis H. Primavera

Solving marital differences can be difficult. To understand the underlying issues that plague many marriages, the authors look to the research conducted on the subject over the past fifty years and to real life stories of success and failure to outline the major issues that detract from marital stability. Drawing on Louis Primavera's 25 years in private practice as a marriage counselor, each chapter is peppered with anecdotes that every married person can relate to, and that help bring issues to life. The authors also propose frank and honest solutions that can help couples have more satisfying relationships. Anyone looking to improve their marriage will find suggestions for sussing out the underlying problems they may be experiencing and guidance for addressing those problems.

Rob Pascale, PhD, founded Marketing Analysts, Inc, a quantitative market research company, in 1982. **Louis H. Primavera, PhD**, is a New York State Licensed Psychologist trained in behavior and rational emotive behavior therapies, and maintained a private practice for more than twenty-five years specializing in marriage counseling. They are the authors of *The Retirement Maze* (2012) and *Taking Charge of Your Emotions* (2015).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
February 2016 • 280 pages
978-1-4422-5697-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5698-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



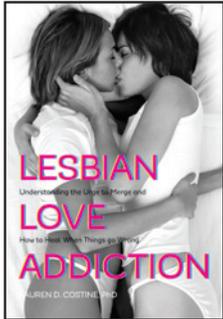
PSYCHOLOGY

New

Lesbian Love Addiction

Understanding the Urge to Merge and How to Heal When Things go Wrong

By Lauren D. Costine



Lauren D. Costine offers insight for lesbians, bisexual women in relationships with women, queer women, and more specifically, any woman who loves women, as well as their family and friends, and health care professionals, into the psychology of lesbian love addiction. It will give those who struggle with and suffer from love addiction ways to understand, cope, and heal from this debilitating addiction. It will give those who work with this population new tools to use to do this more effectively. Mostly, it will help lesbians understand their relationship failures and how to heal from problems associated with them, so they may grow and cultivate happier, more fulfilling connections in the future.

Lauren Costine, PhD, is an LA-based therapist specializing in therapy with for lesbians.

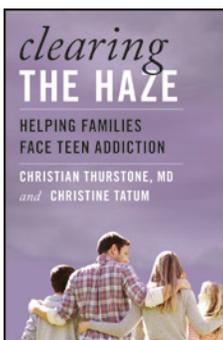
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 186 pages
978-1-4422-4808-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4809-0 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Clearing the Haze

Helping Families Face Teen Addiction

By Christian Thurstone M.D. and Christine Tatum



Clearing the Haze is a guide designed to help parents determine whether their child may have a substance problem and, if so, how to begin to address it. The book includes the voices and insight of experts in substance abuse counseling, young people in recovery, and parents who have lived the nightmare of adolescent addiction. The book moves readers through an overview of adolescent brain development, the warning signs of drug use and addiction, treatment options, what families should expect of therapy, the basics of productive communication, and the difficulties of dealing lovingly with addicted teens.

Christian Thurstone, MD, is an associate professor of psychiatry at the University of Colorado, Denver. Christine Tatum is an award-winning journalist whose professional stops include the *Chicago Tribune*, *The Denver Post*.

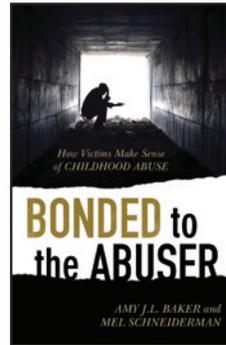
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 182 pages
978-1-4422-3105-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3106-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Bonded to the Abuser

How Victims Make Sense of Childhood Abuse

By Amy J.L. Baker and Mel Schneiderman



This book will provide the reader with the essential experience of understanding how children make meaning of being maltreated by a parent, and how these traumatic bonds form and last. Through an examination of published memoirs of abuse, the authors analyze and reveal the commonalities in the stories to uncover the ways in which adult victims of childhood abuse understand and digest the traumatic experiences of their childhoods.

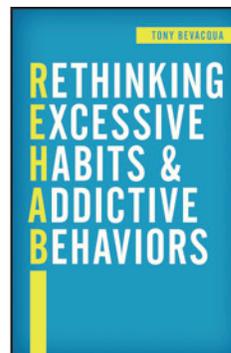
Amy J.L. Baker, PhD, is a nationally recognized leader and expert in the field of parental alienation and loyalty conflicts. Mel Schneiderman is senior vice president, mental health services at the New York Foundling and is cofounder and senior advisor and chair of the research advisory committee at the Vincent J. Fontana Center for Child Protection.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 186 pages
978-1-4422-3690-5 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3688-2 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Rethinking Excessive Habits and Addictive Behaviors

By Tony Bevacqua



Twelve step programs are the foundation of conventional thinking and treatment for people with addictive behaviors. But are they truly the best? Here, Tony Bevacqua explains why these one-size-fits-all approaches are not appropriate for everyone, since each person is a unique human being. This book takes a humanistic perspective that offers guidance for sufferers, their families and friends, practitioners, and anyone interested in understanding the nature of addictive behaviors.

Tony Bevacqua is an accomplished educator, corporate coach, social advocate and lecturer. He teaches college psychology courses, leads corporate wellness seminars and has a private practice in Los Angeles coaching people who have a desire to better understand their self-determining nature.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

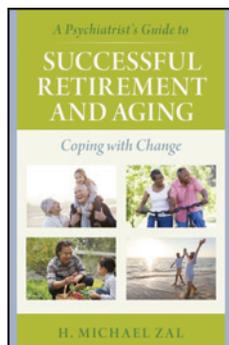
2015 • 212 pages
978-1-4422-4829-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4830-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

A Psychiatrist's Guide to Successful Retirement and Aging

Coping with Change

By H Michael Zal



As the baby boomer generation becomes senior citizens and starts to flood into the last stage of life, a new definition and new expectations of retirement and aging are evolving. This book will help readers deal with common issues across a broad spectrum. It offers treatment options, suggests coping skills, and even deals with spiritual and emotional challenges at the end of life. It will help you invest in relationships, redefine your marriage, and broaden your horizons. It will allow you to take charge of your life in retirement and not just let it happen to you.

H Michael Zal, DO, is a psychiatrist, retired from private practice after forty-three years. He is a Clinical Professor in the Department of Psychiatry at the Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 240 pages

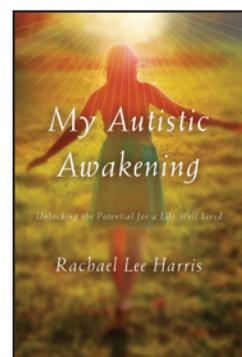
978-1-4422-5123-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5124-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

My Autistic Awakening

Unlocking the Potential for a Life Well Lived

By Rachael Lee Harris



"Harris' chronicle is honest and involving and will give readers a useful and uplifting understanding of Asperger's." —BOOKLIST

Rachael Lee Harris spent her early childhood locked in an autistic fog until beginning her journey from a fragmented world to one in which things began to make sense. Rachael's determination to take her place in society led her down many paths, from beauty therapist to Catholic nun, from mother and wife to divorcee and working mom. Today, she is a psychotherapist specializing in helping others on the Autism Spectrum. Rachael's story explores areas such as schooling, family relationships, employment, travel, and faith culminating in monastic life, motherhood, dating, and marriage.

Rachael Lee Harris is a registered psychotherapist specializing in Asperger's Syndrome and High-Functioning Autism.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 232 pages

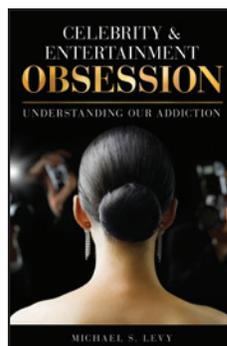
978-1-4422-4449-8 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4450-4 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Celebrity and Entertainment Obsession

Understanding Our Addiction

By Michael S. Levy



Celebrity culture surrounds us. We are inundated with information about actors and actresses, athletes, musicians, and others who have become famous or infamous. Although we never will likely meet or get to know them, our interest in them seems boundless. We are literally obsessed with being entertained as well as with the people who entertain us.

This book makes sense of this spectacle by explaining the reasons for this obsession from a psychological, social, and historical perspective. It suggests that we have become addicted in much the same way that a person becomes addicted to drugs or alcohol.

Michael S. Levy, PhD, is a clinical psychologist.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 250 pages

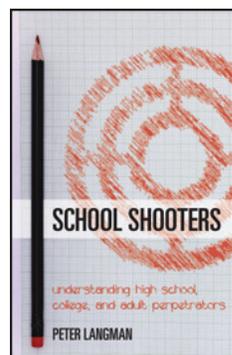
978-1-4422-4312-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4313-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

School Shooters

Understanding High School, College, and Adult Perpetrators

By Peter Langman



School shootings scare everyone, even those not immediately affected. They make national and international news. They make parents afraid to send their children off to school. But they also lead to generalizations about those who perpetrate them. Most assumptions about the perpetrators are wrong and many of the warning signs are missed until it's too late.

Here, Peter Langman takes a look at 48 national and international cases of school shootings in order to dispel the myths, explore the motives, and expose the realities of preventing school shootings from happening in the future, including identifying at risk individuals and helping them to seek help before it's too late.

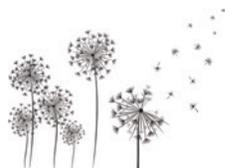
Peter Langman is a psychologist whose work on school shooters has received international recognition.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 298 pages

978-1-4422-3356-0 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3357-7 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

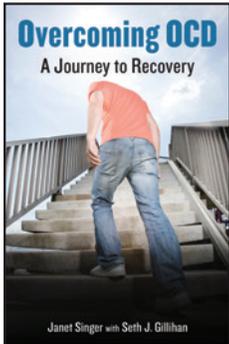


PSYCHOLOGY

Overcoming OCD

A Journey to Recovery

By Janet Singer and Seth Gillihan



"Singer and Gillihan's differing backgrounds and perspectives complement each other for a book that will leave readers moved, as well as educated about the nature of a disorder and how to defeat it." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Overcoming OCD: A Journey to Recovery is a story of hope and the power of family, as well as a useful guide for all those whose lives have been touched by this often misunderstood and misrepresented disorder.

Janet Singer is an advocate for OCD awareness and runs her own blog, *ocdtalk*. **Seth J. Gillihan, PhD**, is a clinical assistant professor of psychology at the University of Pennsylvania and a visiting assistant professor of psychology at Haverford College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 240 pages

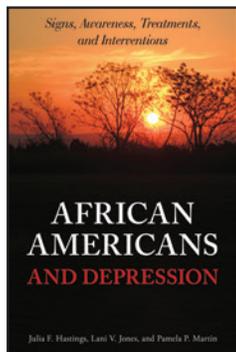
978-1-4422-3944-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3945-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

African Americans and Depression

Signs, Awareness, Treatments, and Interventions

By Julia F. Hastings (SUNY Albany), Lani V. Jones (SUNY Albany), and Pamela P. Martin (Prairie View A&M University)



Depression does not discriminate, and yet the ways in which people and communities of people view and react to depression do differ. The unique experiences of African Americans are often taken into account when examining other topics of interest and concern, but mental health in general is often overlooked. *African Americans and Depression* helps to uncover the realities of depression among African Americans, and the various ways in which sufferers and their families address it, or don't address it. It provides help and guidance for understanding the illness and offers suggestions for getting help.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 132 pages

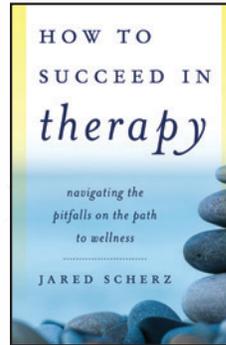
978-1-4422-3031-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3032-3 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

How to Succeed in Therapy

Navigating the Pitfalls on the Path to Wellness

By Jared Scherz



Jared Scherz outlines the process for seeking therapy, from finding the right therapist and approach, to navigating the insurance and billing systems available. He details the most common pitfalls clients and their therapists face once therapy has commenced, and guides readers to avoiding those mistakes that can sabotage counseling. Whether considering therapy for the first time or evaluating current help, this is the perfect companion to personal growth. Different from other books, insight is offered into types of therapy, such as group, marriage, or individual counseling, as well as theoretic orientations to help readers understand therapeutic approaches from the point of view of the provider.

Jared Scherz, PhD, has been working for the last 20 years as a clinical psychologist.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 246 pages

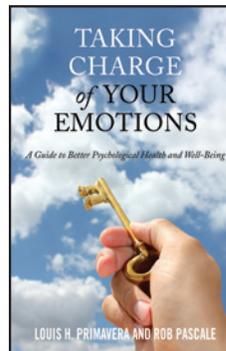
978-1-4422-4134-3 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4135-0 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

Taking Charge of Your Emotions

A Guide to Better Psychological Health and Well-Being

By Louis H. Primavera and Rob Pascale



By understanding how and why we react the way we do to various situations and events, we can learn to manage and change our own thoughts and emotions. In that way, we can maximize the positive and minimize the negative outcomes in our day to day living, and in so doing give ourselves an opportunity to enhance our overall well-being. Using a Rational Emotive Behavior approach, the authors show readers how to identify irrational beliefs replace them with rational ones, and lead a more fulfilling and balanced life.

Louis H. Primavera, PhD, is a New York State Licensed Psychologist and is currently the Dean of the School of Health Sciences at Touro College. **Rob Pascale, PhD**, founded Marketing Analysts, Inc, a quantitative market research company, in 1982.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 162 pages

978-1-4422-5121-2 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5122-9 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

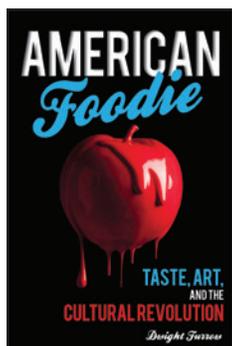
FOOD AND BEVERAGE

New

American Foodie

Taste, Art, and the Cultural Revolution

By Dwight Furrow



"You don't have to be a fan of sophisticated food to enjoy this often entertaining illuminating lecture on America's current taste revolution."—**LIBRARY JOURNAL**

As nutrition, food is essential, but in today's world of excess, a good portion of the world has taken food beyond its functional definition to fine art status. From celebrity chefs to amateur food bloggers, individuals take ownership of the food they eat as a creative expression of personality, heritage, and ingenuity. Dwight Furrow examines the contemporary fascination with food and culinary arts not only as global spectacle, but also as an expression of control, authenticity, and playful creation for individuals in a homogenized, and increasingly public, world.

Dwight Furrow is professor of philosophy at San Diego Mesa College. He specializes in the philosophy of food and wine, aesthetics, and ethics.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

January 2016 • 180 pages

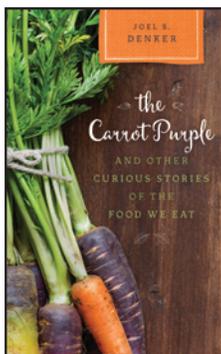
978-1-4422-4929-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4930-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

The Carrot Purple and Other Curious Stories of the Food We Eat

By Joel S. Denker



"Denker urges readers to appreciate the history of food, and he brings enthusiasm and interest to the topic. The anecdotes are accessible and enjoyable, and he debunks popular misconceptions of how foods have achieved their present form."—**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

"A diverting source for food tidbits and conversation openers."—**LIBRARY JOURNAL**

Through portraits of a wide range of foods we eat and love, *The Carrot Purple* traces the path of foods from obscurity to familiarity. Joel Denker explores how these edible plants were, in diverse settings, invested with new meaning. This entertaining history will enhance the reader's appreciation of a wide array of foods we take for granted.

Joel Denker, a Washington-based food historian, has written for the Boston Globe, The Washington Post, and other publications.

Series: Rowman & Littlefield Studies in Food and Gastronomy

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 328 pages

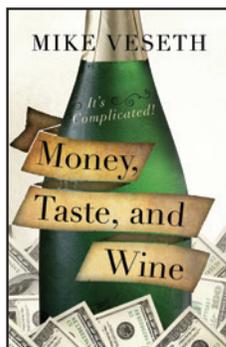
978-1-4422-4885-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4886-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Money, Taste, and Wine

It's Complicated!

By Mike Veseth



★ **Gourmand International "Best in the World" for Best Wine Blog**

"Of all the wine blogs in the wide, wide blogosphere, one that I look forward to reading the most is Mike Veseth's *Wine Economist*."

—**WALL STREET JOURNAL**

"This is a humorous, engaging, and commonsense look at the tricky triangulation between money, taste, and wine."—**BOOKLIST**

As wine economist and best-selling author Mike Veseth peels back the layers of the money-taste-wine story, he reveals the wine buyer's biggest mistake is to confuse money and taste and shows how to avoid it. His engaging and enlightening book will surprise, inform, inspire, and delight anyone with an interest in wine—or complicated relationships.

Mike Veseth is professor emeritus of at the University of Puget Sound.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 208 pages

978-1-4422-3463-5 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth

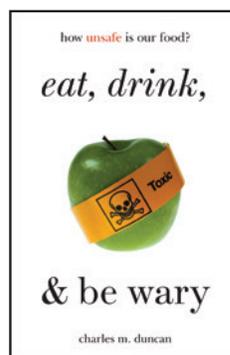
978-1-4422-3464-2 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Eat, Drink, and Be Wary

How Unsafe Is Our Food?

By Charles M. Duncan



"Duncan's work is comprehensive and readers concerned with the safety and reliability of their foods will appreciate his efforts."

—**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

"Extraordinarily well researched—and scary."—**BOOKLIST**

This book answers the questions and concerns of millions of Americans who have reached new levels of serious doubts about the safety of our food. Charles Duncan points readers to the dangers to look for in deli foods, raw milk, seafood, poultry, eggs, beef, and others. For consumers who care about the food they eat, this book details the dangers, offers direction for choosing safe foods, and provides a critique of our current system that suggests ways it can be fixed, or at least improved.

Charles Duncan has been writing non-fiction for the last forty years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 216 pages

978-1-4422-3839-8 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

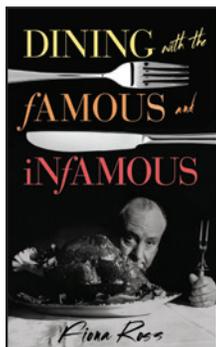
978-1-4422-3840-4 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook



FOOD AND BEVERAGE

New Dining with the Famous and Infamous

By Fiona Ross



"This is a well-researched journey into the eating habits of celebrities, artists, and public figures throughout history. Ross, an English teacher by day and freelance food writer by night, uses a simplistic tabloid tone to highlight eccentricities such as Salvador Dalí's erotic ties to odd cuisine. The author recreates dishes, including the Spanish artist's favorite seduction recipe: lobster in chocolate sauce. She digs into Marilyn Monroe's ravenous appetite, claiming that the movie star 'was the ultimate comfort eater,' using eggplant parmigiana as a form of protest to gain weight before auditioning for a role she didn't want (but got anyway, curves and all) in *Some Like It Hot*. ... offer[s] tantalizing glimpses into private lives."

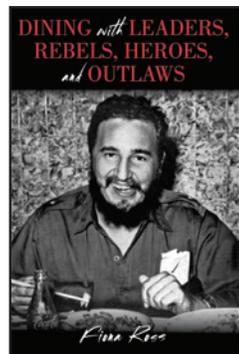
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Dining with the Famous and Infamous is an entertaining journey into the gastronomic peccadilloes of celebrities, stars, and notorious public figures. Based on the findings of the British gastro-detective Fiona Ross, this volume explores the palates, the plates, and the preferences of the famous and infamous. Including recipes and their stories in the lives of those who cooked, ordered or ate them, Ross invites you to taste the culinary secret lives of people like Alfred Hitchcock, Frank Sinatra, and Woody Allen, among many others.

Series: **Dining with Destiny**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
January 2016 • 258 pages
978-1-4422-5225-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5226-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming Dining with Leaders, Rebels, Heroes, and Outlaws

By Fiona Ross

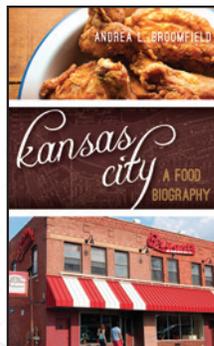


This fun and interesting romp through the preferred meals and snacks of leaders, rulers, and outlaws throughout history not only entertains, but also offers a fresh perspective on an often-forgotten aspect of the lives of the celebrated, the revered, the feared, and the failed.

Series: **Dining with Destiny**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 260 pages
978-1-4422-5229-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5230-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming Kansas City A Food Biography

By Andrea L. Broomfield



While some cities owe their existence to lumber or oil, turpentine or steel, Kansas City owes its existence to food. From its earliest days, Kansas City was in the business of provisioning pioneers and traders headed west, and later with provisioning the nation with meat and wheat. *Kansas City: A Food Biography* explores in fascinating detail how a frontier town on the edge of wilderness grew into a major metropolis, one famous for not only great cuisine but for a crossroads hospitality that continues to define it. It also explores how politics, race, culture, gender, immigration, and art have forged the city's most iconic dishes, from chili and steak to fried chicken and barbecue.

Andrea Broomfield is a culinary historian and an English professor at Johnson County Community College.

Series: **Big City Food Biographies**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
February 2016 • 238 pages
978-1-4422-3288-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3289-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New Chicago A Food Biography

By Daniel R. Block and Howard B. Rosing



"You don't need anybody to tell you Chicago is a food city or to extol the virtues of chicken Vesuvio, deep dish pizza, a jibarito, South Side rid tips or a Vienna Beef hot dog (on a poppy seed bun, of course). Perhaps less well known is how Chicago's cuisine developed, or how the city became the first modern industrial food center, both of which are explored in *Chicago: A Food Biography* by Daniel R. Block and Howard Rosing." —CHICAGO TRIBUNE

Daniel R. Block, PhD, is a professor of geography and director of the Fred Blum Neighborhood Assistance Center at Chicago State University. Howard Rosing, PhD, is a cultural anthropologist and is the Executive Director of the Steans Center at DePaul University.

Series: **Big City Food Biographies**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 340 pages
978-1-4422-2726-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-2727-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

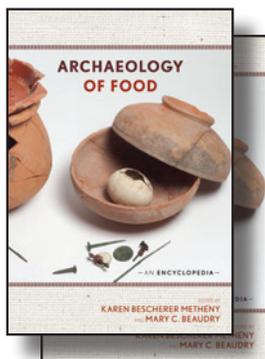
FOOD AND BEVERAGE

Archaeology of Food

An Encyclopedia

2 Volumes

Edited by Karen Bescherer Metheny and Mary C. Beaudry



The *Archaeology of Food* offers more than 250 entries spanning geographic and temporal contexts and features recent discoveries alongside the results of decades of research. The contributors provide overviews of current knowledge and theoretical perspectives, raise key questions, and delve into myriad scientific, archaeological, and material analyses to add depth to our understanding of food. The encyclopedia serves as a reference for scholars and students in archaeology, food studies, and related disciplines, as well as fascinating reading for culinary historians, food writers, and food and archaeology enthusiasts.

Karen Bescherer Metheny is visiting researcher of archaeology at Boston University. **Mary C. Beaudry** is professor of archaeology, anthropology, and gastronomy at Boston University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 702 pages

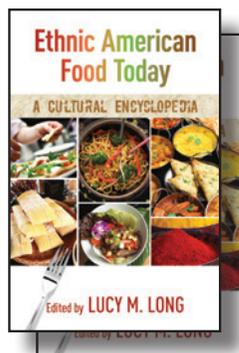
978-0-7591-2364-9 • \$195.00 / £130.00 • Cloth • 2 volume set
978-0-7591-2366-3 • \$194.99 / £130.00 • eBook

Ethnic American Food Today

A Cultural Encyclopedia

2 Volumes

By Lucy M. Long Ph.D



"This would be an excellent addition to academic and larger public libraries, especially those where there is an interest in food and ethnic culture." —BOOKLIST

Ethnic American Food Today introduces readers to the myriad ethnic food cultures in the U.S. today. Entries are organized alphabetically by nation and present the background and history of each food culture along with explorations of the place of that food in mainstream American society today. This timely two-volume encyclopedia addresses the complexity—and richness—of both ethnicity and food in America today.

Lucy M. Long, PhD, is a folklorist and founder and director of the Center for Food and Culture, Bowling Green, OH.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 760 pages

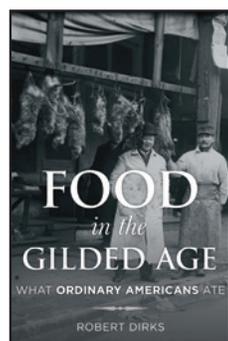
978-1-4422-2730-9 • \$170.00 / £110.00 • Cloth • 2 volume set
978-1-4422-2731-6 • \$169.99 / £110.00 • eBook

Forthcoming

Food in the Gilded Age

What Ordinary Americans Ate

By Robert Dirks



The Gilded Age is renowned for the excesses of the robber barons and tycoons. The lavishness of their tables impressed contemporaries and historians alike. But what about the eating habits of ordinary Americans at the time? This book delves into the eating habits of people of lesser means turning to the late nineteenth century's infant science of nutrition for a look at eating and drinking. These were undertaken by scientists, mostly chemists, who left their laboratories to observe food consumption in kitchens, dining rooms, and various institutional settings. This work sheds new light on what most Americans were cooking and eating during the Gilded Age.

Robert Dirks is Emeritus Professor of Anthropology at Illinois State University.

Series: Rowman & Littlefield Studies in Food and Gastronomy

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 236 pages

978-1-4422-4513-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4514-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

Nazi Hunger Politics

A History of Food in the Third Reich

By Gesine Gerhard



Food played a central political role for the Nazi regime and served as the foundation of a racial ideology that justified the murder of millions of Jews, prisoners of war, and Slavs. This book is the first to vividly and comprehensively address the topic of food during the Third Reich. It examines the economics of food production and consumption in Nazi Germany, as well as its use as a justification for war and as a tool for genocide. Offering another perspective on the Nazi regime's desire for domination, Gesine Gerhard sheds light on an often-overlooked part of their scheme and brings into focus the very important role food played in the course of the Second World War.

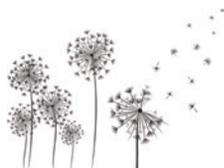
Gesine Gerhard is professor of History at the University of Pacific.

Series: Rowman & Littlefield Studies in Food and Gastronomy

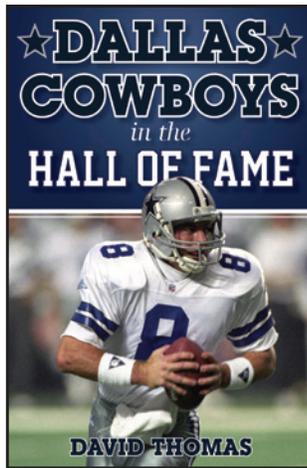
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 196 pages

978-1-4422-2724-8 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-2725-5 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook



SPORTS

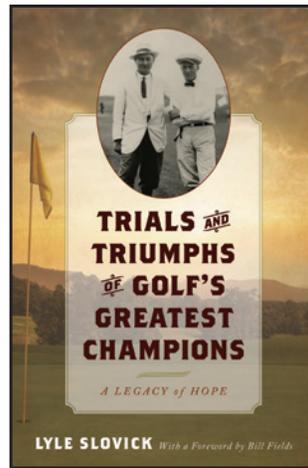


Forthcoming
Dallas Cowboys in the Hall of Fame
Their Remarkable Journeys to Canton
 By David Thomas

In *Dallas Cowboys in the Hall of Fame: Their Remarkable Journeys to Canton*, David Thomas shares the stories of these incredible players and the ups and downs they all experienced on their way to pro football's most exclusive club. Each player's life story is told in such a way to reveal what led him to become a hall of famer, including childhood memories, influential coaches, the teammates who brought the best out in them, and more. Cowboy fans will discover such details as the fact that Troy Aikman was the largest player on his high school football team—bigger even than the linemen—and that it was Michael Irvin's fancy last-minute talking with the Green Bay Packers on draft day that got him to Dallas and away from a cold-weather team. In addition, each entry includes career statistics, a player bio, and his top five Cowboy moments, describing his greatest games and on-field accomplishments.

David Thomas is author/coauthor of ten books, including *New York Times* bestsellers *Wrestling for My Life* with Shawn Michaels and *Foxcatcher* with Mark Schultz.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 May 2016 • 272 pages
 978-1-4422-5568-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-5569-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



Forthcoming
Trials and Triumphs of Golf's Greatest Champions
A Legacy of Hope
 By Lyle Slovic
 Foreword by Bill Fields

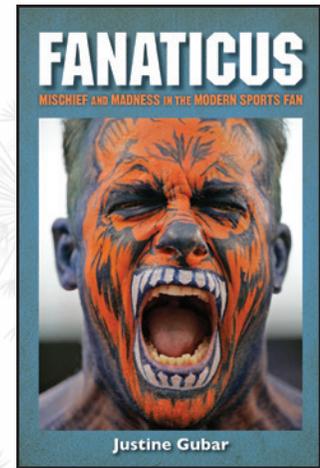
"Read *The Trials and Triumphs of Golf's Greatest Champions* as it delves into much more than the surface history of these famous golfers, detailing the obstacles and struggles with which they all had to deal."
—Tom Watson, professional golfer, winner of eight major championships

"*Trials and Triumphs* is the perfect affirmation of what makes golf the greatest game of all."
—Jim Nantz, CBS Sports

In *Trials and Triumphs of Golf's Greatest Champions: A Legacy of Hope*, Lyle Slovic has pulled together the inspirational stories of six golfers and a caddy whose strength of character sustained them against the physical and emotional trials that threatened both their careers and lives. Slovic tells each of their stories with rich detail, including the childhoods that shaped their characters, their rise in the world of professional golf, the crises they faced in their lives, their struggles to keep doing what they loved, and their refusal to give up.

Lyle Slovic is a consultant for the United States Golf Association, a historian, and writer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 May 2016 • 304 pages
 978-1-4422-6118-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-6119-8 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



Fanaticus
Mischief and Madness in the Modern Sports Fan
 By Justine Gubar

"ESPN investigative reporter and producer Gubar delivers a well-researched and shocking look at 'extreme fanaticism' throughout sports history, exploring what leads 'seemingly unremarkable people to abandon societal norms and act out in unimaginable ways.'"
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Fanaticus: Mischief and Madness in the Modern Sports Fan explores the roots of extreme fanaticism, from organized thuggery to digital hate speech. Justine Gubar divulges outrageous and often shocking incidents, including first-hand accounts from both the transgressors and victims. Gubar reaches back into ancient times, providing a history of fan violence throughout the ages before delving into events of misbehavior, violence, and hatred in the United States and around the world. She revisits several notorious riots and tragedies throughout the United States, Europe, Asia, and Latin America in order to understand mayhem on a global scale. Featuring original interviews with European football hooligans, rioting college students, stadium security experts, and many others, *Fanaticus* provides a rare window into what drives human behavior.

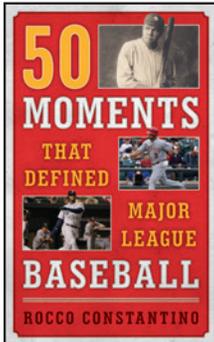
Justine Gubar is a four-time Emmy award-winning investigative journalist.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 254 pages
 978-1-4422-2892-4 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-2893-1 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

50 Moments that Defined Major League Baseball

By Rocco Constantino



baseball.

This book is a fresh history of the national pastime, recounting the 50 most incredible and iconic moments—both renowned and obscure—that shaped the game as it moved from the Dead Ball Era, through World War II, and on to the modern era. Events include Jackie Robinson's first All-Star Game, Babe Ruth's 50th home run in his first season as a Yankee, and Hank Aaron's first career home run. Author Rocco Constantino also shares interviews with over 40 former Major League Baseball players, many of whom played in a World Series or All-Star Game, providing fresh insight and perspectives to these unforgettable moments of

Rocco Constantino is an NCAA athletics administrator at Bloomfield College, a baseball historian, and a freelance writer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 272 pages

978-1-4422-6054-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

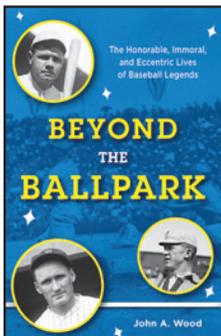
978-1-4422-6055-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Beyond the Ballpark

The Honorable, Immoral, and Eccentric Lives of Baseball Legends

By John A. Wood



In *Beyond the Ballpark: The Honorable, Immoral, and Eccentric Lives of Baseball Legends*, John A. Wood looks at the personal lives of 50 members of the Hall of Fame, examining their childhoods, families, influences, life-changing events, defining moments, and more. The players range from the really good guys to bizarre characters and even the downright immoral. The author considers how tragedies may have impacted players and seeks to explain the dispositions of others. By taking a closer look at who the players were as men, *Beyond the Ballpark* captures the essence of these Hall of Famers.

John A. Wood is professor emeritus of religion at Baylor University and a member of the Society for American Baseball Research.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 336 pages

978-1-4422-5866-2 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

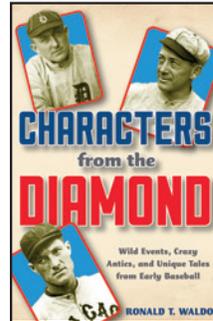
978-1-4422-5867-9 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Characters from the Diamond

Wild Events, Crazy Antics, and Unique Tales from Early Baseball

By Ronald T. Waldo



Baseball during the late 1800s and the Deadball Era was filled with aggressive, hard-nosed players who had no qualms about exhibiting belligerent behavior while tenaciously achieving victory on the diamond. This book chronicles the adventures of an unparalleled group of players, managers, and umpires whose tales continue to define that era of baseball. From the days of Chris Von der Ahe when his St. Louis Browns dominated the American Association to the Great War, this book presents an array of unique stories, peculiar accounts, and humorous anecdotes involving the men who were the very fabric of the game during that time period.

Ronald T. Waldo has written six books on baseball history.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 256 pages

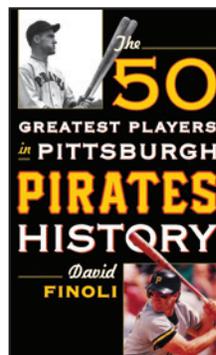
978-1-4422-5868-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5869-3 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

The 50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Pirates History

By David Finoli



The 50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Pirates History celebrates the best to ever wear a Pirate uniform. David Finoli carefully and diligently ranks the Steel City icons based on statistics, awards, achievements, and post season success. Each entry includes biographical information, accomplishments, and recaps of the player's greatest moments. Over 25 photographs throughout the book enhance the rankings of these Pittsburgh legends. In addition, two concluding chapters cover the next ten Pirates who almost made the cut and the players who went on to greatness after leaving the Pittsburgh organization.

David Finoli is a sports historian, author, and member of the Society of American Baseball Research.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 288 pages

978-1-4422-5870-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

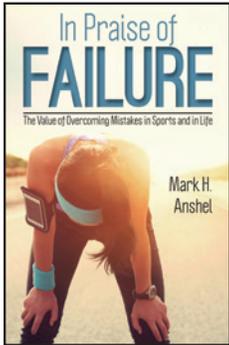
978-1-4422-5871-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



Forthcoming

In Praise of Failure**The Value of Overcoming Mistakes in Sports and in Life**

By Mark H. Anshel



In Praise of Failure aims to change the way our society defines and perceives what is commonly called “failure.” Mark H. Anshel provides a refreshing, new perspective on how we can embrace failure as part of the process of achieving and succeeding at the highest level. Anshel uses sports psychology in a grounded, easy-to-read manner to examine failure in sports settings, revealing that not only is failure inevitable in an imperfect world, it is essential. He addresses such issues as how to properly promote failure in sport and exercise settings, how errors lead to improvement, ways to constructively cope with failure, and how to help child athletes fail “safely.”

Mark H. Anshel, PhD, is professor emeritus at Middle Tennessee State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 192 pages

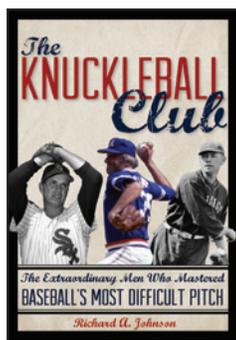
978-1-4422-5157-1 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5158-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

The Knuckleball Club**The Extraordinary Men Who Mastered Baseball's Most Difficult Pitch**

By Richard A. Johnson



The knuckleball is a remarkable and unusual pitch that few can ever really master. This book looks at the game's great knuckleball pitchers, including Hoyt Wilhelm, Phil Niekro, Dutch Leonard, Charlie Hough, Jim Bouton, Wilbur Wood, Tom Candiotti, Tim Wakefield, R.A. Dickey, and others. The book begins with a brief history of the knuckleball and an overview of the science of the pitch before diving into the stories of the pitchers themselves. Rich in anecdotes and interviews, this book is a comprehensive account of the best knuckleball pitchers in the history of major league baseball.

Richard A. Johnson is the managing editor of *Automotive News* and has written feature articles for several magazines.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 304 pages

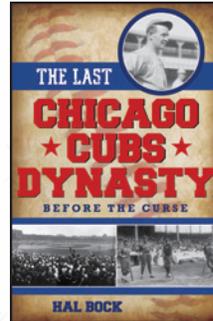
978-1-4422-6169-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6170-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

The Last Chicago Cubs Dynasty**Before the Curse**

By Hal Bock



The last time the Chicago Cubs played in the World Series, World War II had just ended. The last time they *won* a World Series, World War I had not yet begun. But from 1906-1910 the Cubs not only played in the World Series four of the five years, they won two World Championships, as well. It was a time when the Cubs ruled baseball, and no one could have imagined the roller coaster adventures that were ahead for this grand old franchise. Hal Bock tells the story of this legendary team, the characters who were central to its success, and the misfortunes which have plagued the team ever since.

Hal Bock was a sports writer and columnist with *The Associated Press* for over 40 years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 176 pages

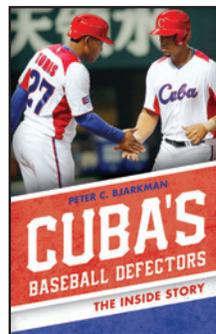
978-1-4422-5330-8 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5331-5 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Cuba's Baseball Defectors**The Inside Story**

By Peter C. Bjarkman



In *Cuba's Baseball Defectors: The Inside Story*, Cuban baseball expert Peter C. Bjarkman reveals the complete truth behind the wave of Cuban big league talent coming to MLB. Given rare access to Cuba and its ballplayers, Bjarkman has spent over 20 years traveling to all corners of the island getting to know the top Cuban stars and witnessing their baseball struggles and triumphs. In this book, Bjarkman places recent events—including the apparent thaw in US-Cuba relations—in the context of Cuban baseball history and tradition before delving into the stories of the major Cuban stars who have left the island.

Peter C. Bjarkman is the senior writer for www.BaseballdeCuba.com, the leading source in Spanish and English for current Cuban League and Cuban national team coverage.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 368 pages

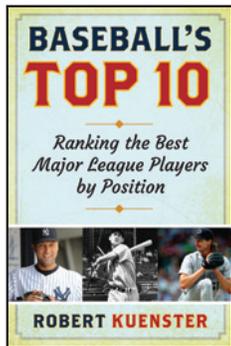
978-1-4422-4798-7 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4799-4 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Baseball's Top 10

Ranking the Best Major League Players by Position

By Robert Kuenster



In *Baseball's Top 10*, Bob Kuenster has compiled a ranking of the game's best players by position, highlighting the achievements of nearly 300 individuals. In addition to the top 10, Kuenster includes Honorable Mentions—players who were considered but didn't make the final list—and Dishonorable Mentions—players who were left off the rankings due to alleged steroid and performance enhancing drug use. Drawing upon original interviews conducted by the author, this ranking reveals the best players in major league history as seen through the eyes of former players, managers, and announcers. Player entries include biographical information, individual achievements, stats, and quotes.

Bob Kuenster is the editor of *Baseball Digest* and has worked as a writer and editor for the publication since 1987.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

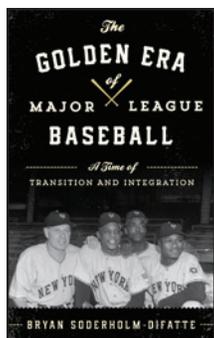
2015 • 280 pages
978-1-4422-4568-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4569-3 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

The Golden Era of Major League Baseball

A Time of Transition and Integration

By Bryan Soderholm-Difatte



"With artful prose, this expertly written account on social progress in baseball's golden age explains how integration changed the sport and America."
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"If you'd like to know the numbers behind how they achieved that greatness, this sabermetrician has the goods."
—BOOKLIST

In *The Golden Era of Major League Baseball: A Time of Transition and Integration*, Bryan Soderholm-Difatte explores the significant events and momentous changes that took place in baseball from 1947 to 1960.

Bryan Soderholm-Difatte is a former senior analyst for the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Counterterrorism Center. He is a member of the Society for American Baseball Research and a regular contributor to *The Baseball Research Journal*.

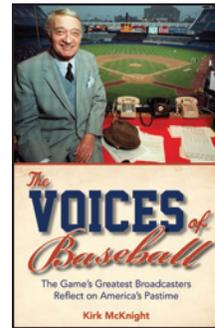
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 248 pages
978-1-4422-5221-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5222-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

The Voices of Baseball

The Game's Greatest Broadcasters Reflect on America's Pastime

By Kirk McKnight



"McKnight, a sportswriter and blogger, nicely captures baseball's best moments, players, and places through the eyes of the folks whose job it is to paint pictures with their words—baseball announcers."
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Baseball broadcasters usually have longer careers than those of the players whose games they call. It's that unique perspective that gives their recollections a compelling context. ... there is plenty of rich baseball lore here, and it comes straight from the mouths of those who have been there."
—BOOKLIST

Kirk McKnight provides an in-depth look at each of Major League Baseball's thirty ballparks from the perspectives of the game's longest-tenured storytellers.

Kirk McKnight is a freelance writer specializing in interview-based sports books ranging from baseball to hockey.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

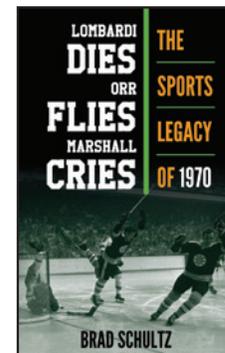
2015 • 352 pages
978-1-4422-4447-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4448-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

Lombardi Dies, Orr Flies, Marshall Cries

The Sports Legacy of 1970

By Brad Schultz



"In the solid history, Schultz . . . identifies 1970 as a defining year in sports. . . . Stories like these juxtapose today's issues with the nostalgia that permeates this sports history, making it feel as connected to the present as it is to the past."
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Long-forgotten or hazy sporting moments come into focus, and creaky sports fans can remember the day. Younger ones can wish they were there. Good fun for all."
—BOOKLIST

Brad Schultz covers the most significant and momentous sports stories from this single year in American history, reflecting on the deeper impact of these events both on the sporting world and on society as a whole.

Brad Schultz is professor in the School of Journalism and New Media at the University of Mississippi.

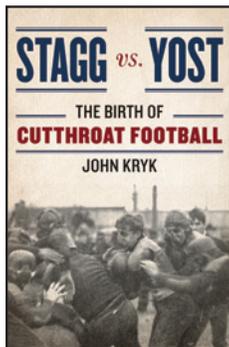
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 336 pages
978-1-4422-5629-3 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5630-9 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook



Stagg vs. Yost The Birth of Cutthroat Football

By John Kryk



“Essential reading for those interested in the early history of college football.”
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

“Kryk shows a real knack for the turn-of-the-century period, sport, and the bitter rivals.”
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

In *Stagg vs. Yost: The Birth of Cutthroat Football*, John Kryk

brings to life a story that is both timeless and familiar to all football fans, indeed to all sports fans: one man’s obsession to end the pain of a long losing streak to a hated rival. This is the story of how Amos Alonzo Stagg covertly punted many of the principles he espoused in order to dismantle one of the most powerful machines the game has known—Fielding Yost’s Michigan Wolverines.

John Kryk is the national NFL columnist for the *Toronto Sun* and *Postmedia*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

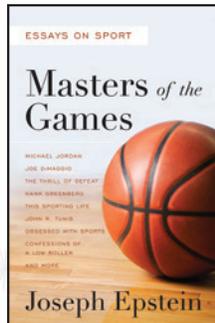
2015 • 360 pages

978-1-4422-4825-0 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4826-7 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Masters of the Games Essays and Stories on Sport

By Joseph Epstein



“A tribute to sports and its pleasures by one of our master writers.”
—AMERICAN SPECTATOR

In this collection, Joseph Epstein departs from writing about literature and culture to indulge his fondness for the world of sport in all its forms. In these essays and stories on

such subjects as saving Joe DiMaggio’s reputation from the clutches of an iconoclastic biographer, marveling at the skills of Michael Jordan, shaking free of an addiction to radio sports talk shows, or contemplating the changing nature of the games he grew up with and played as a boy, Epstein turns writing about sports into an art at once penetrating and highly amusing.

Joseph Epstein is the former editor of *The American Scholar*. For thirty years he taught English at Northwestern University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 320 pages

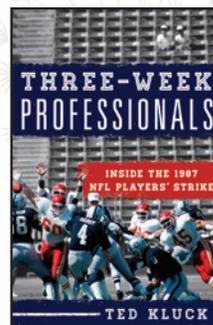
978-1-4422-3653-0 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3654-7 • \$11.99 / £7.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Three-Week Professionals Inside the 1987 NFL Players’ Strike

By Ted Kluck



“Veteran sportswriter Kluck recalls the drama and miscues of the 1987 NFL Players strike, when the owners put anyone who could suit up on the gridiron to give the fans their Sunday spectacle.”
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

“A short, enjoyable book on a niche topic of interest to professional football fans.”
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

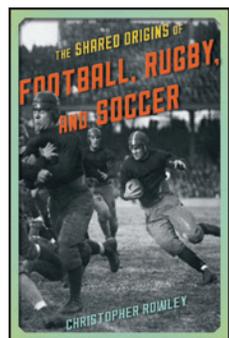
2015 • 176 pages

978-1-4422-4154-1 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4155-8 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

New The Shared Origins of Football, Rugby, and Soccer

By Christopher Rowley



In *The Shared Origins of Football, Rugby, and Soccer*, Christopher Rowley reveals how ball games arose and took shape into seven distinct forms: American football, association football, Australian rules football, Canadian football, Gaelic football, rugby league football, and rugby union football.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

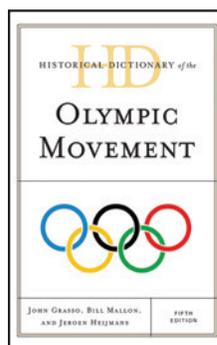
2016 • 260 pages

978-1-4422-4618-8 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4619-5 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the Olympic Movement Fifth Edition

By John Grasso, Bill Mallon, and Jeroen Heijmans



This fifth edition of *Historical Dictionary of The Olympic Movement* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1000 cross-referenced entries on the history, philosophy, and politics of the Olympics, major organizations, the various sports, the participating countries, and especially the athletes.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Sports

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

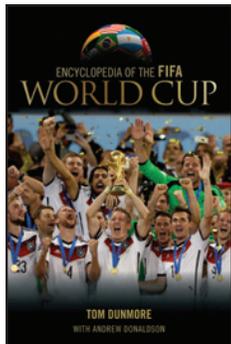
2015 • 906 pages

978-1-4422-4859-5 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4860-1 • \$169.99 / £110.00 • eBook

Encyclopedia of the FIFA World Cup

By Tom Dunmore with Andrew Donaldson



"Recommended. All readers." —CHOICE

"Libraries gearing up for the 2018 World Cup may find this concise volume a helpful addition for soccer enthusiasts of all ages." —BOOKLIST

The *Encyclopedia of the FIFA World Cup* provides the most comprehensive and up-to-date information available on the history of this incomparable event. An introductory narrative explains the origins and historical progression of the World Cup, while a chronology traces the development of the World Cup since it was first held in 1930. Hundreds of entries cover the players and

coaches who have participated in the World Cup and made the most memorable contributions to the event's history. Additional entries include officials, stadiums, overviews of each major country's performances, and more.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 406 pages

978-0-8108-8742-8 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

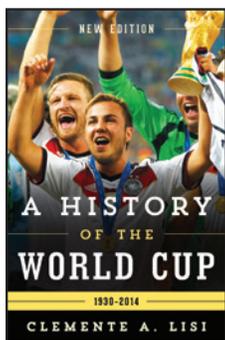
978-0-8108-8743-5 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

A History of the World Cup

1930-2014

New Edition

By Clemente A. Lisi



"Readers and researchers of soccer literature will value the updated chapter and statistics on the 2014 World Cup found in this new edition." —LIBRARY JOURNAL

"Recommended." —CHOICE

"A book that will be most appreciated by the avid soccer enthusiast." (*Previous Edition Praise*) —JOURNAL OF SPORT HISTORY

"[A] splendid publication." (*Previous Edition Praise*) —SPORT IN HISTORY

Updated with a new chapter on the 2014 World Cup, profiles of those players who stood out in the latest competition, and revised statistical information, *A History of the World Cup* provides a fascinating read for fans of the game.

Clemente A. Lisi works for ABC News as a senior editor.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 532 pages

978-1-4422-4572-3 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Paper

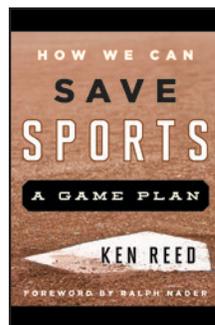
978-1-4422-4573-0 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

How We Can Save Sports

A Game Plan

By Ken Reed

Foreword by Ralph Nader



"Highly recommended. All readers." —CHOICE

"*How We Can Save Sports: A Game Plan*, by Dr. Ken Reed, a former college athlete, coach, longtime sports marketer, sports management instructor and sports issues columnist, and now the sports policy director for our League of Fans, is unlike any other sports book I've seen. ... It covers the whole waterfront of sports issues and looks at how they're all interconnected. It's basically a sports manifesto that looks at nine of the most important sports issues we face today and the red thread that weaves through them all, from youth sports to the pros."

—HUFFINGTON POST

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 220 pages

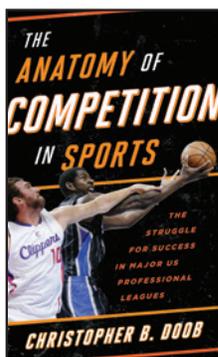
978-1-4422-4264-7 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4265-4 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

The Anatomy of Competition in Sports

The Struggle for Success in Major US Professional Leagues

By Christopher B. Doob



"*The Anatomy of Competition in Sports: The Struggle for Success in Major US Professional Leagues* . . . [is] filled with interesting facts about major American sports, the text also includes a multiplicity of clichés offered by athletes about their sports. Doob's book is a great introduction for the sports neophyte. Even those experienced in the field will find something of value in this work. Some may find the book an inspiration to explore some of the issues presented in more depth."

—NEW YORK JOURNAL OF BOOKS

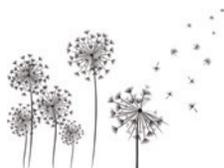
Christopher B. Doob is professor emeritus of sociology at Southern Connecticut State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 314 pages

978-1-4422-5060-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5061-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



EDUCATION

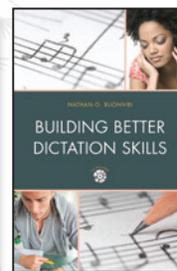
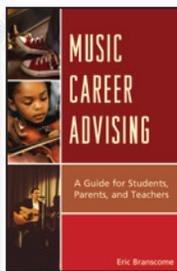
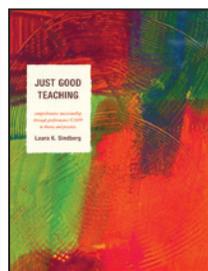
THE MUSIC EDUCATOR E-COLLECTION

For more than 20 years, Rowman & Littlefield has partnered with the National Association for Music Education as copublisher. The result has been an impressive list of titles designed to assist, develop, and improve teacher practice for K-12 music classroom educators.

This special Music Educator e-Collection takes teacher professional development to the next level through a carefully selected compilation of eBooks that

- differentiates between the needs of beginning and experienced teachers,
- translates new concepts and ideas into a teacher's unique classroom context,
- keeps teachers current with standards and expectations, and
- enhances the music curriculum to result in improved musical achievement for students.

978-1-4758-2754-5 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • 11-Volume ebook bundle



Save over 65% when you buy the bundled ebook series!

Uke Can Do It! Developing Your School Ukulele Program

By Philip Tamberino

R&L Education

2014 • 130 pages

978-1-4758-0416-4 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-0415-7 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-0417-1 • \$22.99 / £15.95 • eBook

Thinking about Thinking Metacognition for Music Learning

By Carol Benton

R&L Education

2014 • 180 pages

978-1-4758-0512-3 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-0511-6 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-0513-0 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Music Career Advising A Guide for Students, Parents, and Teachers

By Dr. Eric Branscome

R&L Education

2013 • 170 pages

978-1-61048-846-4 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-61048-845-7 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth

978-1-61048-847-1 • \$22.99 / £15.95 • eBook

Crowd Control Classroom Management and Effective Teaching for Chorus, Band, and Orchestra 2nd Edition

By Susan L. Haugland

R&L Education

2013 • 94 pages

978-1-4758-0363-1 • \$16.00 / £10.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-0362-4 • \$33.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-0364-8 • \$14.99 / £9.95 • eBook

Just Good Teaching Comprehensive Musicianship through Performance in Theory and Practice

By Laura Sindberg

R&L Education

2012 • 122 pages

978-1-61048-340-7 • \$26.00 / £17.95 • Paper

978-1-61048-339-1 • \$72.00 / £47.95 • Cloth

978-1-61048-341-4 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook

Engaging Musical Practices A Sourcebook for Middle School General Music

Edited by Suzanne L. Burton

R&L Education

2012 • 244 pages

978-1-60709-438-8 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Paper

978-1-60709-437-1 • \$105.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-60709-439-5 • \$42.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Minds on Music Composition for Creative and Critical Thinking

By Michele Kaschub and Janice Smith

Foreword by Bennett Reimer

R&L Education

2009 • 300 pages

978-1-60709-194-3 • \$41.00 / £27.95 • Paper

978-1-60709-193-6 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-60709-195-0 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Reaching and Teaching All Instrumental Music Students 2nd Edition

By Kevin Mixon

R&L Education

2011 • 100 pages

978-1-60709-907-9 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper

978-1-60709-906-2 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-60709-908-6 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • eBook

The Instrumental Music Director's Guide to Comprehensive Program Development

By Michael J. Pagliaro

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 154 pages

978-1-4758-1288-6 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-1287-9 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-1289-3 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook

Building Better Dictation Skills

By Nathan O. Buonviri

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 156 pages

978-1-4758-1392-0 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper / CD-Audio

978-1-4758-1391-3 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth / CD-Audio

978-1-4758-1393-7 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

The Music and Literacy Connection Second Edition

By Dee Hansen, Elaine Bernstorf, and Gayle M. Stuber

"Highly recommended."—CHOICE

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 314 pages

978-1-4758-0599-4 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-0598-7 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

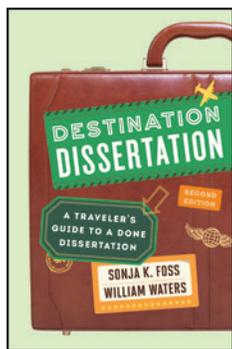
978-1-4758-0600-7 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

Destination Dissertation

**A Traveler's Guide to a Done Dissertation
Second Edition**

By Sonja K. Foss and William Waters



"If you are facing the prospect of having to write a dissertation or thesis, get this book!"
(*Previous Edition Praise*)—**THE ATHENAEUM**

Destination Dissertation guides you to the successful completion of your dissertation by framing the process as a stimulating and exciting trip—one that can be completed in fewer than nine months and by following 29 specific steps. This guidebook is crafted for use by students in all disciplines and for both quantitative and qualitative dissertations, and incorporates a wealth of real-life examples from every step of the journey.

Sonja K. Foss is professor of communication at the University of Colorado at Denver. **William Waters** is associate professor of English at the University of Houston, Downtown and co-director of Scholars' Retreat.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 464 pages

978-1-4422-4614-0 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4613-3 • \$90.00 / £60.00 • Cloth

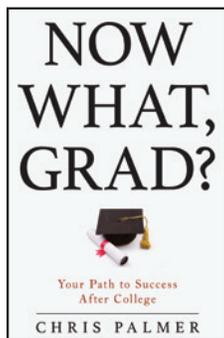
978-1-4422-4615-7 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

New

Now What, Grad?

Your Path to Success After College

By Chris Palmer



This book will teach students the things they need to succeed in the real world, such as how to organize a job search, how to ace job interviews, how to manage time effectively, how to manage and reduce stress, how to be an effective leader, how to run a meeting well, how to survive a bad performance review, how to become a powerful speaker, how to network, and many other skills that are the keys to success and fulfillment.

Chris Palmer is a professor, speaker, author, and wildlife film producer who has spearheaded the production of more than 300 hours of original programming for prime-time television and the giant screen IMAX industry.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 152 pages

978-1-4758-2366-0 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Paper

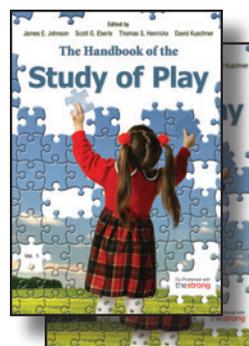
978-1-4758-2365-3 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-2367-7 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

The Handbook of the Study of Play

2 Volumes

Edited by James E. Johnson (Penn State University), Scott G. Eberle (*American Journal of Play*), Thomas S. Henricks (Elon University), and David Kuschner (University of Cincinnati)



The Handbook of the Study of Play brings together in two volumes thinkers whose diverse interests at the leading edge of scholarship and practice define the current field. Because play is an activity that humans have shared across time, place, and culture and in their personal developmental timelines—and because this behavior stretches deep into the evolutionary past—no single discipline can lay claim to exclusive rights to study the subject. Together, but out of their varied understandings, the incisive contributions to *The Handbook* take on vital questions of educational policy, of literacy, of fitness, of the role of play in brain development, of spontaneity and pleasure, of well-being and happiness, of fairness, and of the fuller realization of the self.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

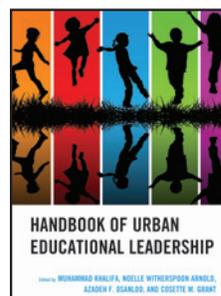
2015 • 600 pages

978-1-4758-0794-3 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth • 2 volume set

978-1-4758-0796-7 • \$174.99 / £115.00 • eBook

Handbook of Urban Educational Leadership

Edited by Muhammad Khalifa (Michigan State University), Noelle Witherspoon Arnold (University of Missouri-Columbia), Dr. Azadeh F. Osanloo (NMSU) and Cosette M. Grant (University of Cincinnati)



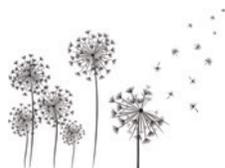
This authoritative handbook examines the community, district, and teacher leadership roles that affect urban schools. It will serve as a foundation for pedagogical and educational leadership practices that foster social justice, equity, and advocacy for those who have been traditionally and historically underserved in education. The handbook's ten sections cover topics as diverse as curriculum, instruction, and educational outcomes; gender, race, and class; higher education; and leadership preparation and support. Its twenty-nine chapters offer both American and international perspectives.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 700 pages

978-1-4422-2084-3 • \$120.00 / £80.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-2085-0 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

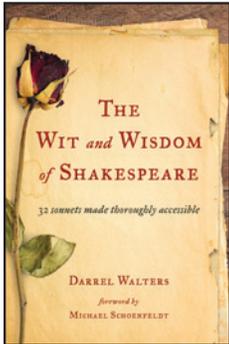


New

The Wit and Wisdom of Shakespeare 32 Sonnets Made Thoroughly Accessible

By Darrel Walters

Foreword by Michael Schoenfeldt



The Wit and Wisdom of Shakespeare thoroughly demystifies 32 of Shakespeare's sonnets. Each is presented and illuminated by a short Essence Statement, clarified in a Diagram for Greater Understanding, and described in a unique and entertaining narrative description. Embedded within the descriptions are tidbits of interesting information about Shakespeare, his associates, and cultural circumstances of the time—along with writing techniques and word play in which Shakespeare indulged, and observations from Shakespeare scholars.

Darrel Walters, a former public school teacher and university professor, has published books on writing skills and assessment techniques, and written poetry for both children and adults.

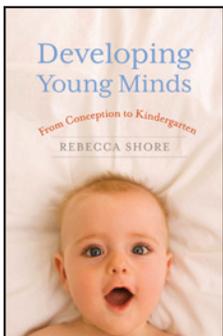
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2015 • 170 pages
978-1-4758-1836-9 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4758-1835-2 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth
978-1-4758-1837-6 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

New

Developing Young Minds From Conception to Kindergarten

By Rebecca Shore



"There's a little something for all."
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Ever wonder what is going on in a baby's brain? Or how you can best nurture a child's natural development? Or why exactly Bach is better than Mozart for babies? This book will explain why. Shore makes recent neurological findings accessible to all those who come into contact with young children. Everything a baby experiences in his or her first five years is building the foundation of life's learning potential. Through increasing the complexity of the early childhood environment in developmentally appropriate ways, we can nurture young children's brains.

Rebecca Shore is an associate professor in the Department of Educational Leadership at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

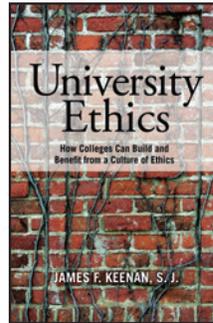
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 274 pages
978-1-60709-352-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-60709-354-1 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

University Ethics

How Colleges Can Build and Benefit from a Culture of Ethics

By James F. Keenan, SJ



"Keenan has provided a roadmap for the challenging but necessary work of making a moral community." —COMMONWEAL

"Keenan, a well-published ethicist, has researched his topic thoroughly."
—U.S. CATHOLIC

Stories about ethical issues at universities make headlines every day. And yet, very few resources exist to assist universities in developing an ethical culture. *University Ethics* addresses this challenge. Each chapter studies a facet of university life—including athletics, gender, faculty accountability, and more—highlights the ethical hotspots, explains why they occur, and proposes best practices.

James F. Keenan, SJ, holds the Canisius Chair at Boston College and is director of the Jesuit Institute.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

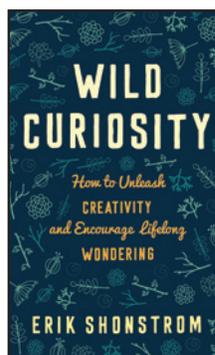
2015 • 292 pages
978-1-4422-2372-1 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-2373-8 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

Wild Curiosity

How to Unleash Creativity and Encourage Lifelong Wondering

By Erik Shonstrom



Wild Curiosity brings together cutting-edge neuroscience and psychology research with simple, effective advice for parents and teachers on how to ignite the fire of curiosity in children. The author offers a new way to think about parenting and teaching—one that values autonomy, creativity, and celebrates the spontaneous and unexpected joys of learning. Following the groundbreaking work of researchers like Peter Gray and thought-leaders like Richard Louv, the book offers justification for the de-institutionalization of learning and a roadmap for how to create engaging, inspiring, and exciting experiences to nurture curiosity for children of all ages.

Erik Shonstrom has worked in education for nearly two decades.

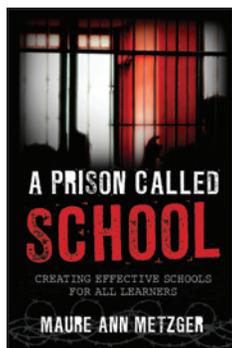
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2015 • 172 pages
978-1-4758-1528-3 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Cloth
978-1-4758-1530-6 • \$27.99 / £18.95 • eBook

New

A Prison Called School Creating Effective Schools for All Learners

By Maure Ann Metzger



Why are our educational institutions and practices such a poor fit for so many students? *A Prison Called School* addresses the complex issues that place many students at a disadvantage as they try to survive yet another hurdle in life—school. Although some students are able to navigate and succeed in the current system, other students struggle to survive a system that is unable to meet their needs. For those students, school can feel like a twelve-year prison sentence. *A Prison Called School* is a powerful catalyst for creating the empowering, engaging, and effective learning environments that all students need to succeed in school and life.

Maure Ann Metzger has worked for 27 years in education.

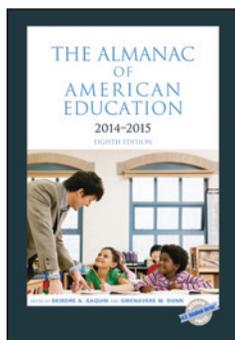
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 232 pages
978-1-4758-1576-4 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper
978-1-4758-1575-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4758-1577-1 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

The Almanac of American Education 2014-2015

Eighth Edition

Edited by Deirdre A. Gaquin and Gwenavere W. Dunn



“As most of the national data is no longer provided in print form from the Census Bureau, this volume remains a core reference work for academic libraries and special collections in education.” —BOOKLIST

The *Almanac of American Education* helps users understand and compare the quality of education at the national, state, and county levels. Compiled from official U.S. government and reliable private sources, the book contains historical and current data, insightful analysis, and useful graphs that provide compelling insights into the state of education in America. This edition contains numerous

figures including the percentage of high school and college graduates in the population and enrollment status by age and level of education.

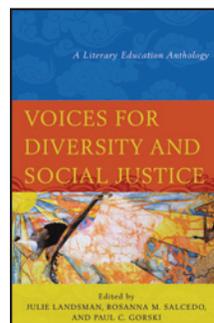
Series: U.S. DataBook Series Bernan Press

2015 • 578 pages
978-1-59888-736-5 • \$79.00 / £52.95 • Paper
978-1-59888-737-2 • \$77.99 / £52.95 • eBook

Voices for Diversity and Social Justice

A Literary Education Anthology

Edited by Julie Landsman, Rosanna M. Salcedo, and Paul C. Gorski



Voices for Diversity and Social Justice: A Literary Education Anthology is an unflinching exploration through poetry, prose, and art of the heart of our educational system—of the segregation, bias, and oppression that are part of the daily lives of so many students and educators. It is an anthology by educators and students unafraid to be passionate about what is missing, what is needed, and what is working in order to make that vision a reality.

Julie Landsman is a retired teacher and author of *A White Teacher Talks About Race* and *Growing Up White*; *A Veteran Teacher Reflects on Racism*. **Paul C. Gorski** teaches at George Mason University's New Century College. **Rosanna M. Salcedo** is Dean of Multicultural Affairs at Phillips Exeter Academy.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

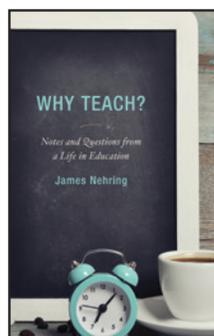
2015 • 222 pages
978-1-4758-0713-4 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper
978-1-4758-0712-7 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth
978-1-4758-0714-1 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

New

Why Teach?

Notes and Questions from a Life in Education

By James Nehring



One year out of college, James Nehring landed “accidentally” in teaching and soon discovered his love for the profession. *Why Teach? Notes and Questions from a Life in Education* is a journey inside American education and a story of self-discovery. *Why Teach?* is the perfect introductory text for an aspiring teacher, a source of reflection for fellow educators, and a compelling insider critique of the system from pre-school to graduate school. In an age dominated by social science, *Why Teach?* makes the case for a humanistic approach to schooling.

James Nehring is associate professor of Education at the University of Massachusetts Lowell.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 220 pages
978-1-4758-2036-2 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Paper
978-1-4758-2035-5 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Cloth
978-1-4758-2037-9 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook



RESOURCES FOR LIBRARIANS

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY ESSENTIALS

Series Edited by Ellyssa Kroski

Series Praise

"I enthusiastically recommend the *Library Technology Essentials* series. Many libraries will want to invest in the entire set as a professional development resource since they will inevitably face some degree of involvement with each of the volume topics. Library technologists will want one of these books at their side as they launch new projects or initiatives. Ellyssa Kroski has shepherded a collection that makes an important contribution to the professional practice of library technology." —**Marshall Breeding, Independent Consultant, Speaker, *Library Technology Guide* editor, *Computers in Libraries* columnist, and *Smart Libraries Newsletter* editor**

The *Library Technology Essentials* series helps librarians utilize today's hottest new technologies as well as ready themselves for tomorrow's. The series features titles that cover the A-Z of how to leverage the latest and most cutting-edge technologies and trends to deliver new library services.

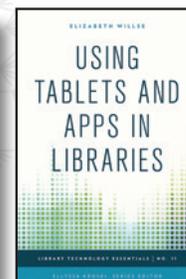
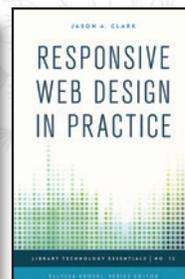
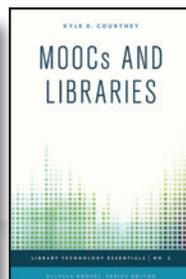
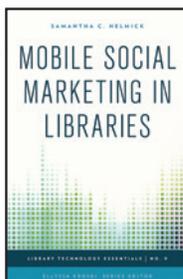
Today's forward-thinking libraries are responding to changes in information consumption, new technological advancements, and growing user expectations by devising groundbreaking ways to remain relevant in a rapidly changing digital world. This collection of primers guides libraries along the path to innovation through step-by-step instruction. Written by the field's top experts, these handbooks serve as the ultimate gateway to the newest and most promising emerging technology trends. Filled with practical advice and projects for libraries to implement right now, these books inspire readers to start leveraging these new techniques and tools today.

About the Editor

Ellyssa Kroski is Director of Information Technology for the New York Law Institute. Previously Emerging Technologies and Web Services Librarian at Barnard College, Kroski is also an adjunct faculty member at three ALA-accredited LIS programs: Pratt Institute, San Jose State University, and Long Island University. Author of *Law Librarianship in the Digital Age* (Scarecrow, 2014), The American Association of Law Libraries awarded her book with its Joseph L. Andrews Legal Literature Award in 2014. Kroski was also honored in 2011 by The American Library Association with its prestigious Greenwood Publishing Group Award for the Best Book in Library Literature for *The Tech Set*.

September 2015 • 1616 pages
978-1-4422-5825-9 • \$460.00 / £310.00 • 12-Volume Paperback Set
978-1-4422-6701-5 • \$149.99 / £100.00
12-Volume ebook bundle

Save over 70% when you buy the bundled ebook series!



Data Visualizations and Infographics

By Sarah K. C. Mauldin
2015 • 134 pages

978-1-4422-4387-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4386-6 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4388-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Digital Collections and Exhibits

By Juan Denzer
2015 • 132 pages

978-1-4422-4375-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4374-3 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4376-7 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Free Technology for Libraries

By Amy Deschenes
2015 • 130 pages

978-1-4422-5297-4 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5296-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5928-7 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Game It Up!

Using Gamification to Incentivize Your Library

By David Folmar
2015 • 148 pages

978-1-4422-5335-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5334-6 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5336-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Knowledge Management for Libraries

By Valerie Forrester
2015 • 128 pages

978-1-4422-5303-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5302-5 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5304-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Makerspaces in Libraries

By Theresa Willingham and Jeroen de Boer
2015 • 158 pages

978-1-4422-5300-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5299-8 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5301-8 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Mobile Social Marketing in Libraries

By Samantha C. Helmick
2015 • 126 pages

978-1-4422-4381-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4380-4 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4382-8 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

MOOCs and Libraries

By Kyle K. Courtney
2015 • 154 pages

978-1-4422-5294-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5293-6 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5295-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Responsive Web Design in Practice

By Jason A. Clark
2016 • 150 pages

978-1-4422-4369-9 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4368-2 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4370-5 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Using Tablets and Apps in Libraries

By Elizabeth Willse
2016 • 156 pages

978-1-4422-4390-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4389-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4391-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Wearable Technology Smart Watches to Google Glass for Libraries

By Tom Bruno
2015 • 132 pages

978-1-4422-5291-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5290-5 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5292-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

WordPress for Libraries

By Chad Haefele
2015 • 134 pages

978-1-4422-5306-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5305-6 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5307-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

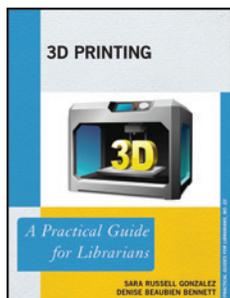
RESOURCES FOR LIBRARIANS

Forthcoming

3D Printing

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Sara Russell Gonzalez and Denise Beaubien Bennett



Planning and implementing a 3D printing service in a library may seem like a daunting task. Based upon the authors' experience as early adopters of 3D technology and running a successful 3D printing service at a large academic library, this guide provides the steps to follow when launching a service in any type of library. Detailed guidance and over 50 graphics provide readers with sage guidance and detailed instructions on printer selection tips, service workflows and procedures, managing inevitable disasters, staff training tips, and outreach activities.

Sara Russell Gonzalez is the Physical Sciences, Mathematics, and Visualization Librarian at the Marston Science Library at the University of Florida. Denise Beaubien Bennett is an Engineering Librarian at the Marston Science Library at the University of Florida.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

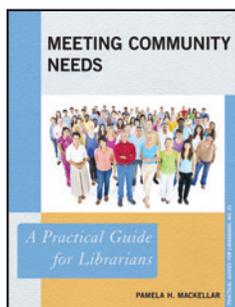
March 2016 • 180 pages
978-1-4422-5548-7 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5547-0 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5549-4 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

New

Meeting Community Needs

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Pamela H. MacKellar



Meeting Community Needs: A Practical Guide for Librarians presents a process that librarians of all kinds can use to provide effective programs and services. This requires being in close touch with your community, whether it is a city, town, or village; college or university; public or private school; or corporation, hospital, or business. Understanding what information people need, how they access it, how they use it, how it benefits them, and how they share it is paramount. The process in this book covers community assessment, designing programs and services to meet needs, implementing and evaluating programs and services, and funding options.

Pamela H. MacKellar is an author, teacher and library consultant who has been a librarian for over 30 years.

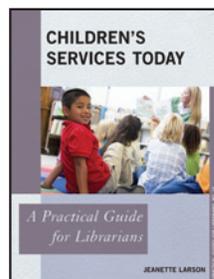
Series: Practical Guides for Librarians
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2015 • 150 pages
978-0-8108-9134-0 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper
978-0-8108-9327-6 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-9135-7 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

Children's Services Today

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Jeanette Larson (Texas Woman's University)



"An entry in the Practical Guides for Librarians series, this book focuses on services to young people and offers a comprehensive look at the principles behind youth services, the day to day practices of children's librarians, and challenges and issues that often come along with the job. That examination, along with the plentiful model programs, templates for storytimes, and other resources, could make this an excellent text on which to center an introduction to children's services as part of an undergraduate or graduate program. ... Each chapter ends with a summary of key points, references, and further reading. Aspiring and beginning practitioners will find this to be a solid and valuable resource."
—THE BULLETIN OF THE CENTER FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS

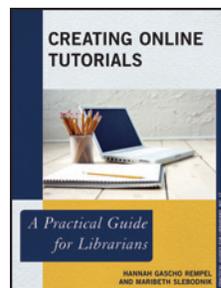
Series: Practical Guides for Librarians
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 218 pages
978-0-8108-9132-6 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper
978-0-8108-9324-5 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-9133-3 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

Creating Online Tutorials

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Hannah Gascho Rempel and Maribeth Slebodnik



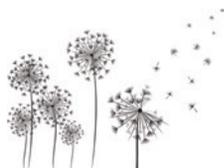
Many librarians don't have the technical expertise needed to create online tutorials. *Creating Online Tutorials: A Practical Guide for Librarians* will help guide them through the basics of designing and producing an online tutorial. Through practical examples, the book will guide librarians just starting the process of creating an online tutorial from start to finish and will provide tips that will be useful to librarians with more experience in designing online tutorials.

Hannah Gascho Rempel is an associate professor at Oregon State University Libraries in the Teaching and Engagement Department.

Maribeth Slebodnik is the Biomedical Sciences Information Specialist and an associate professor in the Purdue University Libraries.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 214 pages
978-0-8108-9243-9 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper
978-0-8108-9326-9 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-9244-6 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook



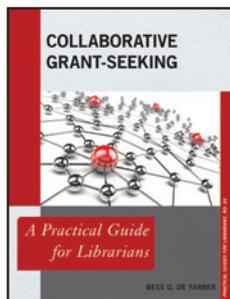
RESOURCES FOR LIBRARIANS

Forthcoming

Collaborative Grant-Seeking

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Bess G. de Farber (University of Florida)



Collaborative Grant Seeking will share featured topics unavailable in other grant writing publications, such as interpreting sponsor guidelines; identifying appropriate funding programs; determining the feasibility of project ideas; asset-based (vs. need-based) proposal development strategies; actual

examples of successful and unusual library projects; and initiating and sustaining collaborative relationships.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 150 pages

978-1-4422-6327-7 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-6326-0 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6328-4 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Implementing and Assessing Use-Driven Acquisitions

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Steven Carrico (University of Florida), Michelle Leonard (University of Florida), and Erin Gallagher (Rollins College)



This enlightening new book presents the practicalities of developing, implementing, and evaluating use-driven acquisition (UDA) in academic and special libraries, from the multi-dimensional perspectives of collections, acquisitions, and e-resources. This book provides a practical

methodology for setting up use-driven acquisitions plans to acquire access to print and e-books for users in academic and special libraries.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

February 2016 • 140 pages

978-1-4422-6276-8 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-6275-1 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

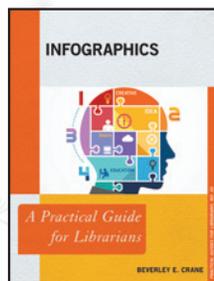
978-1-4422-6277-5 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

New

Infographics

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Beverley E. Crane



This practical guide will help every type and size of library use infographics as a powerful part in their 21st century game plan. Whether it's marketing the public library, improving students information literacy skills in a school library

or showcasing the accomplishments of the academic library, infographics can be a vital part of the library's playbook.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2015 • 170 pages

978-1-4422-6036-8 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-6035-1 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

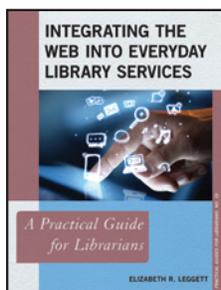
978-1-4422-6037-5 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

New

Integrating the Web into Everyday Library Services

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Elizabeth R. Leggett



With the world becoming increasingly more dependent upon the Internet, libraries offer an essential service by providing access to this worldwide network. To help their patrons, modern librarians must have a thorough

understanding of this technology. *Integrating the Web into Everyday Library Services* is a comprehensive guide to a variety of aspects of Internet use and research.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 210 pages

978-1-4422-5675-0 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-5674-3 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

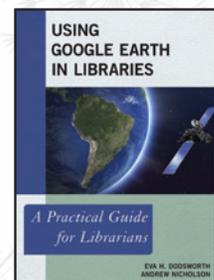
978-1-4422-5676-7 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

New

Using Google Earth in Libraries

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Eva H. Dodsworth (University of Waterloo) and Andrew Nicholson (University of Toronto Mississauga)



This book demonstrates how Google Earth has been used as a resource for research; showcases library path finders, discovery tools, and collections built with Google Earth; discusses how Google Earth can be embedded into various library services; highlights effective uses of

Google Earth in specific-discipline education, and provide step-by-step sample classroom activities; and introduces Google Earth features, data, and map making capabilities.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 122 pages

978-1-4422-5504-3 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper

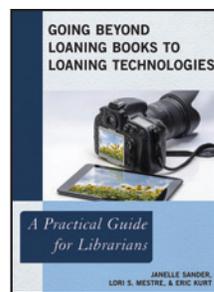
978-1-4422-5503-6 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5505-0 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

Going Beyond Loaning Books to Loaning Technologies

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Janelle Sander (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), Lori S. Mestre (UIUC), and Eric Kurt (UIUC)



Going Beyond Books to Loaning Technologies: A Practical Guide for Librarians provides the nuts and bolts and the "behind-the-scenes" details of developing a program and walks librarians and information technology professionals through even some of the complex decisions and processes.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 176 pages

978-1-4422-4499-3 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4500-6 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

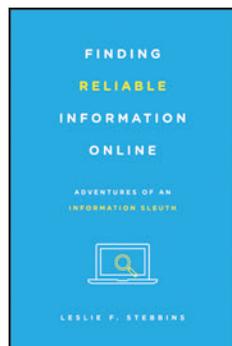
RESOURCES FOR LIBRARIANS

New

Finding Reliable Information Online

Adventures of an Information Sleuth

By Leslie F. Stebbins



Finding Reliable Information Online: Adventures of an Information Sleuth uses stories or “information adventures” to illustrate the best approaches to searching for information and to help us develop our aptitude for locating high quality resources in a rapidly changing digital environment that is becoming proficient at monopolizing our attention with useless or unreliable information. This book is about taking charge of the search process and not handing over the reins to search engines like Google, Bing, or Yahoo to dictate what information we consume. Each chapter focuses on a quest for different types of information while digging deeper into the complexities of finding credible places to look for information and ways to think about evaluating it.

Leslie F. Stebbins is the Director for Research at Consulting Services for Education (CS4Ed).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 204 pages

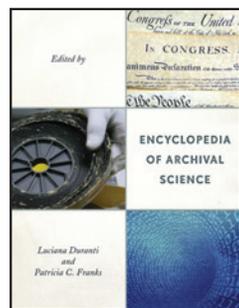
978-1-4422-5393-3 • \$26.00 / £17.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-5392-6 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5394-0 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Encyclopedia of Archival Science

Edited by Luciana Duranti and Patricia C. Franks



Here is the first-ever comprehensive guide to archival concepts, principles, and practices. *Encyclopedia of Archival Science* features 154 entries, which address every aspect of archival professional knowledge. These entries range from traditional ideas (like appraisal and provenance) to today's challenges (digitization and digital preservation). They present the thoughts of leading luminaries like Ernst Posner, Margaret Cross-Norton, and Philip Brooks as well as those of contemporary authors and rising scholars. Historical and ethical components of practice are infused throughout the work.

Luciana Duranti is chair and professor of archival studies (MAS & PhD) at the University of British Columbia. Patricia C. Franks is program coordinator for the Master of Archives and Records Administration (MARA) at San José State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 464 pages

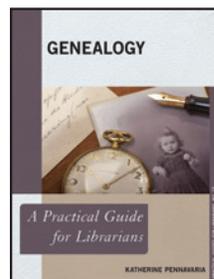
978-0-8108-8810-4 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8811-1 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

Genealogy

A Practical Guide for Librarians

By Katherine Pennavaria



“Librarians who wish to become genealogists or to update their genealogy collection will appreciate this work.” —LIBRARY JOURNAL

Genealogy: A Practical Guide for Librarians offers help on several levels. First, librarians can use this book to learn what resources, both print and online, their library should offer their patron base. Second, both librarians and researchers can find here an in-depth discussion of the research process itself, including the best steps for a beginning researcher and search strategies for the experienced one. And third, anyone can use this book to become better informed about the phenomenon of genealogy itself and about the latest standards for online searching and research.

Katherine Pennavaria has been a faculty librarian at Western Kentucky University since 2000.

Series: Practical Guides for Librarians

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 190 pages

978-0-8108-9150-0 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-9325-2 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-9151-7 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

Museums 101

By Mark Walhimer



Museums 101 covers essential background, such as what is a museum, a quick history of museums; operational basics, such as branding, marketing, strategic planning, governance, accessibility, and day-to-day operations; what goes on behind the scenes in a museum, ranging from finances to fundraising to art handling, exhibit management, and research; and the Visitor Experience, planning a museum, designing exhibits for visitors, programming, and exhibit evaluation. It includes valuable appendixes like a museum toolbox full of useful forms, checklists, and worksheets, and a glossary of essential museum-related terms. In addition to the printed book, *Museums 101* also features a companion website exclusively for readers of the book.

Mark Walhimer's company, Museum Planning, LLC, specializes in the planning, design, and management of interactive educational experiences.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 254 pages

978-1-4422-3018-7 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3017-0 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

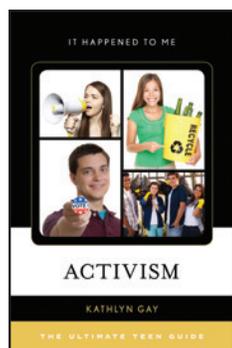
978-1-4422-3019-4 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook



YA RESOURCES

New Activism The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Kathlyn Gay



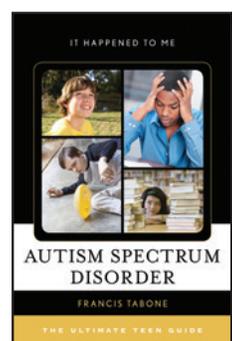
In *Activism: The Ultimate Teen Guide*, Kathlyn Gay explains why people become activists, the types of causes they advocate or oppose, and how teenagers can get involved. Activists are vigorous supporters for issues that are important to them, from social causes to political campaigns. While students often volunteer for a short period of time for school credit, many want to continue doing more outside of the classroom. This book assists those young adults who want to learn more about specific issues and organizations.

Kathlyn Gay is the author of *The Military and Teens* (2008), *Body Image and Appearance* (2009), *Living Green* (2012), *Bigotry and Intolerance* (2013), and *Divorce* (2014).

Series: It Happened to Me
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
January 2016 • 234 pages
978-1-4422-4293-7 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4294-4 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Forthcoming Autism Spectrum Disorder The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Francis Tabone



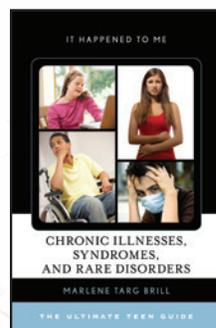
Firmly grounding this subject in facts while providing advice for those affected by ASD—both directly and indirectly—this book will be of interest to young adults of autism as well as to their family members and friends. As a result, readers will better understand how to interact and work with those with ASD as well as gain a broader acceptance of those who may be different. With helpful advice and a list of resources, *Autism: The Ultimate Teen Guide* is a much needed book for anyone wanting to know more about Autism Spectrum Disorder.

Francis Tabone, PhD, is the Head of School, Cooke Center for Learning and Development.

Series: It Happened to Me
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
June 2016 • 240 pages
978-1-4422-6241-6 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-6242-3 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Forthcoming Chronic Illnesses, Syndromes, and Rare Disorders The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Marlene Targ Brill



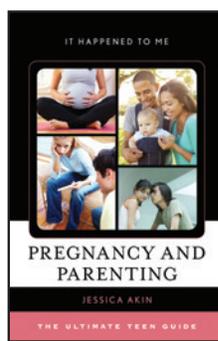
In addition to providing specific information about a number of conditions that affect teens every year, this book also offers general advice to teens who face medical challenges in general. An invaluable resource for young adults and their families, *Chronic Illnesses, Syndromes, and Rare Disorders: The Ultimate Teen Guide* offers hope to the many thousands of people looking for answers. Chapters in this book address Celiac disease, Crohn's disease, Down syndrome, Hemophilia, Melanoma, Multiple sclerosis, Phenylketonuria, Sickle cell disease, and Tourette syndrome.

Marlene Targ Brill, a former special educator, is the author of *Speech and Language Challenges: The Ultimate Teen Guide* (R&L, September 2014).

Series: It Happened to Me
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
June 2016 • 240 pages
978-1-4422-5161-8 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5162-5 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Forthcoming Pregnancy and Parenting The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Jessica Akin



In *Pregnancy and Parenting: The Ultimate Teen Guide*, Jessica Akin guides teens through the unique issues and struggles of a life-changing event that can be overwhelming even for a fully mature adult. Topics covered in this book include breaking the news, choosing the next step, dealing with judgments and criticism, coping with loss, co-parenting, finishing school, and life beyond the baby. This book is filled with stories from teen mothers and fathers who faced their unplanned pregnancy head on. Written without bias or judgement, *Pregnancy and Parenting: The Ultimate Teen Guide* emphasizes and encourages teens to empower themselves with knowledge and make the best choices and decisions for their individual futures.

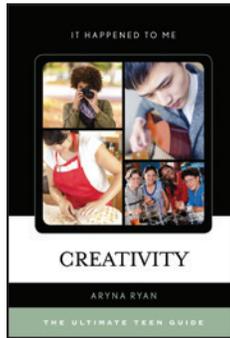
Jessica Akin is a freelance writer.

Series: It Happened to Me
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
June 2016 • 208 pages
978-1-4422-4302-6 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4303-3 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

YA RESOURCES

Creativity The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Aryna Ryan



"A strong addition to . . . collections."
—SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL

In *Creativity: The Ultimate Teen Guide*, Aryna Ryan helps teens remove the barriers to being creative. This book explains what creativity is and what it isn't, and asserts that everyone—including teens of all ages—are creative beings. Chapters in this book cover myths of creativity, creativity assessment, the role of creativity in happiness, the Creative Problem Solving process, and creative brainstorming techniques. With insights into how teens have the potential to be the most creative people of all, along with a list of resources that can

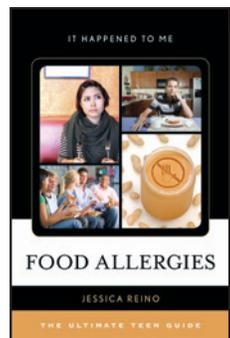
help them, *Creativity: The Ultimate Teen Guide* is a unique book that young adults and their families will find invaluable.

Aryna Ryan is an adjunct professor at Valencia College.

Series: It Happened to Me
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 260 pages
978-0-8108-9223-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-0-8108-9224-8 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Food Allergies The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Jessica Reino



In *Food Allergies: The Ultimate Teen Guide*, Jessica Reino offers helpful and practical information that will aid teens in managing their sensitivities. The book looks at a variety of food allergies, from the most common—milk, peanuts, and gluten—to rarer ones that are no less a threat. The book also features input from food allergy experts and interviews with teenagers who share not only the difficulties they face but also the strategies they must employ to stay vigilant. Chapters in this book cover such topics as self-advocacy, negotiating meals with family members, the importance of reading labels, the pitfalls of dining out, and eating well even with dietary restrictions.

Jessica Reino is a paralegal and author.

Series: It Happened to Me
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 182 pages
978-1-4422-3573-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3574-8 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Self-Injury The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Judy Dodge Cummings



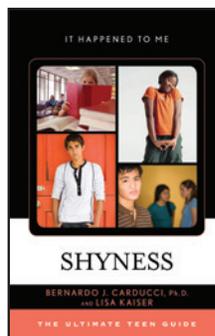
In *Self-Injury: The Ultimate Teen Guide*, Judy Dodge Cummings tackles this serious subject, offering hope for young adults everywhere. In this book, Cummings defines self-injury as it is understood by the medical community and examines the causes of self-harm. The author shares the stories of several young women and men to help explain what types of people are most affected by this disorder. Topics covered in this book include who is most prone to self-injury; internal and external triggers to self-harm; the impact of social media and the Internet on this issue; obvious and subtle signs of self-harm; coping mechanisms; and resources for individuals.

Judy Dodge Cummings writes and teaches in south central Wisconsin.

Series: It Happened to Me
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 204 pages
978-1-4422-4667-6 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4668-3 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Shyness The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Bernardo J. Carducci Ph.D and Lisa Kaiser



"Carducci's experience in leading shyness workshops results in practical suggestions to help teens understand the shyness trait and work toward becoming what he terms 'successfully shy'." —VOYA

"Recommended." —CHOICE

Shyness: The Ultimate Teen Guide book provides tips and strategies to help shy teens control their shyness by changing the thoughts, feelings, and behaviors that hold them back from reaching their true potential.

Bernardo J. Carducci is professor of psychology and Director of the Shyness Research Institute at Indiana University Southeast and a Fellow of the American Psychological Association. Lisa Kaiser, MA, is the assistant editor of Milwaukee's independent newsweekly, the *Shepherd Express*.

Series: It Happened to Me
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 298 pages
978-1-4422-3046-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3047-7 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

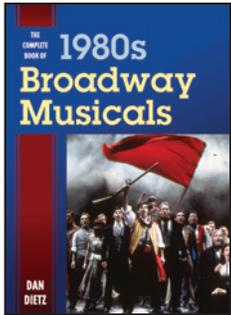


DANCE, THEATER, AND LITERATURE

Forthcoming

The Complete Book of 1980s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



In *The Complete Book of 1980s Broadway Musicals*, Dan Dietz examines in detail every musical that opened on Broadway during the 1980s. Each entry includes the following information: opening and closing dates; plot summaries; cast members; number of performances; names of all important personnel including writers, composers, directors, choreographers, producers, and musical directors; musical numbers and the names of performers who introduced the songs; production data, including information about tryouts; source material; critical commentary; Tony awards and nominations; and details about London and other foreign productions.

Dan Dietz is a former professor of composition, world literature, and modern drama at Western Carolina University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 478 pages

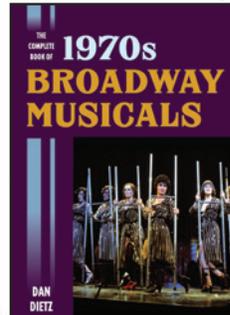
978-1-4422-6091-7 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6092-4 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

New

The Complete Book of 1970s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



The 1970s was an exciting decade for musical theatre. Besides shows from legends Stephen Sondheim (*Company*, *Follies*, *A Little Night Music*, and *Sweeney Todd*) and Andrew Lloyd Webber (*Jesus Christ Superstar* and *Evita*), old-fashioned musicals such as *The Grass Harp* and *Mack and Mabel*, Broadway audiences were entertained by black musicals on the order of *The Wiz* and *Raisin*. In *The Complete Book of 1970s Broadway Musicals*, Dan Dietz examines in detail every musical that opened on Broadway during the 1970s. In addition

to including every hit and flop that debuted during the decade, this book highlights revivals and personal-appearance revues with such performers as Tony Bennett, Lena Horne, Bette Midler, and Gilda Radner.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

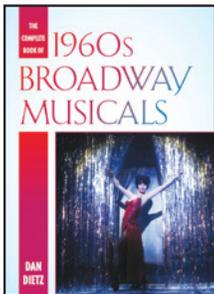
2016 • 596 pages

978-1-4422-5165-6 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5166-3 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

The Complete Book of 1960s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



"Highly recommended."
—CHOICE

"Recommended for medium and large public-library reference collections as well as academic libraries supporting performing-arts programs."
—BOOKLIST

In *The Complete Book of 1960s Broadway Musicals*, Dan Dietz examines every musical and revue that opened on Broadway during the 1960s.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2014 • 622 pages

978-1-4422-3071-2 • \$105.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3072-9 • \$104.99 / £70.00 • eBook

The Complete Book of 1950s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



Highly recommended. All readers."
—CHOICE

The Broadway musical came of age in the 1950s, a period in which some of the greatest productions made their debuts. In *The Complete Book of 1950s Broadway Musicals*, Dan Dietz examines in

detail every musical and revue which opened on Broadway during the 1950s.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

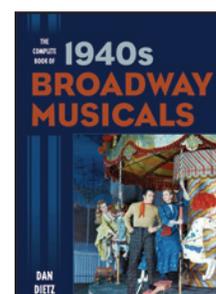
2014 • 478 pages

978-1-4422-3504-5 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3505-2 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

The Complete Book of 1940s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



"Recommended."
—CHOICE

"A rich tour of a landmark decade on the Great White Way."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"Musical-theater enthusiasts will enjoy paging through this volume, and students

or researchers in the field will find this to be a good starting point. Recommended for medium-sized and large public library reference collections as well as academic libraries supporting performing-arts programs."
—BOOKLIST

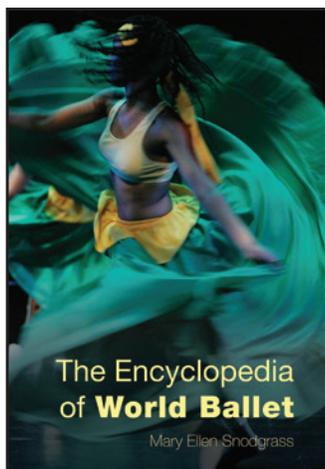
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 610 pages

978-1-4422-4527-3 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4528-0 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

DANCE, THEATER, AND LITERATURE



The Encyclopedia of World Ballet

By Mary Ellen Snodgrass

“A solid ballet reference work suitable for any performing arts collection.” —BOOKLIST

In *The Encyclopedia of World Ballet*, Mary Ellen Snodgrass surveys the emergence of ballet from ancient Asian models to the present, providing overviews of rhythmic movement as a subject of art, photography, and cinema. Entries in this volume reveal the nature and purpose of ballet, detailing specifics about leaders in classic design and style, influential costumers and companies, and trends in technique, partnering, variation, and liturgical execution.

This reference covers:

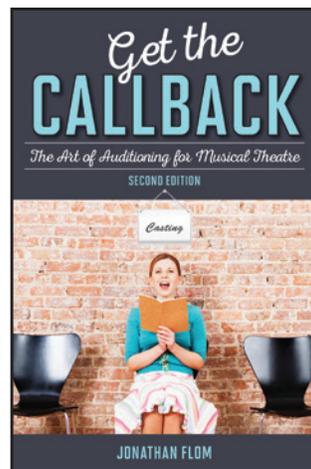
- Choreographers
- Composers
- Costumers
- Dance companies
- Dancers
- Productions
- Set designers
- Techniques
- Terminology

Featuring a chronology that identifies key events and figures, this volume highlights significant developments in stage presentations over the centuries. *The Encyclopedia of World Ballet* will serve general readers, dance instructors, and enthusiasts from middle school through college as well as professional coaches and performers, troupe directors, journalists, and historians of the arts.

Mary Ellen Snodgrass taught high school and university classes for twenty-three years and served as a state humanities lecturer and member of the NC Library Commission.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 424 pages
978-1-4422-4525-9 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4526-6 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook



Forthcoming Get the Callback The Art of Auditioning for Musical Theatre Second Edition

By Jonathan Flom

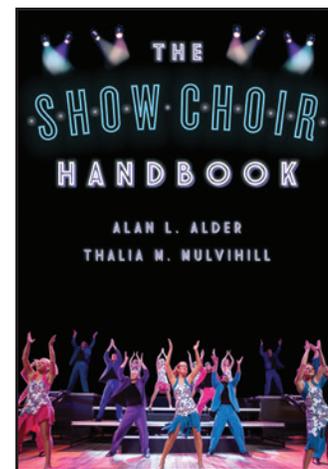
In this second edition of *Get the Callback: The Art of Auditioning for Musical Theatre*, Jonathan Flom provides practical advice on the many facets of preparing for an audition, including selection of songs and monologues to suit your voice and the audition, organizing and arranging your music, working with the accompanist, and presenting yourself to the casting team. The book gives a detailed description of the actual audition performance and even offers advice on how non-dancers can survive a dance audition.

In addition to extensively revised chapters on the audition process and how to build a repertoire book, this guide also features updated chapters on headshots, resumes, and cover letters; voice training techniques from Matthew Edward; advice from musical director Joey Chancey; and a foreword by casting director Joy Dewing. Aimed at professionals as well as young artists, this second edition of *Get the Callback* is a must-have for both seasoned and aspiring musical theatre performers.

Jonathan Flom is associate professor of Musical Theatre at Shenandoah Conservatory of Shenandoah University (Winchester, VA). He is the author *Act Like It's Your Business: Branding and Marketing Strategies for Actors* (Scarecrow, 2013).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 176 pages
978-1-4422-6660-5 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-6659-9 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-6661-2 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook



Forthcoming The Show Choir Handbook

By Alan L. Alder and Thalia M. Mulvihill Ph.D

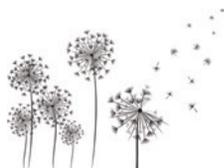
In *The Show Choir Handbook*, Alan Alder offers a resource for future and current music educators who administer show choirs. With most current literature on the topic either out of date or focused on the teaching techniques limited to vocal jazz (drawing on the choral genre's origins as “swing choirs”), instructors stand in dire need of a work that can address the types of popular music produced by publishers and choral arrangers.

With the popularity of television shows such as *Glee*, *American Idol*, and *The Voice*, choral music teachers must learn how to teach choral singing of popular music as well as show design and production. Numerous public secondary schools offer show choir ensembles but struggle with a lack of good materials on how to run such choirs. In *The Show Choir Handbook*, Alder addresses both song technique and show presentation, giving show choir directors the full set of tools that they need to carry off successful performances

Alan L. Alder is an instructor of music at Ball State University where he directs the Ball State University Singers and teaches Music Appreciation to non-majors. **Thalia M. Mulvihill** is professor at Ball State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 150 pages
978-1-4422-4201-2 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4200-5 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4202-9 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

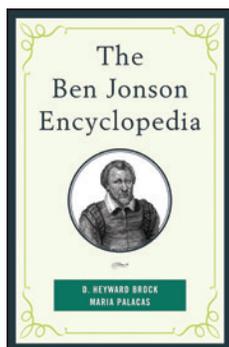


DANCE, THEATER, AND LITERATURE

Forthcoming

The Ben Jonson Encyclopedia

By D. Heyward Brock and Maria Palacas



Friend and rival of Shakespeare, Ben Jonson was one of the most learned and interesting men of his age. The *Encyclopedia of Ben Jonson* covers in masterly detail the works, life, and times of this seminal figure of the English Renaissance. The cross-referenced entries include summaries of the action of all Jonson's plays, masques, and entertainments as well as sketches of Jonson's friends, enemies, patrons, disciples, actors, and fellow writers. In addition, the book provides the identification of historical figures, mythological characters, classical authors, contemporaries of Jonson's referred to in the works, and London place names mentioned in the works.

D. Heyward Brock is professor and archivist at the University of Delaware. Maria Palacas is an independent scholar.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 560 pages

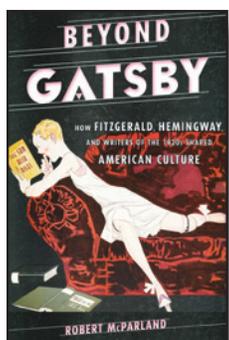
978-0-8108-9074-9 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-9075-6 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

Beyond Gatsby

How Fitzgerald, Hemingway, and Writers of the 1920s Shaped American Culture

By Robert McParland



"This thorough and penetrating analysis succeeds in showing the 1920s to be a golden age of American literature that still influences readers and scholars. The unusual blend of criticism and social history will appeal primarily to literature students and specialists in the field of cultural studies." —LIBRARY JOURNAL

"MacParland has done an impressive amount of research." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

Beyond Gatsby looks at the key contributions of this fertile period in literature. Rather than provide a compendium of details about major American writers, this book explores the culture that created F. Scott Fitzgerald and his literary contemporaries.

Robert McParland is associate professor of English and chair of the Department of English at Felician College.

Series: Contemporary American Literature

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 274 pages

978-1-4422-4708-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

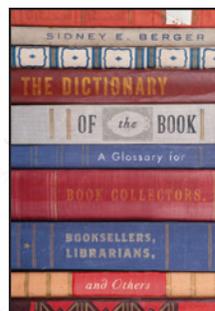
978-1-4422-4709-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

The Dictionary of the Book

A Glossary for Book Collectors, Booksellers, Librarians, and Others

By Sidney E. Berger



Finally, here is the definitive glossary of the book, offering readers all the terms they will need for thorough understanding of how books are made, the materials they are made of, and how they are described in the bookselling, book collecting, and library worlds. Every key term — over 1,300 different words — that could be used in booksellers' catalogs, library records, and collectors' descriptions of their holdings is represented in this dictionary.

Sidney E. Berger is the Ann C. Pingree Director of the Phillips Library, a rare book library in the Peabody Essex Museum, and he is on the faculties of Simmons College and the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 300 pages

978-1-4422-6339-0 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

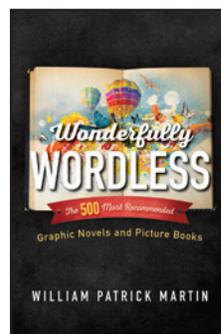
978-1-4422-6340-6 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook

New

Wonderfully Wordless

The 500 Most Recommended Graphic Novels and Picture Books

By William Patrick Martin



"Martin, an educator and politician, after discovering the joy and value of wordless picture books, sought to create an authoritative reference of the best wordless picture books and graphic novels. His database includes more than 7,000 title entries that represent over 140 different sources (reference books, award lists, blogs, etc.) as well as the authors conversations with librarians from many prominent U.S. institutions. Each entry for a book counts as a 'vote,' and the volume presents the top 500 books from the database . . . [T]he author is to be commended in his efforts to create an 'authoritative' reference." —LIBRARY JOURNAL

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 334 pages

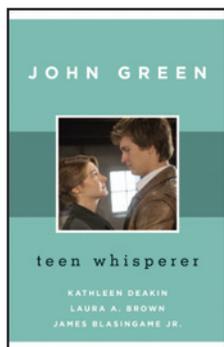
978-1-4422-5477-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5478-7 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

DANCE, THEATER, AND LITERATURE

John Green Teen Whisperer

By Kathleen Deakin (Metro State College),
Laura A. Brown (SUNY Potsdam), and James
Blasingame Jr. (Arizona State University)



John Green: Teen Whisperer looks at the work of a versatile author whose works have fast become must-reads for teens and adults alike. After providing a biographical sketch of the author, subsequent chapters focus on different “types” of Green’s writing. This volume concludes with an interview of Green.

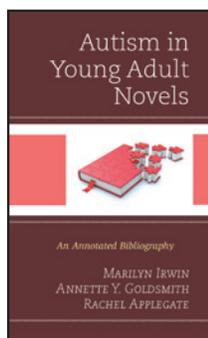
Series: *Studies in Young Adult Literature*
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 138 pages
978-1-4422-4996-7 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4997-4 • \$59.99 / £39.95 • eBook

Autism in Young Adult Novels

An Annotated Bibliography

By Marilyn Irwin (Indiana University), Annette Y.
Goldsmith (University of Washington), and Rachel
Applegate (Indiana University)



In *Autism in Young Adult Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, Irwin, Goldsmith, and Applegate identify and assess teen fiction with autism content. In the first section, the authors analyze how characters with ASD are presented. This discussion is followed by a comprehensive bibliography of books that feature a character identified as being on the autism spectrum.

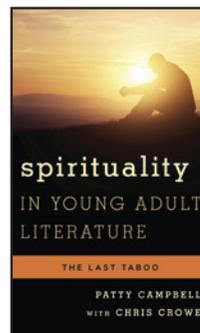
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 166 pages
978-1-4422-5183-0 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5184-7 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

Spirituality in Young Adult Literature

The Last Taboo

By Patty Campbell with Chris Crowe



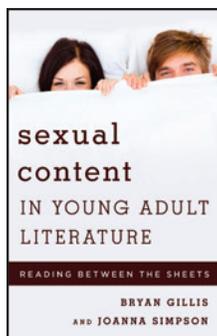
Spirituality in Young Adult Literature examines not only realistic fiction, but young adult literature that deals with mysticism, apocalyptic end times, and even YA novels that depict the Divine Encounter. By looking at how spirituality is represented in novels aimed at teens, this book asks what progress, if any, has been made in slaying the taboo.

Series: *Studies in Young Adult Literature*
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 206 pages
978-1-4422-5238-7 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5239-4 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

Sexual Content in Young Adult Literature Reading between the Sheets

By Bryan Gillis and Joanna Simpson



“A must-purchase for all middle and high school professional libraries, especially where schools are experiencing book challenges based on sexual content.” —SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL

“This book is recommended for those who work with older teens, and those concerned with properly preparing for challenges.” —VOYA

Sexual Content in Young Adult Fiction examines sexual material in canonical, historical, dystopian, romantic, and realistic contemporary fiction for teens. The authors begin with an exploration of sexual identity development and discuss the

constructive influence that realistic representations of teen sexual behavior can have on that development.

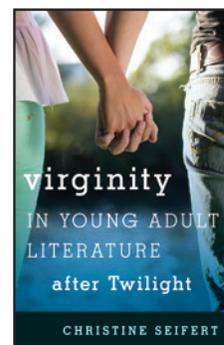
Bryan Gillis is an associate professor of English Education and Literacy in the Department of Secondary and Middle Grades Education at Kennesaw State University. Joanna Simpson is a Program Director at Grand Canyon University.

Series: *Studies in Young Adult Literature*
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 194 pages
978-1-4422-4687-4 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4688-1 • \$59.99 / £39.95 • eBook

Virginity in Young Adult Literature after Twilight

By Christine Seifert



“Educators, librarians, parents, and scholars concerned with overarching views of female sexuality and its representation in literature and culture would find this book a useful resource, as it encourages the reader to read against the grain and question the ideologies present in each novel.” —CHILDREN’S LITERATURE ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY

This book looks at an alarming trend in YA novels. Labeling this phenomenon “abstinence porn,” Seifert argues that these novels that fetishize virginity are harmful to readers.

Like pornography, such works reduce female characters to objects whose sexual acts are the sole expression of their identities. Chapters

in this book examine paranormal, dystopian, and contemporary romance, paying particular attention to recurring virginity themes or tropes.

Christine Seifert is an associate professor of communication at Westminster College.

Series: *Studies in Young Adult Literature*
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 174 pages
978-1-4422-4657-7 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4658-4 • \$59.99 / £39.95 • eBook

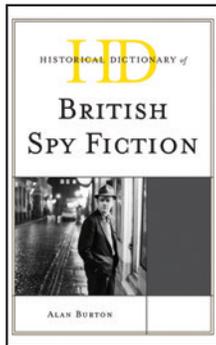


DANCE, THEATER, AND LITERATURE

Forthcoming

Historical Dictionary of British Spy Fiction

By Alan Burton



The *Historical Dictionary of British Spy Fiction* is a detailed overview of the rich history and achievements of the British espionage story in literature, cinema and television. It provides detailed yet accessible information on numerous individual authors, novels, films, filmmakers, television dramas and significant themes within the broader field of the British spy story. It contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 200 cross-referenced entries on individual authors, stories, films, filmmakers, television shows and the various sub-genres of the British spy story.

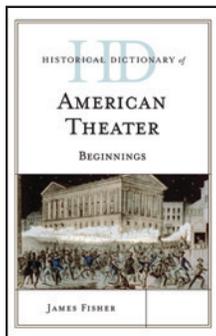
Alan Burton is an experienced teacher of film and cultural history.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
February 2016 • 528 pages
978-1-4422-5586-9 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5587-6 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of American Theater

Beginnings

By James Fisher (UNC Greensboro)



"Offering a wealth of hard-to-find information in a single volume, this guide will enhance theater history collections. Students and theater buffs will relish this introduction to how theater developed in America."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

"A comprehensive bibliography completes this rich resource for the serious theater student and devotee." —BOOKLIST

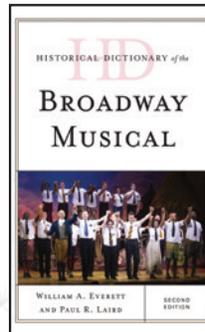
Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 570 pages
978-0-8108-7832-7 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7833-4 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

New

Historical Dictionary of the Broadway Musical

Second Edition

By William A. Everett and Paul R. Laird



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of the Broadway Musical* contains a chronology, an introduction, an appendix, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1000 cross-referenced entries on Broadway shows, composers, playwrights, directors, producers, designers, actors, and theatres. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Broadway musicals.

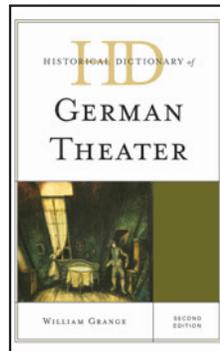
William A. Everett is Curators' Professor of Musicology at the University of Missouri-Kansas City Conservatory of Music and Dance. **Paul R. Laird** is Professor of Musicology at the University of Kansas.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
November 2015 • 464 pages
978-1-4422-5668-2 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5669-9 • \$114.99 / £75.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of German Theater

Second Edition

By William Grange (University of Nebraska)



The German-language theater boasts long and honored traditions that include world-renowned plays, playwrights, actors, directors, and designers. This second edition covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 400 cross-

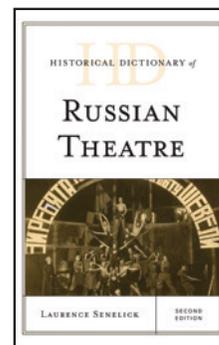
referenced entries.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 484 pages
978-1-4422-5019-2 • \$120.00 / £80.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5020-8 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Russian Theatre

Second Edition

By Laurence Senelick (Tufts University)

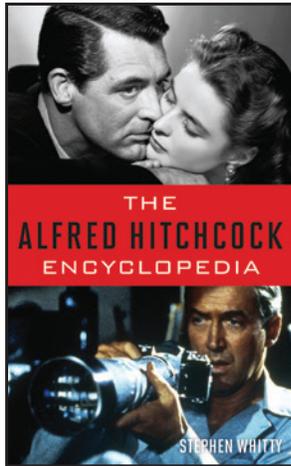


This reference covers the history of Russian theater through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1000 cross-referenced entries on individual actors, directors, designers, entrepreneurs, plays, playhouses, and institutions. This book is an excellent

access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Russian theatre.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 692 pages
978-1-4422-4926-4 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4927-1 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

FILM AND TELEVISION



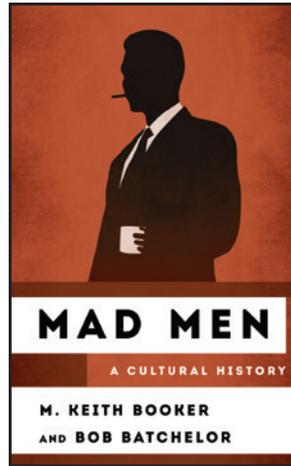
Forthcoming The Alfred Hitchcock Encyclopedia

By Stephen Whitty

Forty years after his last motion picture, Alfred Hitchcock is still regarded by critics and fans alike as one of the masters of cinema. In *The Alfred Hitchcock Encyclopedia*, film critic Stephen Whitty provides a detailed overview of the director's work. This reference volume features in-depth critical entries on each of his major films as well as biographical essays on his most frequent collaborators and discussions of significant themes in his work. For this book, Whitty draws on primary-source materials such as interviews he conducted with associates of the director—including Eva Marie Saint, Kim Novak, and Hitchcock's daughter Patricia—among others. Encompassing the entire range of the director's career—from early influences and silent films to his decade-long television show and cameos in nearly every feature—this is a comprehensive overview of cinema's ultimate showman.

Stephen Whitty is an award-winning, nationally syndicated journalist for *The Star-Ledger* / *Newhouse Newspapers*. He reviews over 200 films a year, conducts filmmaker interviews, and writes weekly pieces on cinema history. Whitty is the current chair of the New York Film Critics Circle, which annually bestows one of the most prestigious film awards of the year.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 400 pages
978-1-4422-5159-5 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5160-1 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook



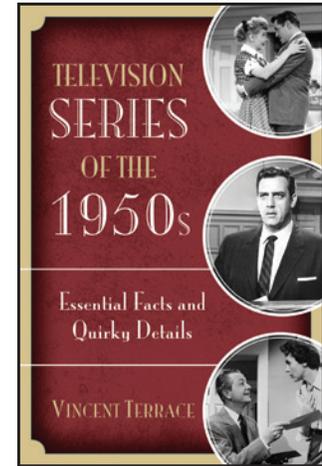
Forthcoming Mad Men A Cultural History

By M. Keith Booker and Bob Batchelor

Mad Men: A Cultural History offers an engaging analysis of the series, providing in-depth examinations of its many themes and nostalgic portrayals of the years from Camelot to Vietnam and beyond. Booker and Batchelor examine the show in its entirety, presenting readers with a deep but accessible exploration of the series, as well as a look at its larger meanings and implications. This cultural history perspective reveals *Mad Men's* critical importance as a TV series, as well as its role as a tool for helping viewers understand how they are shaped by history and culture. With this volume as their guide, readers will enjoy contemplating the show's place among the most lauded popular culture touchstones of the twenty-first century.

M. Keith Booker is professor of English and director of the Program in Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies at the University of Arkansas. **Bob Batchelor** is a cultural historian who has written or edited more than 25 books on popular culture, including *Gatsby: The Cultural History of the Great American Novel* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014).

Series: The Cultural History of Television
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 288 pages
978-1-4422-6145-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-6146-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



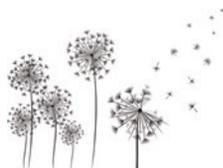
Forthcoming Television Series of the 1950s Essential Facts and Quirky Details

By Vincent Terrace

Often regarded as the first golden era of television, the 1950s was a decade when many classic programs—from *I Love Lucy* and *Gunsmoke* to *The Honeymooners* and *Perry Mason*, among others—made their debuts. In *Great TV Shows of the 1950s: Characters, Settings, and Other Essential Facts*, Vincent Terrace presents readers with a cornucopia of information about 100 programs from the decade. Did you know, for example, that the middle initial of Dobie Gillis' friend Maynard G. Krebs, stood for Walter? Or that Ralph Kramden's electric bill came to only 39 cents a month? These are but a few of the hundreds of fun and intriguing trivia facts contained within this volume. Shows from all four networks (ABC, CBS, NBC, and DuMont)—as well as select syndicated programs—are represented here. This is *not* a book of opinions or essays about specific television programs, but a treasure trove of the facts associated with each of these programs. Readers will discover a wealth of fascinating information that, for the most part, cannot be found anywhere else.

Vincent Terrace is a television historian for BPOLIN Productions, a film-TV production company.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 252 pages
978-1-4422-6103-7 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-6104-4 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

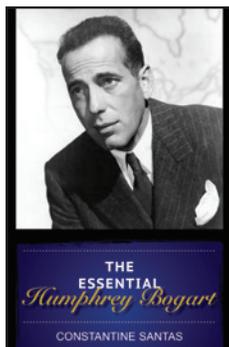


FILM AND TELEVISION

Forthcoming

The Essential Humphrey Bogart

By Constantine Santas



Many film fans consider Humphrey Bogart the ultimate star of Hollywood's golden era. In *The Essential Humphrey Bogart*, Constantine Santas looks at the most important films of this Hollywood legend's career. Along with the established classics, this book discusses other films in Bogart's canon, such as *To Have and Have Not*, *In a Lonely Place*, *The Caine Mutiny*, *Sabrina*, and several others that showcase Bogart's superb acting talents. Containing a brief biographical sketch of the actor, this volume then looks at each of Bogart's most significant films. Each entry states why the particular movie was included, followed by a plot analysis, critical views from film historians, and DVD/Blu-ray availability.

Constantine Santas is professor emeritus and former chair in the Department of English at Flagler College, Florida.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 240 pages

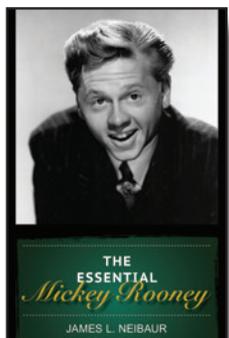
978-1-4422-6093-1 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6094-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

The Essential Mickey Rooney

By James L. Neibaur



Mickey Rooney is a cinematic icon whose career lasted from the silent era into the 21st century. From the shorts he made as Mickey McGuire to supporting roles in such films as *Night at the Museum*, Rooney had more than 300 film appearances to his credit. James L. Neibaur examines more than 60 feature films in which the actor appeared. While fleeting roles are not discussed here, all of his vintage classics are, making *The Essential Mickey Rooney* an indispensable resource for anyone wanting to learn more about the best work of this film icon.

James L. Neibaur is a film historian, educator, and the author of several books on film, including *The Clint Eastwood Westerns* (Rowman & Littlefield 2015).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 324 pages

978-1-4422-6095-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

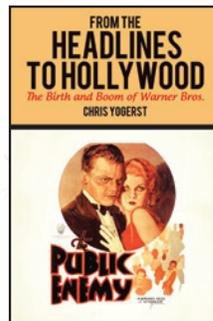
978-1-4422-6096-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

From the Headlines to Hollywood

The Birth and Boom of Warner Bros.

By Chris Yogerst



More than any other studio, Warner Bros. used edgy, stylistic, and brutally honest films to construct a view of America that was different than the usual happy Hollywood fare. In *From the Headlines to Hollywood: The Birth and Boom of Warner Bros.*, Chris Yogerst explores how "the only studio with any guts" established the groundwork and perfected formulas for social romance dramas, along with gangster, war, espionage, and adventure films that continue into the present day. This volume includes discussions of films such as *The Public Enemy*, *Little Caesar*, *G-Men*, *The Life of Emile Zola*, *Angels with Dirty Faces*, and *Confessions of a Nazi Spy*.

Chris Yogerst, Ph.D., teaches courses in film, communication, and popular culture for the University of Wisconsin Colleges.

Series: Film and History

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 256 pages

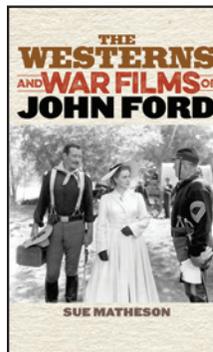
978-1-4422-6245-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6246-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

The Westerns and War Films of John Ford

By Sue Matheson



Responsible for some of the greatest films of the 20th century, John Ford was best known for motion pictures that defined the American West and the face of wartime military. In *The Westerns and War Films of John Ford*, Sue Matheson offers an engaging look at one of America's greatest directors and the two genres of films that solidified his reputation. Drawing on previously unreleased material, this volume explores the man, the filmmaker, the veteran, and the legend—and the ways in which all of those roles shaped Ford's view of America, national character, and his creative output. Among the films discussed here in depth are *They Were Expendable* and *The Searchers*.

Sue Matheson is associate professor, University College of the North.

Series: Film and History

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 320 pages

978-1-4422-6105-1 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6106-8 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

FILM AND TELEVISION

Forthcoming

The Encyclopedia of Japanese Horror Films

By Salvador Jimenez Murguia



In addition to covering virtually every horror film made in Japan from the past century to date, this reference also includes entries for notable directors, producers, and actors. Each entry includes comprehensive elaboration on its subject, situates the subject in the context and history of Japanese horror cinema, and includes brief suggestions for further reading. Although emphasizing horror as a general theme, this encyclopedia also includes other genres that are associated with this theme, inclusive of Japanese Comedy Horror, Science Fiction Horror, Hyper-violence, Japanese Cyber-punk Horror, *Ero Guru* (Erotic Grotesque), Tokusatsu Horror (live-action special effects), and Anime Horror.

Salvador Jimenez Murguia is associate professor of Sociology at Miyazaki International College and Paul Orfalea Center Fellow in Global Studies at the University of California at Santa Barbara.

Series: National Cinemas Encyclopedias

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 432 pages

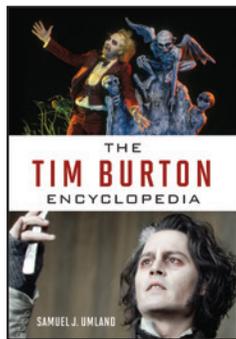
978-1-4422-6166-2 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6167-9 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

New

The Tim Burton Encyclopedia

By Samuel J. Umland



In *The Tim Burton Encyclopedia*, Umland looks at all aspects of this idiosyncratic storyteller's films, which frequently display childlike wonder and a macabre humor. Entries in this volume focus on creative personnel behind the camera, including writers, cinematographers, costume designers, art directors, and other collaborators, notably his frequent composer Danny Elfman. Each entry is followed by a bibliography of published sources, both in print and online. Featuring entries focused on every stage of Burton's career—including early animated shorts like *Frankenweenie* and his work as a producer—this volume provides indispensable information about

one of the most distinctive filmmakers of the last three decades.

Samuel J. Umland is professor of English and department chair at University of Nebraska at Kearney.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 298 pages

978-0-8108-9200-2 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

978-0-8108-9201-9 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

Tyler Perry's America

Inside His Films

By Shayne Lee



"Highly recommended. All readers." —CHOICE

Tyler Perry is the most successful African-American filmmaker of his generation, garnering both accolades and controversies with each new film. In *Tyler Perry's America*, Lee digs into eleven of Perry's highest-grossing films to explore key themes of race, gender, class, and religion, and, ultimately, to discuss what Perry's films reveal about contemporary African-American life. The book examines the way the films explore social class in America—featuring characters from super-rich Wesley Deeds to homeless Lindsey Wakefield—and the way Perry both celebrates upward mobility and critiques

soulless wealth. Lee also devotes a chapter to Madea, one of Perry's most controversial and complicated characters.

Shayne Lee is associate professor of sociology at the University of Houston.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 208 pages

978-1-4422-4185-5 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4186-2 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

A Year of Movies

365 Films to Watch on the Date They Happened

By Ivan Walters



This book lists 365 films, one for each day of the year, organized by the date on which at least one scene in the movie occurs on that date. The entries note the time in which the representative scene takes place, as well as the evidence for the film choice—either the time in the film when the date is referenced or a source that cites the date. In addition to plot summaries, the entries for each date include details about the film, personnel behind the camera, and major stars and their characters. The book also identifies the release date, running time, major awards, and alternate films.

Ivan Walters is a sales representative for a videography company.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 454 pages

978-1-4422-4559-4 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4560-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

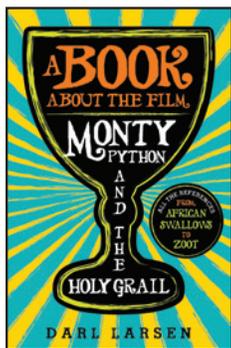


FILM AND TELEVISION

A Book about the Film *Monty Python and the Holy Grail*

All the References from *African Swallows to Zoot*

By Darl Larsen



"Truly, this is a magnificent book, adding multiple layers to a Python fan's enjoyment of a classic film." —BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW

In *A Book about the Film Monty Python and the Holy Grail: All the References from African Swallows to Zoot*, Darl Larsen identifies and examines the cultural, historical, and topical allusions in the movie. In this entertaining resource, virtually every reference that appears in a scene—whether stated by a character, depicted in the mise-en-scène, or mentioned in the print companion—is identified and explained. Beyond the Arthurian legend, entries cover literary metaphors, symbols, names, peoples, and places—as well as the myriad social, cultural, and historical elements that populate the film.

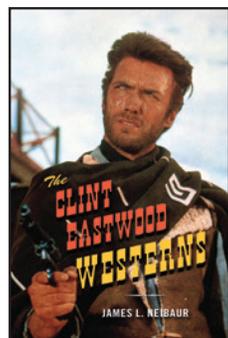
Darl Larsen is professor at Brigham Young University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 632 pages
978-1-4422-4553-2 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4554-9 • \$49.99 / £32.95 • eBook

The Clint Eastwood Westerns

By James L. Neibaur



"For fans of books about moviemaking, and especially Eastwood's fans, it's a real winner." —BOOKLIST

In *The Clint Eastwood Westerns*, Neibaur takes a film-by-film look at each of the superstar's signature works, from *A Fistful of Dollars* in 1964 to his modern-day classic *Unforgiven*, which earned him two Academy Awards, including best director. The author discusses in detail the production, impact, influences, and successes (both critical and commercial) of each film. In addition, Neibaur examines the continued success and influence of these works—how they redefined, challenged, and progressed the western genre.

James L. Neibaur is a film historian, former educator, and author of *The Fall of Buster Keaton* (2010).

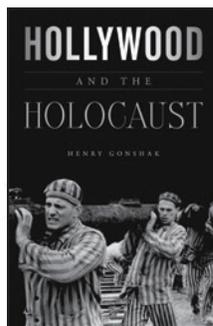
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 196 pages
978-1-4422-4503-7 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4504-4 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

Hollywood and the Holocaust

By Henry Gonshak



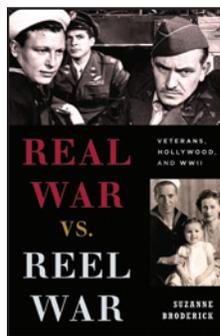
In *Hollywood and the Holocaust*, Henry Gonshak explores portrayals of the Holocaust from the World War II era to the present. In chapters devoted to films ranging from *The Great Dictator* to *Inglourious Basterds*, this volume looks at how these films have shaped perceptions of the Shoah. The author also questions if Hollywood, given its commercialism, is capable of conveying the Holocaust in ways that do justice to its historical trauma. Through a careful consideration of over twenty-five films across genres—including *Life Is Beautiful*, *Cabaret*, *The Reader*, *The Boys from Brazil*, and *Schindler's List*—this book provides an important look at the social, political, and cultural contexts in which these movies were produced.

Henry Gonshak is professor of English at Montana Tech, where he teaches Holocaust Studies.

Series: Film and History
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 368 pages
978-1-4422-5223-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5224-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Real War vs. Reel War Veterans, Hollywood, and WWII



"World War II films reflect a tension between the need for accuracy and realism and Hollywood's desire for action, backstories, and even a bit of romance. Hundreds of films about the era have been churned out over the years, including almost 300 during the war years alone, when many young men made the decision to enlist after viewing a gung-ho combat movie. This book describes World War II films as historical documents, using the memories of seven aging veterans (plus a few women who served on the home front), comparing their experiences to what was portrayed on the big screen."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Suzanne Broderick teaches history at Illinois State University.

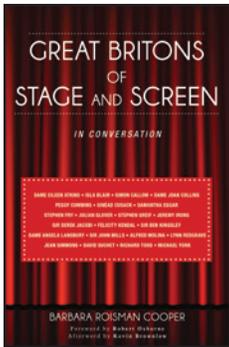
Series: Film and History
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 172 pages
978-1-4422-4555-6 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4556-3 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

FILM AND TELEVISION

New Great Britons of Stage and Screen In Conversation

By Barbara Roisman Cooper
Foreword by Robert Osborne
Afterword by Kevin Brownlow



This is a collection of original interviews conducted by the author with some of the most prominent British actors of the last fifty years. Her questions delve into the actors' youth, their early careers, their greatest successes, and their working relationships with directors and other actors. Each entry opens with a brief overview of the subject, followed by the interview, and concludes with a fairly substantial list of each performer's major credits in each medium.

Barbara Roisman Cooper is a professional writer with more than fifty credits in various periodicals, including *The Baker Street Journal* and *British Heritage*. She is the coauthor of *Straight from the Horse's Mouth* (Scarecrow, 2003) with Ronald Neame.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 424 pages
978-1-4422-4620-1 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4621-8 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

New The Persona of Ingmar Bergman Conquering Demons through Film

By Barbara Young



"Bergman's life and work are as rich as ever, and both are as he once described his ideal film: 'I want to give [the audience] a blow in the small of the back, to scorch their indifference, to startle them out of their complacency.'"

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

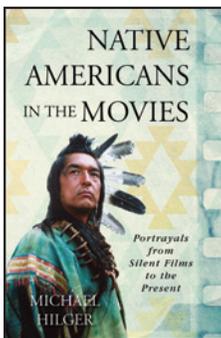
This book looks at the creative output of one of the world's greatest filmmakers, Ingmar Bergman, through the prism of his personal life, in particular his interpersonal and internal conflicts. The author examines Bergman's work and reflects on how the director's personal life profoundly influences his films.

Barbara Young is a psychiatrist and psychoanalyst who has been practicing in the Baltimore, Maryland area for more than 50 years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 250 pages
978-1-4422-4565-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4566-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New Native Americans in the Movies Portrayals from Silent Films to the Present

By Michael Hilger
(University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire)

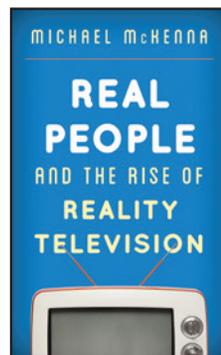


This book looks at portrayals of Native Americans, from the silent and early sound films through the present, covering more than 800 films, including *The Vanishing American*, *They Died with Their Boots On*, *Cheyenne Autumn*, *Dances with Wolves*, and *The Lone Ranger* (2013).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 464 pages
978-1-4422-4001-8 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4002-5 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

Real People and the Rise of Reality Television

By Michael McKenna (Farmingdale State College)



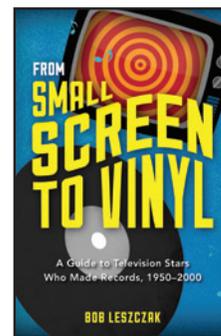
"Author McKenna highlights *Real People*—a show that premiered in 1979 and featured, well, real people who had a unique occupation or hobby—as the prime precursor to today's reality shows. ... This title would be useful for academic collections that support media studies, and larger public libraries might consider this an interesting selection

for the circulating shelves." —BOOKLIST

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 274 pages
978-1-4422-5053-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5054-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

From Small Screen to Vinyl A Guide to Television Stars Who Made Records, 1950-2000

By Bob Leszczak



"This unique reference covers television actors who also had success (to any degree) as recording artists. Radio-personality Leszczak has interviewed dozens of these celebrities, and nearly 200 are profiled in this A-Z compilation. ... Trivia hounds, television junkies, and music fans will get a kick out of this quirky

volume, which is suitable for public and academic collections and could do well in the circulating stacks." —BOOKLIST

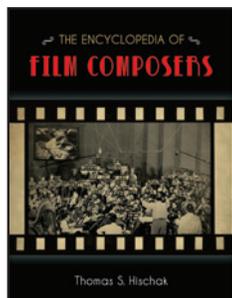
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 494 pages
978-1-4422-4273-9 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4274-6 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook



FILM AND TELEVISION

The Encyclopedia of Film Composers

By Thomas S. Hischak



"Hischak's offering presents a wide scope of composers, and anyone who loves film and has previous knowledge of music and/or film will be delighted by its content."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"*The Encyclopedia of Film Composers* is recommended as an interesting addition to the reference collection of academic and public libraries and anywhere film is being studied."

—BOOKLIST

The Encyclopedia of Film Composers features entries for more than 250 famous and little-known movie composers from around the world. This encyclopedia not only provides facts about these artists but also explains what makes each composer notable and discusses their music in detail.

Thomas S. Hischak is an internationally recognized author and teacher in the Performing Arts and one of the foremost authorities on the American Musical Theatre.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

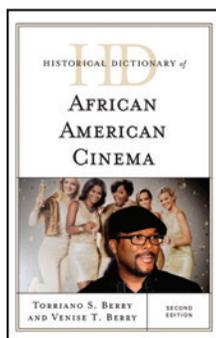
2015 • 836 pages

978-1-4422-4549-5 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4550-1 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of African American Cinema Second Edition

By S. Torriano Berry (Howard University) and Venise T. Berry (University of Iowa)



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of African American Cinema* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendices, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1,400 cross-referenced entries on actors, actresses, movies, producers, organizations, awards,

and terminology. This book provides a better understanding of the role African Americans played in film history.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 566 pages

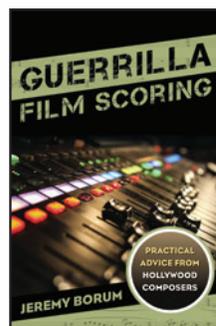
978-1-4422-4701-7 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4702-4 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

Guerrilla Film Scoring

Practical Advice from Hollywood Composers

By Jeremy Borum



In *Guerrilla Film Scoring*, Borum provides valuable guidance on how to make a good film score both quickly and inexpensively. This handbook encompasses the entire film scoring process including education, preparation, writing and recording a score, editing, mixing and mastering, finding work, career development, and sample contracts. Offering strategic tools and techniques, this insider's guide draws on the expertise from a number of prominent composers in movies, television, and video gaming, including Stewart Copeland, Bruce Broughton, and Jack Wall.

Jeremy Borum is a film composer, orchestrator, and music engraver with credits on fifteen features, two network shows, seventeen shorts, and thirty-five albums.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 270 pages

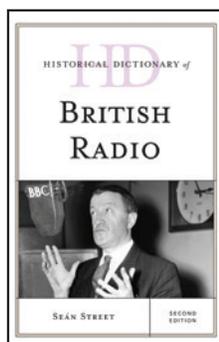
978-1-4422-3729-2 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3728-5 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3730-8 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of British Radio Second Edition

By Seán Street (Bournemouth University)



This second edition covers British radio's history through a chronology, an introductory essay, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 800 cross-referenced entries on issues, characters, movements and policies that have shaped radio in the United Kingdom.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

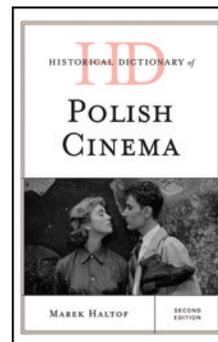
2015 • 420 pages

978-1-4422-4922-6 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4923-3 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Polish Cinema Second Edition

By Marek Haltof (Northern Michigan University)



"Fully updated, this new edition by Haltof, who also penned the first edition in 2007 as well as other notable studies of the cinema in Poland—including *Polish Film and the Holocaust* and *The Cinema of Krzysztof Kieslowski*—here provides an excellent survey of Polish film from 1895 through 2014. ... **Essential.**"

—CHOICE

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 384 pages

978-1-4422-4471-9 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

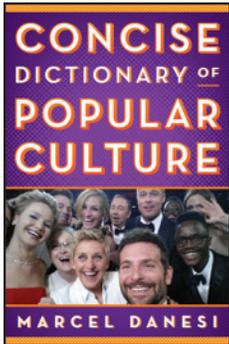
978-1-4422-4472-6 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

POP CULTURE AND ART

Forthcoming

Dictionary of Popular Culture

By Marcel Danesi



In the user-friendly *Dictionary of Popular Culture*, over 500 A-to-Z entries provide historical information, definitions, and brief commentaries about the theories, media forms, fads, celebrities, icons, genres, and commonly-used terms relevant to the study of popular culture. This ready reference work includes cross-references and a thematic table of contents for ease of browsing.

Marcel Danesi is professor of anthropology, semiotics, and communication theory at the University of Toronto.

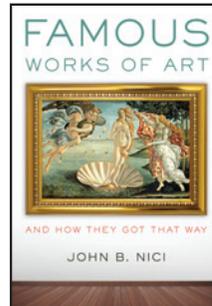
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
June 2016 • 240 pages
978-1-4422-5311-7 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5312-4 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

New

Famous Works of Art—And How They Got That Way

By John Nici

Foreword by Dennis Geronimus



“Art historian Nici considers some of the world’s most revered pieces of art and the ‘peculiar—and often inexplicable’ circumstances that contributed to their current significance. ... Viewing the artistic material through the angle of fame is a unique approach and Nici provides ample and accessible theory, interpretation, and historical context to make this an interesting and educational read.” —**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

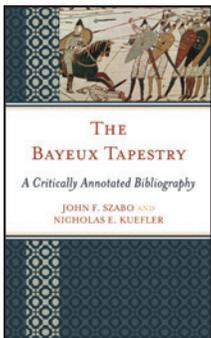
“Any one of these 20 chapters would make a lively and engaging lecture in art history; all of them should be required reading for anyone who has ever visited an art museum.” —**BOOKLIST**

John Nici is a professor of art history at Queens College in Flushing, New York.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 336 pages
978-1-4422-4954-7 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4955-4 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

The Bayeux Tapestry A Critically Annotated Bibliography

By John F. Szabo and Nicholas E. Kuefler



Commanding its own museum and over 200 years of examination, observation and scholarship, the monumental embroidery, known popularly as the Bayeux Tapestry and documenting William the Conqueror’s invasion of England in October 1066, is perhaps the most important surviving artifact of the Middle Ages. With over 1,780 entries, Szabo and Kuefler offer the largest and most heavily annotated bibliography on the Tapestry ever written. The inclusion of this material will assist future scholars who may study references to the work in contemporary non-fiction and popular works as well as use of the Bayeux Tapestry as a primary and secondary source in the classroom.

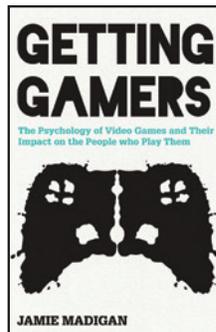
John F. Szabo is the City Librarian of Los Angeles. **Nicholas Kuefler** is a Los Angeles area educator. He has studied the Bayeux Tapestry and its uses in the classroom for many years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 576 pages
978-1-4422-5155-7 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5156-4 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

New

Getting Gamers The Psychology of Video Games and Their Impact on the People who Play Them

By Jamie Madigan



“This is a smart, thorough, and funny journey into the world of video games. ... Madigan’s work . . . [is] enough to get the attention of intellectually curious gamers.”
—**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

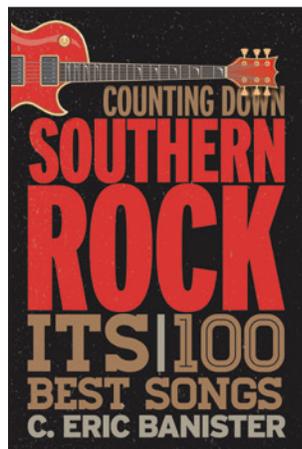
“It has a wealth of ideas and concepts that teachers and administrators should be embracing to change the landscape of education for the better.” —**MAKING THE AWESOME: A BLOG ABOUT LIFE, EDUCATION AND EVERYTHING**

This book offers something unique to the millions of people who play or design games: how to use an understanding of psychology to be a better part of their gaming communities, to avoid being manipulated when they shop and play, and to get the most enjoyment out of playing games.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 320 pages
978-1-4422-3999-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4000-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



MUSIC



Forthcoming

Counting Down Southern Rock

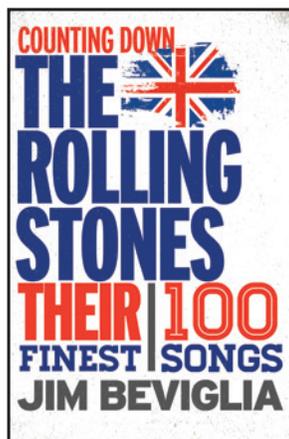
The 100 Best Songs

By C. Eric Banister

In *Counting Down Southern Rock: The 100 Best Songs*, C. Eric Banister considers the best songs to emerge from the bands who made Southern Rock what it was. Banister examines the impact of the songs in the genre on the society and culture of devoted fans. He digs deep into the history and production of each song. From such well-known acts as The Allman Brothers Band and Lynyrd Skynyrd to less visible acts as Blackhorse and Heartsfield, this book is the perfect introduction for newbies and pie fight for hardcore fans.

C. Eric Banister is the author of *Johnny Cash FAQ: All That's Left to Know about the Man in Black*.

Series: **Counting Down**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 190 pages
978-1-4422-4539-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4540-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook



New

Counting Down The Rolling Stones

Their 100 Finest Songs

By Jim Beviglia

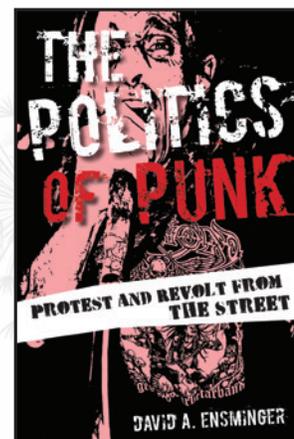
"Definitely a must for devoted Stones fans, who come in all ages." —BOOKLIST

"After fascinating and insightful looks at the songs of Bob Dylan and Bruce Springsteen, music writer Beviglia provides a strong look at the 100 finest songs of the Rolling Stones. Beviglia unearths 'numerous surprises and musical gems' that he hadn't previously heard—which makes for much of the book's appeal. ... Beviglia's writing will inspire readers to turn up the volume."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Jim Beviglia is the author of *Counting Down Bob Dylan: His 100 Finest Songs* (Scarecrow Press, 2013) and *Counting Down Bruce Springsteen: His 100 Finest Songs* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014).

Series: **Counting Down**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
November 2015 • 222 pages
978-1-4422-5446-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5447-3 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



Forthcoming

The Politics of Punk

Protest and Revolt from the Streets

By David Ensminger

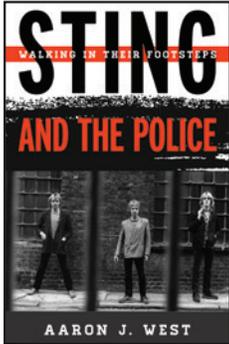
In *The Politics of Punk*, David Ensminger probes the conscience of punk by going beyond the lyrics and slogans of the pithy culture war. Ensminger paints a broad, nuanced, and well-documented picture of the ongoing activism and outreach inherent in punk. Creating a people's history of punk's social, cultural, aesthetic, and political features, the book features original interviews with members of Dead Kennedys, Dead Boys, MDC, Channel 3, Snap-Her, Scream, Minutemen, TSOL, the Avengers, Blowdryers, and many more. It highlights punk money's influence on philanthropy and community involvement and paints a contextualized picture of how punk critiqued dominant culture.

David Ensminger is Humanities, Folklore, and English instructor at Lee College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 240 pages
978-1-4422-5444-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5445-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

New
Sting and The Police
Walking in Their Footsteps

By Aaron J. West



"Historian and musician West's book is an excellent look at how the Police accomplished success by synthesizing disparate influences into 'marketable, mainstream music, which has remained viable for generations.'"
 —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

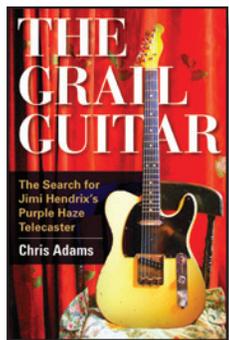
In *Sting and The Police: Walking in Their Footsteps*, West explores the cultural and musical impact of Stewart Copeland, Andy Summers, and Sting. He details the distinctive hybrid character of The Police's musical output, which would also characterize Sting's post-Police development as a musician. Sting's long-lived solo career embodies the power of the artful appropriation of musical styles, while capitalizing on the modern realities of pop music consumption.

Aaron J. West is professor of music history at Collin College.

Series: **Tempo: A Rowman & Littlefield Music Series on Rock, Pop, and Culture**
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2016 • 204 pages
 978-0-8108-8490-8 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
 978-0-8108-8491-5 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming
The Grail Guitar
The Search for Jimi Hendrix's Purple Haze Telecaster

By Chris Adams



In *The Grail Guitar: The Search for Jimi Hendrix's Purple Haze Telecaster*, Chris Adams takes readers on a fascinating mystery tour to determine whether a Fender Telecaster bought second hand in a London music store in 1973 was the one used by Jimi Hendrix to record "Purple Haze" in January 1967. The only clues are its left-handed tuners and the salesman's chance remark that the guitar was brought into the shop by a Hendrix roadie. But that is enough to set Chris off on this intriguing journey into Hendrix history. Here is a riveting story of one man seeking the truth about a cultural artifact that changed rock history.

Chris Adams was the driving force behind the early 1970s folk-rock band String Driven Thing.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 May 2016 • 190 pages
 978-1-4422-4679-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-4680-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Kris Kristofferson
Country Highwayman

By Mary G. Hurd



"This solid overview makes it clear just how important Kristofferson's work has been to the history of country and rock music."
 —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"*Kris Kristofferson: Country Highwayman* succeeds in contextualizing the career of an unlikely country music icon."
 —THINKING ON MUSIC

"Fans of Kristofferson or anyone who admires the art of songwriting will find the book fascinating fare." —POP CULTURE CLASSICS

This book surveys the life and works of this highly respected American songwriter.

Mary G. Hurd is retired from East Tennessee State University, where she was director of film studies and a member of the English department faculty.

Series: **Tempo: A Rowman & Littlefield Music Series on Rock, Pop, and Culture**
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 180 pages
 978-0-8108-8820-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
 978-0-8108-8821-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

The World and U2
One Band's Remaking of Global Activism

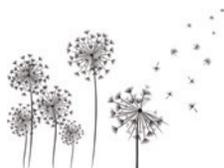
By Alan McPherson



The Irish rock band U2, and especially its frontman Bono, are among the most effective activists ever. In *The World and U2: One Band's Remaking of Global Activism*, Alan McPherson trains a historian's eye on the evolution and influence of the band's activism from its formation in 1976 to its most recent album and concert tour. Throughout its nearly four decades, the band has held up a mirror to the increasing selfishness in the world while at the same time working to fill the void left by those who have abandoned the world's poor to their plight.

Alan McPherson is professor of International and Area Studies at the University of Oklahoma.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 182 pages
 978-1-4422-4933-2 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-4934-9 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

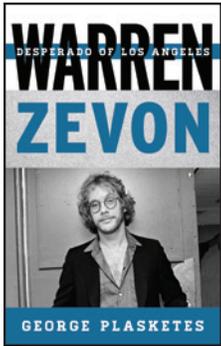


MUSIC

Forthcoming

Warren Zevon Desperado of Los Angeles

By George Plasketes



Warren Zevon: West Coast Desperado is the first book-length, critical exploration of one of popular music's most talented and tormented antiheroes. Beginning with Zevon's classical training and encounters as a youth with composers Robert Craft and Igor Stravinsky, George Plasketes provides a comprehensive chronicle of Zevon's 40-year, 20-record career and his enduring cultural significance. Throughout the book, Plasketes explores the musical, cinematic, and literary influences that shaped Zevon's distinctive style and songwriting themes and continue to make Zevon's work a telling portrait of Los Angeles and American culture.

George Plasketes is professor of media studies and popular culture in the School of Communication and Journalism at Auburn University in Alabama.

Series: Tempo: A Rowman & Littlefield Music Series on Rock, Pop, and Culture

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 260 pages

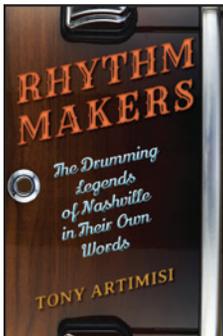
978-1-4422-3456-7 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3457-4 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Rhythm Makers

The Drumming Legends of Nashville in Their Own Words

By Tony Artimisi



"Drummer Artimisi's interviews with some top timekeepers of country music will please a select audience. The author's interview skills... [allow a] conversational style that imparts personal information, playing techniques, and a little industry gossip. ... Artimisi also heaps much-deserved praise on musicians who rarely taste the glory. ... While this book probably won't change its subjects' profiles, it...honors them with the respect they deserve while sharing some of what makes these drummers so darn good. Verdict: Drummers and Nashville insiders will love this title."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"Anyone looking for insight into the Nashville scene or studio musicianship in general should check out this unique book." —MODERN DRUMMER

Tony Artimisi is assistant professor of music at Winston Salem State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 202 pages

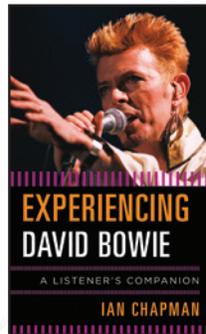
978-1-4422-4011-7 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4012-4 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

New

Experiencing David Bowie A Listener's Companion

By Ian Chapman



Experiencing David Bowie unravels the extraordinary marriage of sound and visual effect that lies at the heart of the work of one of the most complex and enduring performers in popular music. Chapman serves as tour guide through Bowie's vast musical landscape, tracing his development as a musical artist through twenty-seven studio albums he generated. Pivotal songs anchor Chapman's no-nonsense look at Bowie's work, alerting listeners to his innovations as composer and performer. Moreover, through a close look at Bowie's "visuals"—in particular his album covers, Chapman draws the lines of connection between Bowie the musician and Bowie the visual stage artist, illuminating the broad nature of his art.

Ian Chapman is a senior lecturer in music at the University of Otago, New Zealand.

Series: Listener's Companion

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 254 pages

978-1-4422-3751-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3752-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Experiencing the Rolling Stones A Listener's Companion

By David Malvinni



Experiencing the Rolling Stones looks at the Stones' music from the inside out. Going beyond the usual stories about their significant songs, Malvinni places individual songs and entire albums within the transformative era of the '60s and describes what it was like to hear the Stones' music at the time of its release. Tracing the distinctive sound that run through their catalogue, from chord progressions and open guitar tunings, to polyrhythmic Afro-Caribbean beats, to their timbral innovations using non-traditional instruments, he shows how the Stones retain their identity through the decades.

David Malvinni, musicologist and classical guitarist, is adjunct professor of music and African American studies at Santa Barbara City College.

Series: Listener's Companion

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 286 pages

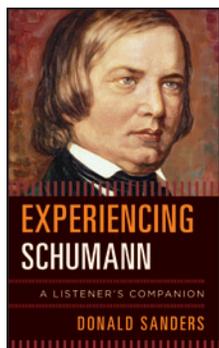
978-0-8108-8919-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8920-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Experiencing Schumann**A Listener's Companion**

By Donald Sanders



Experiencing Schumann chronicles his life and his work, from his early attempts to find his poetic and musical voice to his long struggle to marry his adored Clara, from the gradual progression of his emotional maladies to his tragic final years in a mental institution. Framing his personal dramas are his and Clara's associations with the most important musical figures of German romanticism. Sanders analyzes Schumann's most significant and widely performed compositions from each of the major genres in which Schumann composed. Throughout he emphasizes the role that the composer's literary pursuits and his mercurial emotional state played in his music.

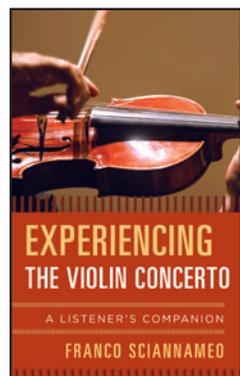
Donald Sanders is professor of music and coordinator of keyboard studies at Samford University.

Series: Listener's Companion
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 June 2016 • 224 pages
 978-1-4422-4003-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-4004-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Experiencing the Violin Concerto**A Listener's Companion**

By Franco Sciannameo



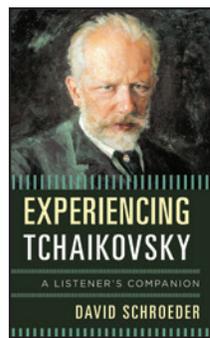
The Violin Concerto is a dramatic form, a drama of contrast between the strength of one body of sound and another (volume), between one type of sound and the masses, and finally, between the "Solo" virtuoso and the less gifted "Tutti" players. *Experiencing the Violin Concerto* will discuss and analyze the Violin Concerto from Vivaldi's "Fours Seasons" to Bartók and beyond, the social and personal histories of unforgettable virtuosos, the fabulous instruments they played, and the audiences they conquered worldwide.

Franco Sciannameo is professor and associate Dean for Interdisciplinary Initiatives in the College of Fine Arts at Carnegie Mellon University.

Series: Listener's Companion
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 May 2016 • 256 pages
 978-0-8108-8885-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
 978-0-8108-8886-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Experiencing Tchaikovsky**A Listener's Companion**

By David Schroeder



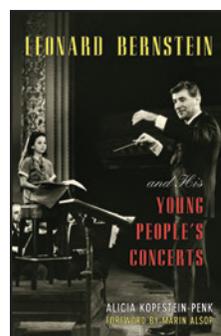
Drawing on a select, but highly representative, group of compositions from Tchaikovsky's vast output, from his groundbreaking ballet *Swan Lake* to his great opera *Eugene Onegin*, *Experiencing Tchaikovsky: A Listener's Companion* offers in-depth explorations without technical jargon. In addition to looking at his ballets and some of his operas, Schroeder probes the many other genres in which Tchaikovsky worked, from his chamber music pieces and symphonies to his other orchestral works and concertos. Throughout, Schroeder draws connections among the works, painting a fuller, more coherent picture of Tchaikovsky through his thematic interests, musical techniques, sonic signatures, and literary and cultural focuses.

David Schroeder is professor emeritus at Dalhousie University.

Series: Listener's Companion
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 238 pages
 978-1-4422-3299-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-3300-3 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Leonard Bernstein and His Young People's Concerts

By Alicia Kopfstein-Penk



"A remarkable document of a remarkable series of documents and an invaluable addition to our deeper understanding of the multi-faceted Bernstein." —CLASSICAL MUSIC

In this first in-depth look at the series, Alicia Kopfstein-Penk's *Leonard Bernstein and His Young People's Concerts* illustrates how the cultural, social, political, and musical upheavals of the long sixties impacted Bernstein's life and his *Young People's Concerts*. Responding to trends in corporate sponsorship, censorship, and arts programming from the Golden Age of Television into the 1970s, the *Young People's Concerts* would show the impact of and reflect the social and cultural politics of the Cold War,

Vietnam, the Civil Rights and Women's Movements, and the Counterculture.

Alicia Kopfstein-Penk is an enthusiastic postmodernist who teaches at American University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 354 pages
 978-0-8108-8849-4 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
 978-0-8108-8850-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

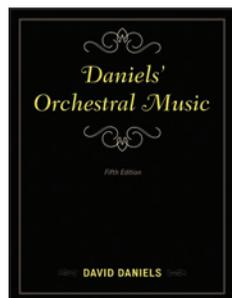


MUSIC

Daniels' *Orchestral Music*

Fifth Edition

By David Daniels



"Should be indispensable to anyone involved with the performance or programming of orchestral music." (*Previous Edition Praise*) —NOTES: QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE MUSIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Daniels' Orchestral Music is the gold standard among anyone seeking to research an orchestral program, whether for a single concert or a full season. Compositions cover the standard international repertoire for the orchestra; this latest edition, nearly a decade since the previous one, contains over 8500 entries. *Daniels' Orchestral*

Music organizes works alphabetically by composer and title, and contains duration and instrumentation of each entry, as well as date of composition.

David Daniels is Emeritus Professor of Music at Oakland University and Conductor Emeritus of the Warren Symphony, both in Michigan.

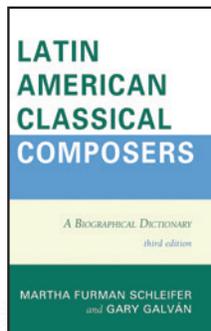
Series: **Music Finders**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 906 pages
978-1-4422-4537-2 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

New

Latin American Classical Composers

A Biographical Dictionary
Third Edition

Edited by Martha Furman Schleifer and Gary Galván



Now in its third edition, *Latin American Classical Composers: A Biographical Dictionary* provides a singular English-language resource for biographical information on hundreds of composer from Central and South America and the Hispanic Caribbean. Entries provide biographical data comprising full names, birth and death dates and locations, background, education, and training, as well as selective works lists for over 1,000 composers. An index of composers by country and lists of special collections complement the tome.

Martha Furman Schleifer retired from the Music History faculty of Temple University and was Senior Editor of the Hildesheim Publishing Co. **Gary Galván** is the Curator for the Edwina A. Fleisher Collection of Orchestral Music at the Free Library of Philadelphia.

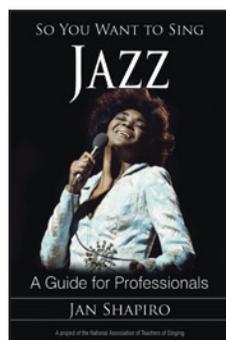
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
January 2016 • 762 pages
978-0-8108-8870-8 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-8871-5 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

New

So You Want to Sing Jazz

A Guide for Professionals

By Jan Shapiro



So You Want to Sing Jazz is a guided tour through the art and science of the jazz vocal style. Throughout, Shapiro hones in on what makes jazz singing distinctive, suggesting along the way how other types of singers can make use of jazz. She looks at such key matters in jazz singing as the role of improvisation, the place of specific singers who influenced and even defined vocal jazz as we know it today, and the unique way in which jazz incorporates vibrato, conversational delivery, rhythmic phrasing, and melodic embellishment and improvisation.

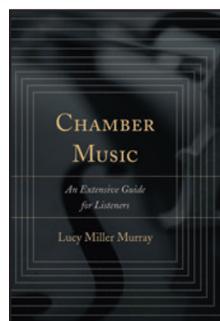
Jan Shapiro has been on the faculty of Boston's Berklee College of Music for the past 31 years.

Series: **So You Want to Sing**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
January 2016 • 150 pages
978-1-4422-2935-8 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-2936-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Chamber Music

An Extensive Guide for Listeners

By Lucy Miller Murray



"Both casual and seasoned classical-music listeners will likely find this volume on chamber music interesting and useful." —BOOKLIST

"Recommended." —CHOICE

In *Chamber Music*, Murray transforms her decades of program notes for some of the world's most distinguished artists and presenters into the go-to guide for the chamber music novice and enthusiast. Offering practical information on the broad array of chamber music works from the Classical, Romantic, and Modern periods, *Chamber Music* is both the perfect reference resource and chamber music primer for listeners.

Lucy Miller Murray, founder of Market Square Concerts in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, inspired the artistic excellence of the chamber music series for 27 years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 462 pages
978-1-4422-4342-2 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4343-9 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook

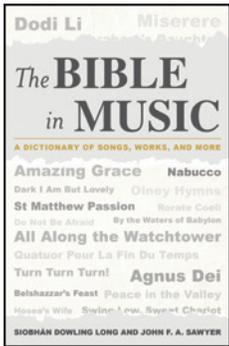
MUSIC

New

The Bible in Music

A Dictionary of Songs, Works, and More

By Siobhán Dowling Long and John F.A. Sawyer



Until now, no reference work has yet appeared on the Bible as it appears in Western music. In *The Bible in Music. A Dictionary of Songs and Works*, scholars Siobhan Dowling Long and John F. A. Sawyer correct this gap in Biblical reference literature, providing for the first time a convenient guide to musical interpretations of the Bible. Alongside examples of classical music from the Middle Ages through modern times, Dowling Long and Sawyer also bring attention to the Bible's impact on popular culture with numerous entries on hymns, spirituals, musicals, film music, and contemporary popular music.

Siobhán Dowling Long lectures in University College Cork. **John F.A. Sawyer** is a Scottish biblical scholar, best known for his pioneering works on reception history.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

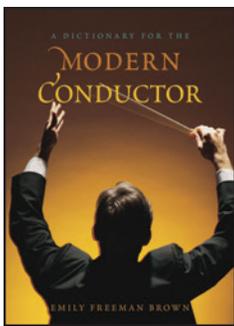
2016 • 372 pages

978-0-8108-8451-9 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8452-6 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

A Dictionary for the Modern Conductor

By Emily Freeman Brown



Filling a vital need in the rapidly changing and complex field of conducting, *A Dictionary for the Modern Conductor* is a concise one-volume reference tool that brings together for the first time information covering a broad array of topics essential for today's conductor to know. Brown offers easy-to-read definitions of key musical terms, translated foreign terms, examples of usage from orchestral music and practical vocabulary in multiple languages. In addition, this work includes brief biographies of major conductors and other individuals important to the world of modern conducting, emphasizing throughout their contributions to the progress of the conducting professional.

Emily Freeman Brown is director of Orchestral Activities and Professor of Conducting at Bowling Green State University.

Series: Dictionaries for the Modern Musician

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 432 pages

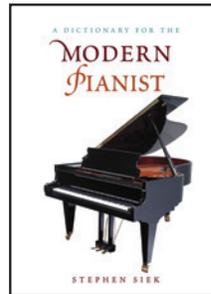
978-0-8108-8400-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8401-4 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

A Dictionary for the Modern Pianist

By Stephen Siek



Pianists today perform a vast repertoire of musical material spanning over five hundred years in a variety of styles and on a number of related instruments. Now, for the first time, a work of reference provides ready answers to issues that pianists and keyboard players more broadly encounter in the music that they perform and study. Filled with concise and detailed definitions, *A Dictionary for the Modern Pianist* also includes biographies of prominent performers, teachers, instrument makers, composers of piano literature.

Stephen Siek is a pianist, musicologist, and piano historian. He is former professor of music at Wittenberg University and is author of *England's Piano Sage: The Life and Teachings of Tobias Matthay* (Scarecrow 2011).

Series: Dictionaries for the Modern Musician

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 256 pages

978-0-8108-8879-1 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8880-7 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

A Dictionary for the Modern Trumpet Player

By Elisa Koehler



"The latest title in Rowman & Littlefield's *Dictionaries for the Modern Musician* series is aimed at students, teachers, and performers, and all are well served by its comprehensive treatment of the subject." —BOOKLIST

"A terrific read for musicians and fans alike."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Now, for the first time, a work of reference appears on all the instruments of the high brass family, providing ready answers to issues that trumpeters, conductors, and musicians may well encounter in the music that they perform and study. Filled with concise and detailed definitions, this book also includes biographies of prominent performers, teachers, instrument makers, and composers of trumpet solo and ensemble literature often omitted from other musical references.

Elisa Koehler is an associate professor of music at Goucher College.

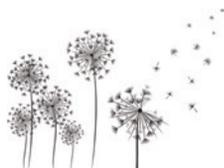
Series: Dictionaries for the Modern Musician

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 232 pages

978-0-8108-8657-5 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8658-2 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook



MUSIC

The Philadelphia Orchestra

An Annotated Discography

By Richard A. Kaplan



The Philadelphia Orchestra is the most-recorded orchestra in the United States, and its recordings have contributed much to its reputation as “The World’s Greatest Orchestra.” This book documents more than 2,000 commercial recordings made by the Philadelphia Orchestra over almost a century. The discography contains a chronological list of recordings, detailing works performed, conductors, soloists, dates, venues, producers, and matrix information for 78-rpm recordings. Each entry lists all issues of the recordings, including 78- and 45-rpm discs, long-playing records, and compact discs.

Richard A. Kaplan, a native of Philadelphia, served as associate professor of music theory at Louisiana State University and as a former orchestral clarinetist. He currently works as a freelance journalist and music critic for *Fanfare Magazine*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

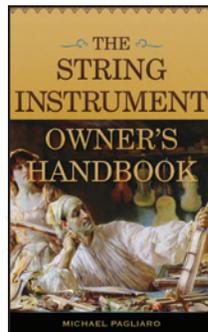
2015 • 538 pages

978-1-4422-3915-9 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3916-6 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

The String Instrument Owner’s Handbook

By Michael J. Pagliaro



In this book, Pagliaro surveys the complete “ownership life cycle” of bowed string instruments. A touchstone work for uninitiated and advanced players, *The String Instrument Owner’s Guide* provides a roadmap for every step of the owning process, from selecting and buying (or renting) to maintaining, repairing, modifying, upgrading, and even re-selling your instrument. Pagliaro answers such key questions as: Where did string instruments come from? How do they work? How they are made? How should you choose one? How do you care for string instruments? And so much more.

Michael Pagliaro has served as professor of instrumental music and musical instrument technology, is founder and CEO emeritus-in-counsel of Ardsley Musical Instrument Service, Ltd., and director of research and development for Contemporary Music Laboratories.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 250 pages

978-0-8108-8897-5 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

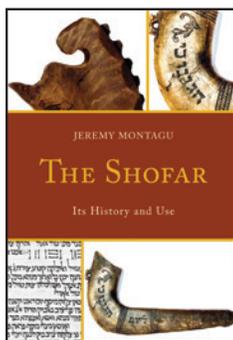
978-0-8108-8898-2 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

The Shofar

Its History and Use

By Jeremy Montagu (University of Oxford)



In *The Shofar: Its History and Use*, Montagu offers a detailed study of the ram’s horn of the Bible, describing its history and use, both ritual and secular, from biblical times to the present day. This is the first work of its kind to detail the full range of historical, musical, antiquarian, and

religious issues that surround this thousands-year-old instrument.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

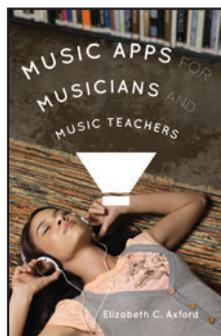
2016 • 196 pages

978-1-4422-5027-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5028-4 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook

Music Apps for Musicians and Music Teachers

By Elizabeth C. Axford



“Offers a comprehensive and thorough survey of mobile device apps available for those who create, teach and perform music. Author Elizabeth Axford has an impressive and award-winning career as a musician, instructor, composer, and online-course facilitator. Her detailed research and resulting publication

elevates the validity and the impact music-related apps carry in the world of music.”

—AMERICAN MUSIC TEACHER

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 312 pages

978-1-4422-3277-8 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3278-5 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Pat Patrick

American Musician and Cultural Visionary

By William C. Banfield (Berklee College of Music) and Amiri Baraka

For the first time ever, the life of Pat Patrick—the musical man-behind-the-scenes—is offered in this book that is based on research in the recently opened archive of personal papers, artifacts, scrapbooks, music, news clippings, and photographs.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 312 pages

978-1-4422-2973-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

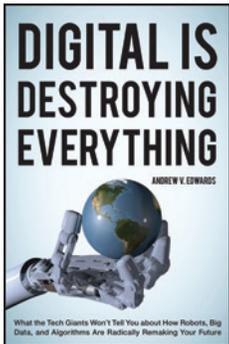
978-1-4422-2974-7 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Digital Is Destroying Everything

What the Tech Giants Won't Tell You about How Robots, Big Data, and Algorithms Are Radically Remaking Your Future

By Andrew V. Edwards



"Digital marketing executive Edwards has some valid . . . points to make about the wide-ranging effects of digital communications technology. According to Edwards, the ever-growing role of the online world has crippled brick and mortar retail, endangered the future of cities, weakened human connections, exterminated privacy, and made perpetual underemployment almost inevitable—and that's just a partial list. . . . Despite this effort at balance, readers will come away with a growing sense of unease at how insidiously digital advances have invaded our lives and modes of thinking." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"A thought-provoking and controversial analysis." —BOOKLIST

Andrew V. Edwards is a Partner at Efectyv Digital, a strategic consulting firm.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 246 pages

978-1-4422-4651-5 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4652-2 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

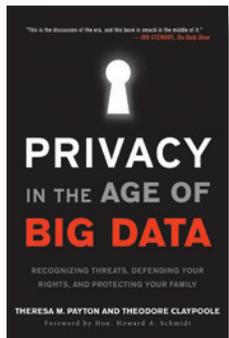
New in Paper

Privacy in the Age of Big Data

Recognizing Threats, Defending Your Rights, and Protecting Your Family

By Theresa Payton and Ted Claypoole

Foreword by Hon. Howard A. Schmidt



"[Data] tracking can always be used by nefarious individuals or groups, but it is part of the way we live now. It is as though highways were also fraught with piracy. . . . This is the discussion of the era, and this book is smack in the middle of it."

—JON STEWART, *THE DAILY SHOW*

"Payton and Claypoole provide practical tips and tools for protecting personal data throughout." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Well-researched and well-written, this [is a] timely and important addition to the literature on privacy and big data." —LIBRARY JOURNAL

Privacy in the Age of Big Data highlights the many positive outcomes of digital surveillance and data collection while also outlining those forms of data collection to which we may not consent, and of which we are likely unaware.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 328 pages

978-1-4422-4257-9 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2545-9 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2014)

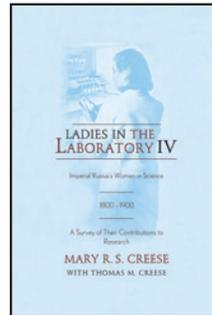
978-1-4422-2546-6 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Ladies in the Laboratory IV

Imperial Russia's Women in Science, 1800-1900: A Survey of Their Contributions to Research

By Mary R. S. Creese with Thomas M. Creese



"This well-documented book, the fourth in a series describing the life and scientific accomplishments of 19th-century women, focuses on Russia. A former research chemist, Creese describes how women used science to advance themselves as independent thinkers. The interesting stories in the book show the variety of paths taken to achieve mastery of science. . . . All in all, this book provides readers with a good blend of life stories and quantitative information. Summing Up: Recommended. Upper-division undergraduates through professionals and practitioners." —CHOICE

Mary R.S. Creese is a former research chemist and has written numerous publications about the history of women scientists.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 188 pages

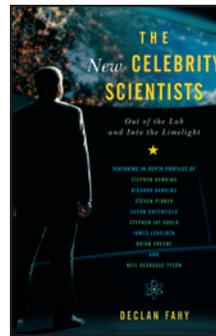
978-1-4422-4741-3 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4742-0 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

The New Celebrity Scientists

Out of the Lab and into the Limelight

By Declan Fahy



"Recommended. All readers." —CHOICE

Fahy traces the career trajectories of Richard Dawkins, Stephen Hawking, Steven Pinker, Neil deGrasse Tyson, Brian Greene, Stephen Jay Gould, Susan Greenfield, and James Lovelock. He demonstrates how each scientist embraced the power of promotion and popularization to stimulate thinking, impact policy, influence research, drive controversies, and mobilize social movements. He also considers critical claims that they speak beyond their expertise and for personal gain. The result is a fascinating look into how celebrity scientists help determine what it means to be human, the nature of reality, and how to prepare for society's uncertain future.

Declan Fahy is currently lecturer in the School of Communications, Dublin City University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

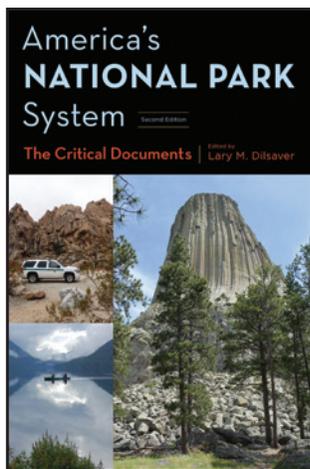
2015 • 298 pages

978-1-4422-3342-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3343-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES



Forthcoming
America's National Park System

The Critical Documents
Second Edition

By Lary M. Dilsaver
 Foreword by Jonathan B. Jarvis

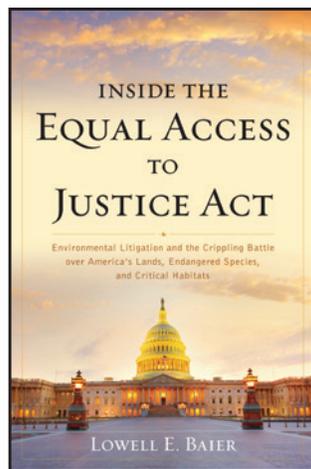
"Dr. Dilsaver has provided an extraordinary service in collecting the critical documents into one manageable reference." —**Jonathan B. Jarvis, director, National Park Service**

"The work has great value as a reference at all levels and for a range of programs in policy and resource issues." (*Previous Edition Praise*)
 —**CHOICE**

Now in a fully updated edition, this invaluable reference work is a fundamental resource for scholars, students, conservationists, and citizens interested in America's national park system. The extensive collection of documents illustrates the system's creation, development, and management. The documents include laws that established and shaped the system; policy statements on park management; Park Service self-evaluations; and outside studies by a range of scientists, conservation organizations, private groups, and businesses. A new appendix includes summaries of pivotal court cases that have further interpreted the Park Service mission.

Lary M. Dilsaver is professor emeritus of geography at the University of South Alabama. He has conducted research on the national park system for over three decades and published six books and numerous articles on the NPS.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 February 2016 • 504 pages
 978-1-4422-5683-5 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Paper
 978-1-4422-5682-8 • \$110.00 / £75.00 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-5684-2 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook



New
Inside the Equal Access to Justice Act

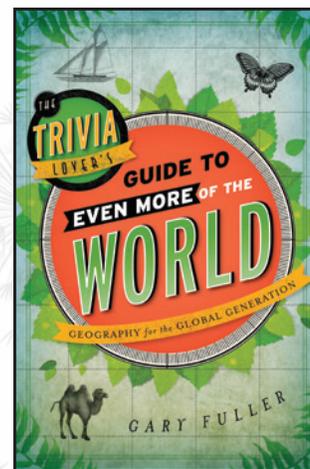
Environmental Litigation and the Crippling Battle over America's Lands, Endangered Species, and Critical Habitats

By Lowell E. Baier

In this book, Lowell E. Baier, one of America's preeminent experts on environmental litigation, chronicles the century-long story of America's resources management, focusing on litigations, citizen suit provisions, and attorneys' fees. He provides the first book-length comprehensive examination of the little-known Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA) and its role in environmental litigation. Originally intended to support veterans, the disabled and small business, the EAJA, Baier argues, now paralyzes America's public land management agencies. Baier introduces readers to the history of EAJA, examines the many beneficiaries of the law, describes in depth 20 of the most prominent litigious environmental groups in America, and recommends carefully tailored amendments to the EAJA to correct environmental abuses of the law while protecting legitimate interests. *Inside the Equal Access to Justice Act* will be a valuable resource for the environmental legal community, environmentalists, practitioners at all levels of government, and all readers interested in environmental policy and the rise of the administrative state.

Lowell E. Baier is an attorney and a legal and environmental historian and author.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 December 2015 • 664 pages
 978-1-4422-5744-3 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-5745-0 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook



The Trivia Lover's Guide to Even More of the World
Geography for the Global Generation

By Gary Fuller

"Although the uninformed will benefit most, even those who consider themselves knowledgeable can enjoy the tidbits in this breezy, informative work."
 —**BOOKLIST**

"Folks will be happy to read through or peruse at random." —**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

"In this enjoyable book Fuller explores and answers 150 geographical trivia questions. However, instead of listing the questions and providing the corresponding answers, which would make for a very boring read, he spins his responses into geographical explorations of various topics: climate and weather, maps, islands, rivers, parks, sports, and more." —**CHOICE**

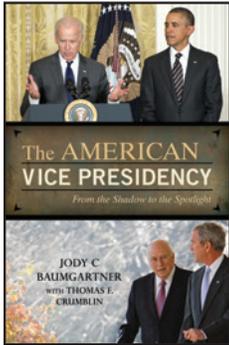
Gary Fuller's entertaining and informative guide uses geographic trivia questions as a springboard to learning about non-trivial aspects of our globe. An enlightening book for all readers, it enhances geographic know-how with good, old-fashioned fun. Discover who named the kangaroo; where can you find Lakers and Salties; what chili peppers, pineapple, chocolate, and vanilla have in common; where Shangri La was; and who was the most successful pirate in the Caribbean.

Gary Fuller taught at the University of Hawaii at Manoa for thirty-five years before broadening his scope to lecture aboard cruise ships.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 224 pages
 978-1-4422-3565-6 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper
 978-1-4422-3566-3 • \$15.99 / £10.95 • eBook
 *Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

The American Vice Presidency From the Shadow to the Spotlight

By Jody C Baumgartner with Thomas F. Crumblin



The American Vice Presidency fills an important hole in the literature available to those interested in the modern vice presidency. Concise yet comprehensive, this book is the fullest and most accurate examination of the office to date, covering the origins and constitutional roots of the institution, its history, and the slow transformation of the office starting in the mid-twentieth century. Jody Baumgartner, an expert in vice presidential history, highlights major changes in vice presidential selection as well as the new and various roles that vice presidents are being asked to play in their administrations.

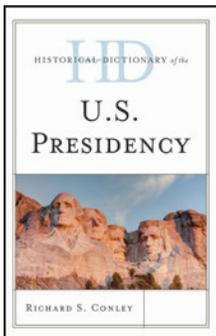
Jody Baumgartner is associate professor of political science at Eastern Carolina University. **Thomas F. Crumblin** is an independent researcher.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 234 pages
978-1-4422-2889-4 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-2890-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

New Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Presidency

By Richard S. Conley (University of Florida)



This book covers the development of the presidential office within the context of constitutional interpretations of presidential power and socio-political and economic developments, as well as foreign affairs events, from 1789-2015. It provides details on the men who have held the office, and

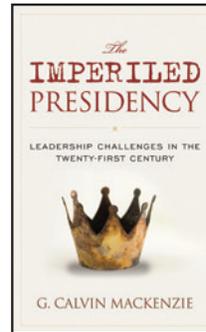
biographies of vice presidents, unsuccessful candidates for the office, and noteworthy Supreme Court and other appointees.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Politics and Political Eras**

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
December 2015 • 550 pages
978-1-4422-5764-1 • \$130.00 / £85.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5765-8 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

Forthcoming The Imperiled Presidency Leadership Challenges in the Twenty-First Century

By G. Calvin Mackenzie



The Imperiled Presidency: Presidential Leadership in the 21st Century calls for a dramatic re-evaluation of the American president's role within the separation of powers system. In contrast with claims by academics, pundits, media, and members of Congress, this provocative new book argues that the contemporary American presidency is too weak rather than too strong. Cal Mackenzie offers the contrarian argument that the real constitutional crisis in contemporary American politics is not the centralization and accumulation of power in the presidency, but rather that effective governance is imperiled by the diminished role of the presidency.

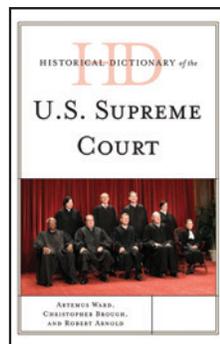
G. Calvin Mackenzie is Goldfarb Family Distinguished Professor of Government at Colby College where he has taught since 1978.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 228 pages
978-1-4422-6074-0 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-6073-3 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-6075-7 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Supreme Court

By Artemus Ward (Northern Illinois University),
Christopher Brough, and Robert Arnold



The *Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Supreme Court* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on every justice, major case, issue, and process that comprises the Court's work. It

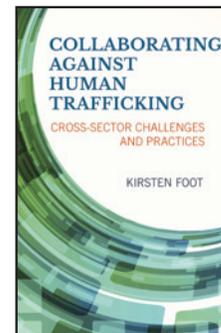
is an excellent access point for students and researchers.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Politics and Political Eras**

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 686 pages
978-0-8108-7248-6 • \$145.00 / £95.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7521-0 • \$144.99 / £95.00 • eBook

New Collaborating against Human Trafficking Cross-Sector Challenges and Practices

By Kirsten Foot (University of Washington)



In the fight against human trafficking, cross-sector collaboration is vital—but often, systemic tensions undermine the effectiveness of these alliances. Kirsten Foot explores the most potent sources of such difficulties, offering insights and tools that leaders in every sector can use to re-think the power dynamics of partnering.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 230 pages
978-1-4422-4693-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4692-8 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4694-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



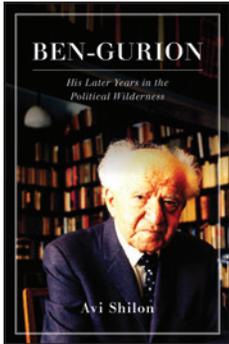
POLITICS

Forthcoming

Ben-Gurion

His Later Years in the Political Wilderness

By Avi Shilon



This is the first in-depth account of the later years of David Ben-Gurion (1886–1973), Israel's first Prime Minister and founding father. Based on his personal archives and new interviews with his intimate friends and family, the book reveals how the founding father explored the Israeli establishment he created and from which he later disengaged. It provides a thorough examination of the decisive moments in the annals of Zionism as revealed through the lens of Ben-Gurion's worldview, which are still relevant to present-day Israel.

Avi Shilon is a historian and journalist, whose articles have been published in all of Israel's

major newspapers: *Ma'ariv*, *Globes*, *Israel Hayom*. He currently writes a weekly column in *Ha'aretz*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 284 pages

978-1-4422-4946-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4947-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Law and Advertising

By Dean Keith Fueroghne

In this lively, entertaining, and informative book, Dean K. Fueroghne guides readers through the complex laws governing the creation of advertising—a heavily regulated arena at the intersection of free enterprise and consumer protection. Is it acceptable to use images of real people, famous or not? Can Nike talk about Adidas in its promotional campaign? Fueroghne answers these questions and more as he covers the complex of laws relevant to advertising in all its guises.

Dean K. Fueroghne has been in advertising for nearly 40 years, working as an art director, advertising manager, and creative director for agencies including Ogilvy & Mather, First Strategic Group, Critical Mass Creative, and his own agency, Mousetrap Advertising and Marketing.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 400 pages

978-1-4422-4488-7 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

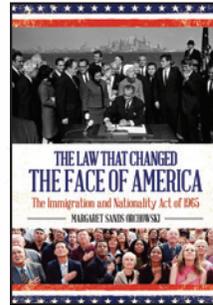
978-1-4422-4489-4 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

New

The Law that Changed the Face of America

The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1965

By Margaret Sands Orchowski



2015 marks the fiftieth anniversary of the passage of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) of 1965—a landmark decision that made the United States the diverse nation it is today. The INA's importance and impact on the country rivals that of the Civil and Voting Rights Acts of 1964. In this book, Orchowski delivers a never before told story of how immigration laws have moved in constant flux and revision throughout our nation's history. The book uses interviews and historical research to narrate without agenda the personal stories and incentives of those who shaped and fought for the INA.

Margaret "Peggy" Sands Orchowski has covered immigration reform on the Hill as a Congressional journalist since 2005.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 240 pages

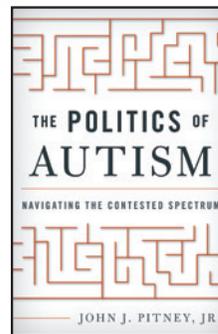
978-1-4422-5136-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5137-3 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

The Politics of Autism

Navigating The Contested Spectrum

By John J. Pitney Jr.



In *The Politics of Autism*, Pitney, one of America's leading experts on public policy, explains how the political issues of autism have emerged and analyzes the accompanying disputes in the areas of science, education, and social services, among others. The result is a fascinating look at how public policy is made and implemented at the federal, state, and local government that will also be of vital interest to the network of concerned parents, educators, and researchers in the autism community.

John J. Pitney, Roy P. Crocker Professor of Political Science at Claremont McKenna University, is a frequent commentator on public

policy and election topics for the National Review and National Public Radio.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

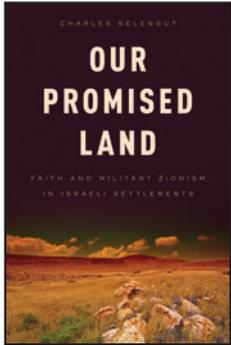
2015 • 190 pages

978-1-4422-4960-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4961-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Our Promised Land Faith and Militant Zionism in Israeli Settlements

By Charles Selengut



“Selengut’s dense, compact report is an invaluable resource for everyone studying modern Israel.” —**BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW**

★ **Booklist’s Top 10 Religion and Spirituality Books**

Our Promised Land takes readers inside radical Israeli settlements to explore how they were formed, what the people in them believe, and their role in the Middle East today. Charles Selengut analyzes the emergence of the radical Israeli Messianic Zionist movement, which advocates Jewish settlement and sovereignty over the whole of biblical Israel as a religious obligation and as the means of world transformation. *Our Promised*

Land offers an intimate and nuanced look at Messianic Zionism, life in the settlements, connections with the worldwide Christian community, and the impact on the Israeli–Palestinian conflict.

Charles Selengut is professor of sociology at Morris College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

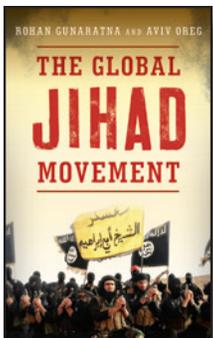
2015 • 202 pages

978-1-4422-1685-3 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-1687-7 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

The Global Jihad Movement

By Rohan Gunaratna and Aviv Oreg



“This handbook presents a comprehensive, detailed, and authoritative overview of the global Jihadi movement and its disparate affiliates, with a focus on their infrastructure, operational capabilities, and terrorist activities.” —**PERSPECTIVES ON TERRORISM**

Three to four dozen international and local organizations, up to one hundred thousand individuals, and millions of supporters are part of the phenomenon of Global Jihad. *The Global Jihad Movement* endeavors to name and differentiate these organizations and to explain their infrastructure, operational capabilities, and activities.

Rohan Gunaratna is professor of security studies and head of the International Centre for Political Violence and Terrorism Research at Nanyang Technological University in Singapore. Aviv Oreg was the head of the al-Qaeda and Global Jihad desk in the Analysis and Research Division of the IDF Intelligence Branch.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 460 pages

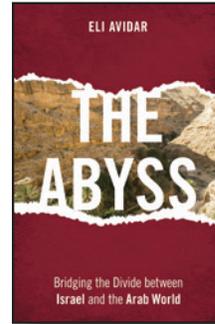
978-1-4422-4541-9 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4542-6 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

The Abyss

Bridging the Divide between Israel and the Arab World

By Eli Avidar



This book spans across six decades and explains why the main diplomatic initiatives have so far failed to solve the Israel-Palestinian conflict, and what needs to be done to break out of the vicious circle of ignorance and mutual suspicion that characterizes the conflict. Avidar uses his experience as diplomatic advisor to former Foreign Minister Ariel Sharon and as head of Israel’s representative office in Qatar to reveal secret diplomatic meetings as well as the dynamics of the unique and complex diplomacy of the Middle East. He also tells about the activities of the 504 division of the Israel Defense Forces Intelligence Unit, in which he served as an operator of agents.

Eli Avidar is a former Israeli intelligence officer and diplomat.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 224 pages

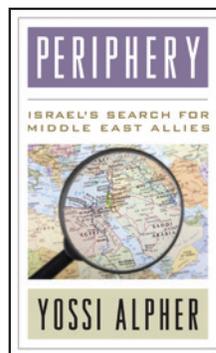
978-1-4422-4547-1 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4548-8 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Periphery

Israel’s Search for Middle East Allies

By Yossi Alpher



“For those weary of the rhetoric of politicians or the propagandizing of think tanks, Alpher’s sparkling book, based on information and experience acquired over 30 years, including interviews with several heads of Mossad, is a torrent of fresh air. As a former intelligence operative, he well knows that all rulers – Israeli or Iranians – combine pragmatism with core beliefs and ideology.” —**THE GUARDIAN**

The book analyzes Israel’s strategic thinking about the Middle East region, evaluating its success or failure in maintaining both Israel’s security and the viability of Israeli-American strategic cooperation. It looks at the importance of the periphery strategy for efforts to advance

the Arab-Israel peace process, and its potential role as the Arab Spring brings about greater Islamization of the Arab Middle East.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 196 pages

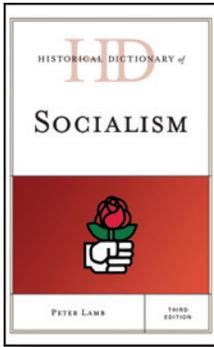
978-1-4422-3101-6 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3102-3 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook



New
Historical Dictionary of Socialism
Third Edition

By Peter Lamb (Staffordshire University)



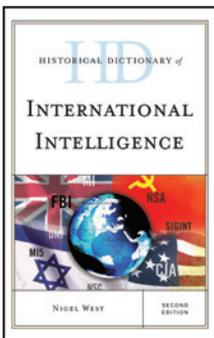
This third edition of *Historical Dictionary of Socialism* contains a chronology, an introduction, a glossary, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 500 cross-referenced entries on activists, politicians, political thinkers, political parties and organizations, and

key topics, concepts, and aspects of socialist theory.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
December 2015 • 656 pages
978-1-4422-5826-6 • \$140.00 / £95.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5827-3 • \$139.99 / £95.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of International Intelligence
Second Edition

By Nigel West (Centre for Counterintelligence and Security Studies)



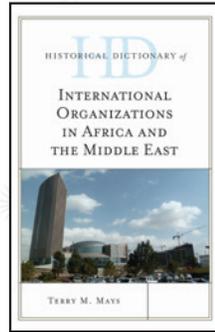
The second edition of *Historical Dictionary of International Intelligence* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 500 cross-referenced entries on espionage techniques, categories of

agents, crucial operations spies, defectors, moles, double and triple agents, and the tradecraft they apply.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Intelligence and Counterintelligence
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 488 pages
978-1-4422-4956-1 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4957-8 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of International Organizations in Africa and the Middle East

By Terry M. Mays (The Citadel)



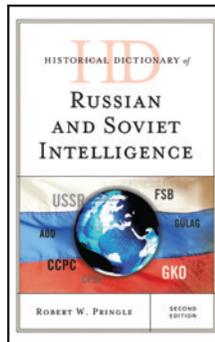
The *Historical Dictionary of International Organizations in Africa and the Middle East* focuses on international organizations in Africa and the Middle East. This is done through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-

referenced entries on important personalities, thematic topics, and major international issues affecting the region.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of International Organizations
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 624 pages
978-1-4422-5017-8 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5018-5 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Russian and Soviet Intelligence
Second Edition

By Robert W. Pringle (CIA, retired)

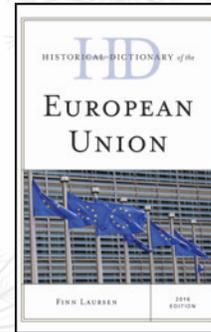


This second edition is the only volume that lays out how Russian and Soviet intelligence works and how its operations have impacted Russian history. It covers Russian intelligence from the imperial period to the present focusing in greatest detail on Cold War espionage cases and the Putiner-era intelligence community.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Intelligence and Counterintelligence
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 448 pages
978-1-4422-5317-9 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5318-6 • \$114.99 / £75.00 • eBook

New
Historical Dictionary of the European Union
2016 Edition

By Finn Laursen (University of Southern Denmark, Odense)



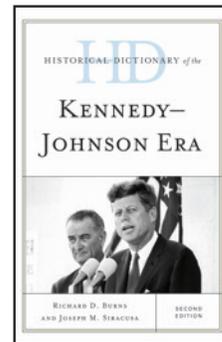
This new edition of *Historical Dictionary of the European Union* has a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 400 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, member states, internal policies, external relations, basic theories, treaties, and law. It is an excellent access point

for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about the EU.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of International Organizations
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 370 pages
978-1-4422-5514-2 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5515-9 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the Kennedy-Johnson Era
Second Edition

By Richard Dean Burns (California State University, Los Angeles) and Joseph M. Siracusa (Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology University)



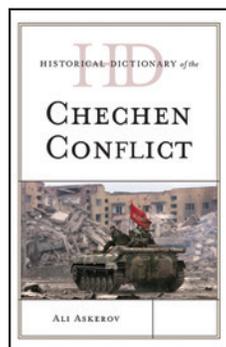
The recent commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of John F. Kennedy's election as the thirty-fifth president of the United States serves as a reminder of a period of time that many Americans perceive as idyllic. This second edition covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography.

The dictionary section has over 300 cross-referenced entries.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Politics and Political Eras
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 490 pages
978-1-4422-3791-9 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3792-6 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the Chechen Conflict

By Ali Askerov (UNC Greensboro)

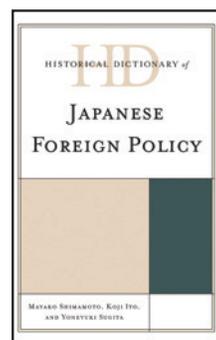


The *Historical Dictionary of the Chechen Conflict* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 500 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 310 pages
 978-1-4422-4924-0 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-4925-7 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Japanese Foreign Policy

By Mayako Shimamoto, Koji Ito (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign), and Yoneyuki Sugita (Osaka University)



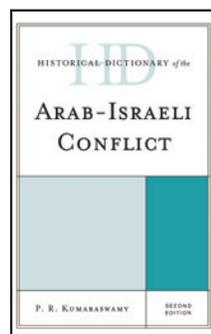
The *Historical Dictionary of Japanese Foreign Policy* includes a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 400 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy,

foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent resource for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Japanese Foreign Policy.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Diplomacy and Foreign Relations
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 412 pages
 978-1-4422-5068-0 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-5067-3 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the Arab-Israeli Conflict

Second Edition
 By P R Kumaraswamy (Jawaharlal Nehru University)

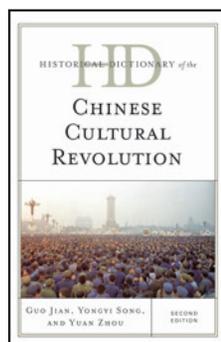


The second edition of *Historical Dictionary of the Arab-Israeli Conflict* covers the history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 600 cross-referenced entries important events, key personalities, official positions of principal states and the UN and other efforts to find a peaceful settlement.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2016 • 628 pages
 978-1-4422-5169-4 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-5170-0 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution

Second Edition
 By Guo Jian (University of Wisconsin-Whitewater), Yongyi Song (California State University, Los Angeles), and Yuan Zhou (University of Chicago)

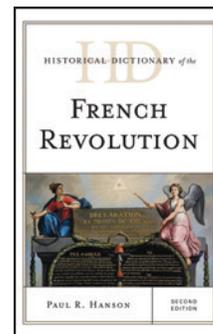


The second edition of *Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, glossary, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 400 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 542 pages
 978-1-4422-5171-7 • \$130.00 / £85.00 • Cloth
 978-1-4422-5172-4 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the French Revolution

Second Edition
 By Paul R. Hanson (Butler University)



"Recommended. All academic levels; general readers."
 —CHOICE

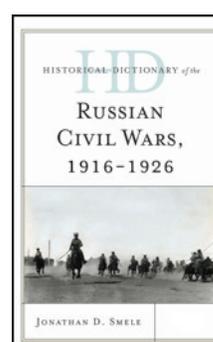
The dictionary section has over 400 cross-referenced entries on the causes and origins; the roles of significant persons; crucial events and turning points; important institutions and organizations; and the economic,

social, and intellectual factors involved in the event that gave birth to the Declaration of the Rights of Man and Citizen.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 2015 • 448 pages
 978-0-8108-7891-4 • \$110.00 / £75.00 • Cloth
 978-0-8108-7892-1 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the Russian Civil Wars, 1916-1926

By Jonathan D. Smele



This book is a detailed reference of the twentieth century struggles that were waged across and beyond the decaying Russian Empire at the end of the First World War, as tsarism and democratic alternatives to it collapsed and the world's first Communist state, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,

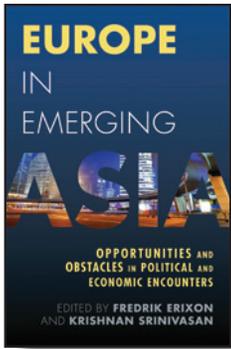
was born. The dictionary section has almost 2,000 cross-referenced entries.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
 November 2015 • 1470 pages
 978-1-4422-5280-6 • \$250.00 / £170.00 • Cloth • 2 volume set
 978-1-4422-5281-3 • \$249.99 / £170.00 • eBook



**Europe in Emerging Asia
Opportunities and Obstacles in Political
and Economic Encounters**

Edited by Fredrik Erixon (European Centre for International Political Economy) and Krishnan Srinivasan (ASCI Hyderabad)



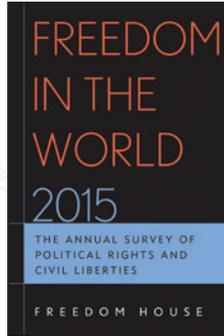
This book explores the relationship between European and emerging Asian economies, as globalization changes the international economic and political landscape. Reflecting on past interactions and possibilities for the future, the book brings together Asian and European

perspectives from former politicians, diplomats, and academic experts to examine questions around trade and security, rights and climate change, identity clashes, and the colonial legacy.

Rowman & Littlefield International
2015 • 304 pages
978-1-78348-227-6 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Paper
978-1-78348-226-9 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-1-78348-228-3 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

New
**Freedom in the World 2015
The Annual Survey of Political Rights
and Civil Liberties**

By Freedom House



“Highly recommended.”
—CHOICE

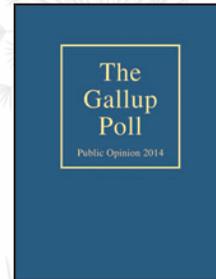
Freedom in the World, the Freedom House flagship survey whose findings have been published annually since 1972, is the standard-setting comparative assessment of

global political rights and civil liberties. The survey ratings and narrative reports on 195 countries and fourteen territories are used to monitor trends in democracy and track improvements and setbacks in freedom worldwide.

Series: Freedom in the World
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
December 2015 • 884 pages
978-1-4422-5406-0 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5408-4 • \$97.99 / £65.00 • eBook

New
**The Gallup Poll
Public Opinion 2014**

Edited by Frank Newport



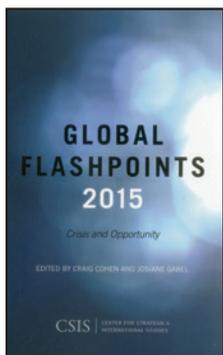
This work is the only complete compilation of polls taken by the Gallup Organization, the world’s most reliable and widely quoted research firm, in calendar year 2013. It is an invaluable tool for ascertaining the pulse of American public opinion as it evolves over the course of a given year,

and—over time—documents changing public perceptions of crucial political, economic, and societal issues.

Series: Gallup Polls Annual
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
November 2015 • 536 pages
978-1-4422-5404-6 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5405-3 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

**Global Flashpoints 2015
Crisis and Opportunity**

Edited by Craig Cohen and Josiane Gabel. Introduction by John Hamre



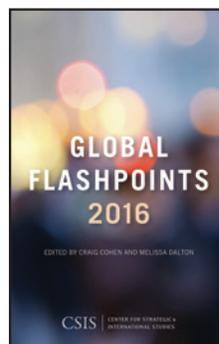
Maintaining international security and pursuing American interests is more difficult now than perhaps at any time in history. The security environment that the United States faces is more complex, dynamic, and difficult to predict. At the same time, no domestic consensus exists on the purposes of American power and how best to pursue them. The Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) will look ahead in this annual volume at the “flashpoints” that will likely arise in 2015, how best to deal with them, and what lasting effects they might leave for the next American administration and its allies around the world.

Craig Cohen is executive vice president at CSIS. **Josiane Gabel** is a fellow with the Defense and National Security Group at CSIS.

Series: CSIS Reports
Center for Strategic & International Studies
2015 • 150 pages
978-1-4422-4630-0 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4629-4 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4631-7 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

New
**Global Flashpoints 2016
Crisis and Opportunity**

Edited by Craig Cohen and Josiane Gabel
Introduction by John Hamre

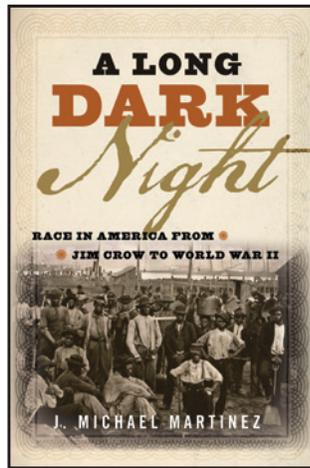


Maintaining international security and pursuing American interests is more difficult now than perhaps at any time in history. The security environment that the United States faces is more complex, dynamic, and difficult to predict. At the same time, no domestic consensus exists on the purposes of American power and how best to pursue them. The Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) will look ahead in this annual volume at the “flashpoints” that will likely arise in 2016, how best to deal with them, and what lasting effects they might leave for the next American administration and its allies around the world.

Craig Cohen is executive vice president at CSIS. **Josiane Gabel** is a fellow with the Defense and National Security Group at CSIS.

Series: CSIS Reports
Center for Strategic & International Studies
December 2015 • 150 pages
978-1-4422-5189-2 • \$23.95 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-5188-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5190-8 • \$22.99 / £15.95 • eBook

AMERICAN HISTORY



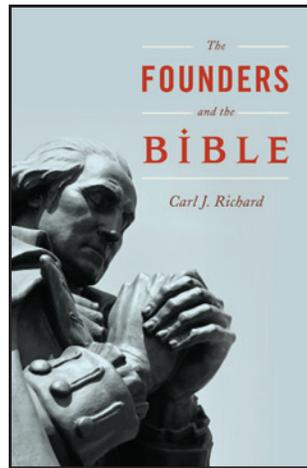
Forthcoming A Long Dark Night Race in America from Jim Crow to World War II

By J. Michael Martinez

For a brief time following the end of the U.S. Civil War, American political leaders had an opportunity to remake society so that black Americans and other persons of color could enjoy equal opportunity in civil and political life. *A Long Dark Night* provides a sweeping history of this too often overlooked period of African American history that followed the collapse of Reconstruction—from the beginnings of legal segregation through the end of World War II. Michael J. Martinez argues that the 1880s ushered in the dark night of the American Negro—a night so dark and so long that the better part of a century would elapse before sunlight broke through. Combining both a “top down” perspective on crucial political issues and public policy decisions as well as a “bottom up” discussion of the lives of black and white Americans between the 1880s and the 1940s, *A Long Dark Night* will be of interest to all readers seeking to better understand this crucial era.

J. Michael Martinez is author of *Terrorist Attacks on American Soil: From the Civil War Era to the Present* (2012).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
April 2016 • 420 pages
978-1-4422-5994-2 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5996-6 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook



Forthcoming The Founders and the Bible

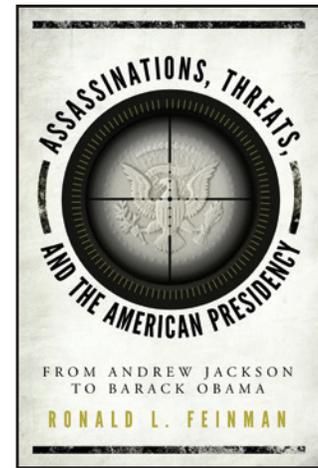
By Carl J. Richard

In *The Founders and the Bible*, historian Carl J. Richard carefully examines the framers' relationship with the Bible to assess the conflicting claims of those who argue that they were Christians founding a Christian nation against those who see them as Deists or modern secularists. To show the fundamental role of religious beliefs during the Founding and early years of the republic, Richard carefully reconstructs

- the beliefs of 30 Founders;
- their lifelong engagements with Scripture;
- their biblically-infused political rhetoric;
- their powerful beliefs in a divine Providence that protected them and guided the young nation;
- their beliefs in the superiority of Christian ethics and in the necessity of religion to republican government;
- their beliefs in spiritual equality, free will, and the afterlife;
- their religious differences;
- the influence of their biblical conception of human nature on their formulation of state and federal constitutions; and
- their use of biblical precedent to advance religious freedom.

Carl J. Richard is the author of *Greeks and Romans Bearing Gifts: How the Ancients Inspired the Founding Fathers* (2008) and *Why We're All Romans: The Roman Contribution to the Western World* (2010).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
April 2016 • 380 pages
978-1-4422-5464-0 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5465-7 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook



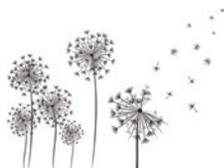
Assassinations, Threats, and the American Presidency From Andrew Jackson to Barack Obama

By Ronald L. Feinman

“Historian Feinman sets out to show just how dangerous the job of US president can be, detailing nineteen different assassination attempts on sitting presidents as well as aspirants to the office. Readers are likely familiar with the political climates and events surrounding the notorious murders of Presidents Lincoln, McKinley (whose assassination resulted in the decision to provide the President with constant protection by the Secret Service), and Kennedy as well as the attempted assassinations of Gerald Ford and Ronald Reagan. They may be more surprised to learn that Hamas planted roadside bombs along a route that former President Jimmy Carter was traveling on in the Middle East in June 2009, and that a similar plan had been concocted by Saddam Hussein to assassinate George H.W. Bush in June 1993. It's a sobering read, made even more poignant by Feinman's rich assessment of each president's contributions and accomplishments, as well as speculation on what could have been had victims survived or vice versa.” —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Ronald L. Feinman, PhD, specializes in twentieth-century American history, with emphasis on political and diplomatic history.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 274 pages
978-1-4422-3121-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3122-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



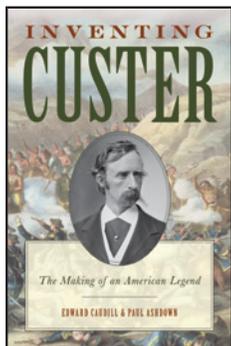
AMERICAN HISTORY

New

Inventing Custer

The Making of an American Legend

By Edward Caudill and Paul Ashdown



"Well written and informative, this accessible volume is a valuable addition to serious Custer scholarship." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Custer's Last Stand remains one of the most iconic events in American history and culture. In *Inventing Custer: The Making of an American Legend*, Edward Caudill and Paul Ashdown bridge the gap between the Custer who lived and the one we've immortalized and mythologized into legend. They explain how Custer became mythic, shaped by the press and changing sentiments toward American Indians, and show the many ways the myth has evolved and will continue to evolve as the United States continues to change.

Edward Caudill and Paul Ashdown are professors of journalism and electronic media at the University of Tennessee.

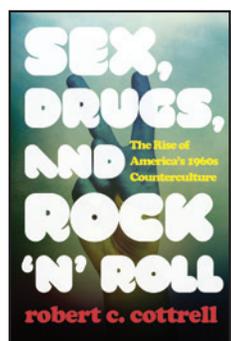
Series: The American Crisis Series: Books on the Civil War Era
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 388 pages
978-1-4422-5186-1 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5187-8 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Sex, Drugs, and Rock 'n' Roll

The Rise of America's 1960s Counterculture

By Robert C. Cottrell



"This massive and impressively researched look at the cultural revolutions in the U.S. in the post-WWII years is a perfect text for a college class on 1960s culture." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Highly recommended. All levels/libraries." —CHOICE

This book offers a unique examination of the cultural flowering that enveloped the United States during that early postwar decade. Robert C. Cottrell provides an enthralling view of the counterculture, beginning with an

examination of American bohemia, the Lyrical Left of the pre-WWII era, and the hipsters. He delves into the Beats, before analyzing the counterculture that emerged on both the East and West coasts, but soon cropped up in the American heartland as well.

Robert C. Cottrell is professor of history and American studies at California State University, Chico.

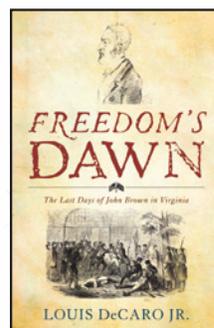
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 452 pages
978-1-4422-4606-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4607-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Freedom's Dawn

The Last Days of John Brown in Virginia

By Louis DeCaro Jr.



John Brown's failed raid on the federal arsenal in Harper's Ferry Virginia served as a vital precursor to the Civil War, and its importance to the struggle for justice is free standing and exceptional in the history of the United States. *Freedom's Dawn* is the first book devoted exclusively to Brown during the six weeks between his arrest and execution. DeCaro traces Brown's evolution from prisoner to convicted felon, to a prophetic figure, and then martyr, finally examining the rise of his legacy. In doing so, DeCaro touches upon major biographical themes in Brown's story, and also upon antebellum political issues, violence and terrorism, and the themes of political imprisonment and martyrdom.

Louis DeCaro, Jr. is assistant professor of history at The Alliance Theological Seminary in New York City.

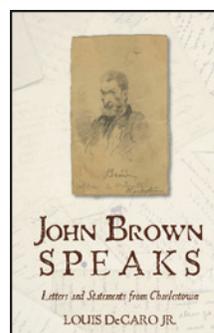
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 476 pages
978-1-4422-3672-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3673-8 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

John Brown Speaks

Letters and Statements from Charlestown

By Louis DeCaro Jr.



This collection of writings by John Brown in the fateful days after his raid on Harper's Ferry showcase the depth of conviction of Brown's character. Paired with Louis DeCaro's narrative of the aftermath, trial, and execution of John Brown in *Freedom's Dawn: The Last Days of John Brown in Virginia*, this book preserves the first-hand experience of Brown as he gave his life for the abolitionist cause.

Louis DeCaro, Jr. is assistant professor of history at The Alliance Theological Seminary in New York City.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

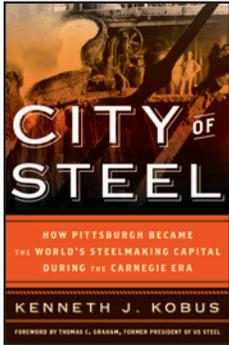
2015 • 244 pages
978-1-4422-3670-7 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3671-4 • \$59.99 / £39.95 • eBook

AMERICAN HISTORY

City of Steel

How Pittsburgh Became the World's Steelmaking Capital during the Carnegie Era

By Kenneth J. Kobus
Foreword by T.C. Graham



"Readers will gain deep insight into and understanding of the complex processes by which natural resources were worked into steel. Summing Up: Recommended." —CHOICE

Despite being geographically cut off from large trade centers and important natural resources, Pittsburgh transformed itself into the most formidable steel-making center in the world. Focusing on the Carnegie Steel Company's success as leader of the region's steel-makers, Kobus goes inside the science of steel-making to investigate the technological advancements that fueled the industry's success. *City of Steel* showcases how through ingenuity and

determination Pittsburgh's steel-makers transformed western Pennsylvania and forever changed the face of American industry and business.

Kenneth J. Kobus has worked in the steel industry in western Pennsylvania for over forty years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

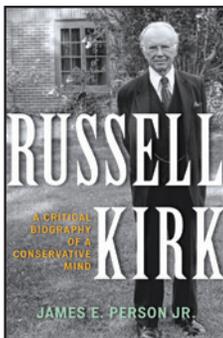
2015 • 316 pages
978-1-4422-3134-4 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3135-1 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

New in Paper

Russell Kirk

A Critical Biography of a Conservative Mind

By James E. Person



"This book ... will show an entire new generation what a fine man and excellent thinker lived in our time." —Ray Bradbury

James E. Person Jr. explores every aspect of Kirk's quiet genius. Person's analysis traces conservatism to its roots and, in the process, uncovers important lessons for the future.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

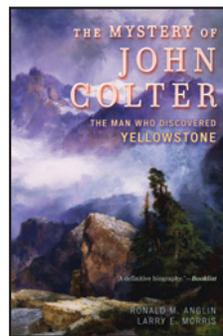
December 2015 • 280 pages
978-1-4422-5185-4 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper
978-1-56833-131-7 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Cloth (2000)
978-1-4617-0007-4 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Forthcoming

The Mystery of John Colter

The Man Who Discovered Yellowstone

By Ronald M. Anglin and Larry E. Morris



"Readers new to Colter will be intrigued, while those familiar with his standing will be pleased to finally see a definitive biography of this noteworthy American pioneer." —BOOKLIST

"Anglin and Morris make a valiant effort to tell Colter's fascinating, if complicated, story

and celebrate his legacy." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

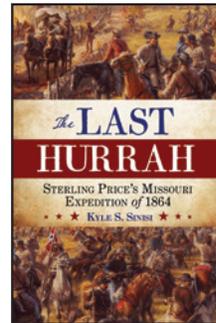
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 270 pages
978-1-4422-6282-9 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

The Last Hurrah

Sterling Price's Missouri Expedition of 1864

By Kyle S. Sinisi



"The Last Hurrah effectively recounts the campaign from inception to end. ... Highly recommended."

—CIVIL WAR BOOKS AND AUTHORS

In the late summer of 1864, Confederate General Sterling Price led a last ditch attempt to liberate Missouri from Union occupation and brutal guerrilla warfare. Price's invading army was like few others seen during the Civil War. It was an army of cavalry that lacked men, horses, weapons, and discipline. Its success depended entirely upon a native uprising of pro-Confederate Missourians. When that uprising never occurred, Price's rag-tag army marched

through the state seeking revenge, supplies, and conscripts. *The Last Hurrah* is the story of Price's invasion from its politically charged planning to its starving retreat.

Kyle S. Sinisi is professor of history at The Citadel.

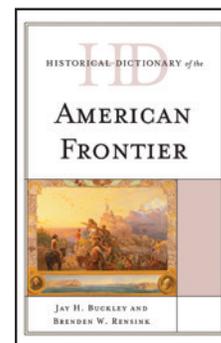
Series: The American Crisis Series: Books on the Civil War Era

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 468 pages
978-0-7425-4535-9 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth
978-0-7425-4536-6 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of the American Frontier

By Jay H. Buckley (BYU) and Brenden W. Rensink (BYU)



"A solid starting point for readers seeking further exploration of Western history." —LIBRARY JOURNAL

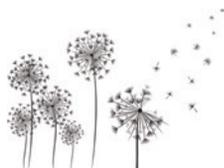
"This useful guide covers early American exploration and frontier life, from the late-fifteenth through the late-nineteenth centuries. ... A good starting point to help users learn more about the growth of

the American West. It belongs in most public and academic libraries." —BOOKLIST

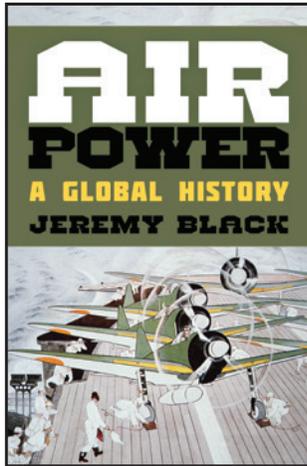
Series: Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Politics and Political Eras

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 356 pages
978-1-4422-4958-5 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4959-2 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook



MILITARY HISTORY

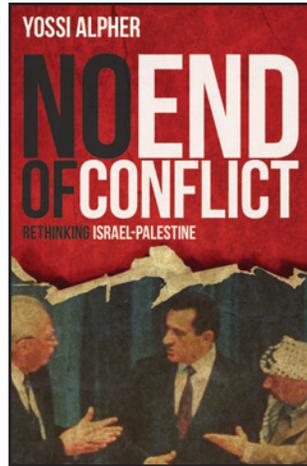


Forthcoming
Air Power
A Global History
By Jeremy Black

This ground-breaking study offers a compelling and original interpretation of the rise of military aviation. Jeremy Black, one of the world's finest scholars of military history, provides a lucid analysis of the use of airpower over land and sea both during the two world wars and the more limited wars of the 20th and 21st centuries. The author begins with hot air balloons, and then highlights the use of zeppelins, piston engine fighters, jet bombers, and finally the so-called Military Revolution of today. While discussing the growth of American and European military aviation, Black, a pioneer in emphasizing the importance of non-Western military history for understanding global developments, also traces the emergence of air power in Latin America, Africa, and Asia. Black breaks new ground by exploring not only to conventional war but also to the use of air power in unconventional wars, especially critical given to the spread of insurgencies around the globe. Anyone seeking a balanced, accurate understanding of air power in history will find this book an essential introduction.

Jeremy Black is professor of history at the University of Exeter.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
March 2016 • 344 pages
978-1-4422-5096-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5097-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

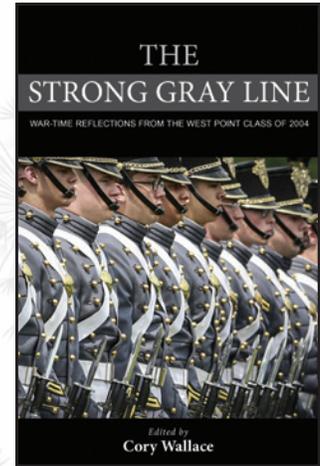


Forthcoming
No End of Conflict
Rethinking Israel-Palestine
By Yossi Alpher

Yossi Alpher, a veteran of peace process research and dialogue, explains how Israel got into its current situation of growing international isolation, political stalemate, and gathering messianic political influence. He investigates the inability of Israelis and Palestinians to make peace and end their conflict before suggesting not "solutions" (as there is no current prospect for a realistic comprehensive solution), but ways to moderate and soften the worst aspects of the situation and "muddle through" as Israel looks to a somber bi-national future. Alpher argues that a sober reassessment is long overdue in the way the West looks at the Israeli-Palestinian relationship. He submits that we have to stop talking about "the peace process" as if it still seriously exists, that 20 years of the Oslo process have failed for very substantial reasons that the professional peacemakers ignore at their risk, and that Israel is more likely to sink into a single-state reality than to remain truly "Jewish and democratic."

Yossi Alpher was an officer in Israeli military intelligence, followed by twelve years of service in the Mossad. He is the author of *Periphery: Israel's Search for Middle East Allies* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2015).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
April 2016 • 178 pages
978-1-4422-5858-7 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5859-4 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



New
The Strong Gray Line
War-time Reflections from the West Point Class of 2004
Edited by Cory Wallace

To preserve the memory of their service during the tumultuous decade since their commissioning as Army officers, members of the West Point class of 2004 have written *The Strong Gray Line*. This class suffered the highest casualty rate since those that graduated during the Vietnam War. In this book, thirteen of their classmates who lost their lives fighting the Global War on Terror are profiled to help the reader gain an understanding of the bond forged between classmates during time at West Point, a bond that transcends the separation of death.

In addition to the stirring profiles, thirteen personal essays detail some of the most brutal fighting of Operations Iraqi Freedom and Enduring Freedom in addition to the struggles endured by those on the home front. These stories range from visceral observations of combat to a wife's anxious wait for her husband to return home.

Cory Wallace is currently serving in the U.S. Army as an armor officer. He graduated from the United States Military Academy in 2004.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 332 pages
978-1-4422-4975-2 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4976-9 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

MILITARY HISTORY

Forthcoming

Handbook of European Intelligence Cultures

By Bob de Graaff and James M. Nyce

National intelligence cultures are shaped by their country's history and environment. Existing comparative surveys focus mostly on the American, British, and Russian cases and largely remain restricted to these. As so much has already been published on the major Western services, there is a need for information on intelligence communities elsewhere. This handbook intends to fill this gap in the literature by focusing on the smaller European national intelligence organizations. Featuring 28 countries, the work provides insight into a number of rarely discussed national intelligence agencies to allow for comparative study, offering hard to find information into one volume.

Bob de Graaff is Chair and professor of Intelligence and Security Studies at the University of Utrecht. **James Nyce** is Associate Professor at Ball State University.

Series: Security and Professional Intelligence Education Series

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 416 pages

978-1-4422-4941-7 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4942-4 • \$114.99 / £75.00 • eBook

New

U.S. Navy Codebreakers, Linguists, and Intelligence Officers against Japan, 1910-1941

A Biographical Dictionary

By Capt. Steven E. Maffeo



This unique reference presents fifty-nine biographies of people who were key to the sea services being reasonably prepared to fight the Japanese Empire when the Second World War broke out, and whose advanced work proved crucial. These intelligence pioneers invented techniques, procedures, and equipment from scratch, not only allowing the United States to hold its own in the Pacific despite the loss of most of its Fleet at Pearl Harbor, but also laying the foundation of today's intelligence methods and agencies.

Capt. Steven E. Maffeo, U.S.N.R., Ret. is formerly associate director, McDermott Library, U.S. Air Force Academy.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 574 pages

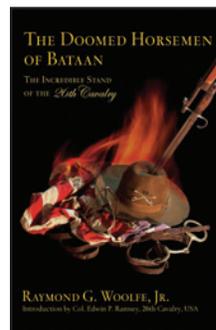
978-1-4422-5563-0 • \$120.00 / £80.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5564-7 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

Forthcoming

The Doomed Horsemen of Bataan The Incredible Stand of the 26th Cavalry

By Raymond G. Woolfe Jr. Introduction by Col. Edwin Price Ramsey



This is the story of the last mounted American troops to see action in battle, when, in late 1941, six-hundred men and their horses held off the Japanese invasion of Luzon in the Philippines just long enough to allow General Douglas MacArthur's forces to withdraw to Bataan. This stirring account of a little-known aspect of the Philippine campaign is military history at its best.

Raymond G. Woolfe, Jr. was a professional steeplechase rider by the time he was sixteen. A licensed trainer, manager of horse farms, and designer of racecourses and thoroughbred facilities, he is the author of the bestselling *Secretariat*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 512 pages

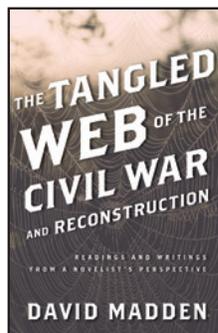
978-1-4422-4534-1 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4535-8 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

The Tangled Web of the Civil War and Reconstruction

Readings and Writings from a Novelist's Perspective

By David Madden



This unique collection of writings by the celebrated author David Madden provides a multitude of reflections on the Civil War and Reconstruction, from nonfiction to fiction. Included are Madden's examination of key works by historians James McPherson and Fletcher Pratt, the story of the effort to simultaneously burn nine bridges by nine unionist guerrilla bands in the most complicated and coordinated guerrilla tactic of the war, and rediscoveries of both classic and contemporary works of Civil War fiction from William Faulkner, Joseph Stanley Pennell, and more. Alongside these essays are pieces from Madden's Civil War novel, *Sharpshooter*, which illustrate the interconnectedness of fiction and nonfiction.

This meshing of iconoclastic and controversial pieces includes varied perspectives on every aspect of the war and reconstruction, from culture and civilian life to an imagining of Abraham Lincoln's critique of how historians have recorded the war and its aftermath. By exploring this web of perception, we can better understand the war and, in turn, shed greater light on the present and the future.

David Madden was founding director of the United States Civil War Center from 1992 to 1999 and is now LSU Robert Penn Warren Professor of Creative Writing, Emeritus.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 260 pages

978-1-4422-4348-4 • \$27.95 / £18.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4349-1 • \$14.99 / £9.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



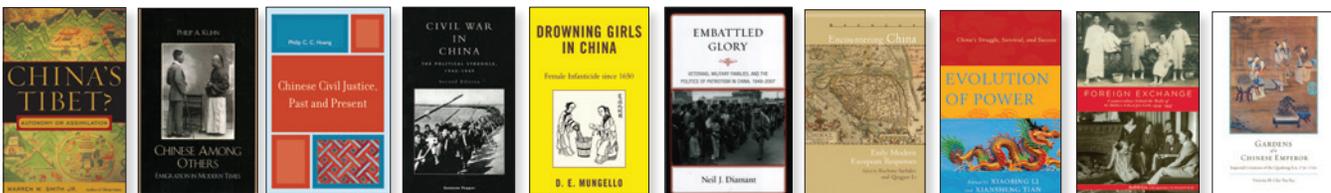
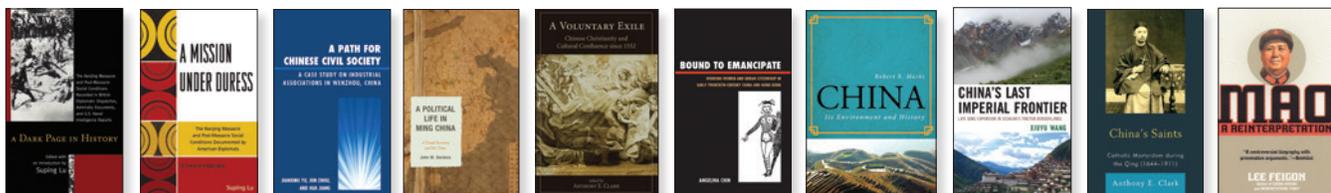
Now available for the first time, an eBook collection of more than 200 of our books on China!

From history and political science to performing arts and literary criticism to religion and law, Rowman & Littlefield offers a highly-acclaimed collection of authoritative books on China. The collection features serious works of scholarship written by leading experts for undergraduate, advanced undergraduate, and graduate researchers.

Featuring titles from Bucknell University Press, Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, Lehigh University Press, Lexington Books, Rowman & Littlefield

CHINA EBOOK COLLECTION

Titles Include:



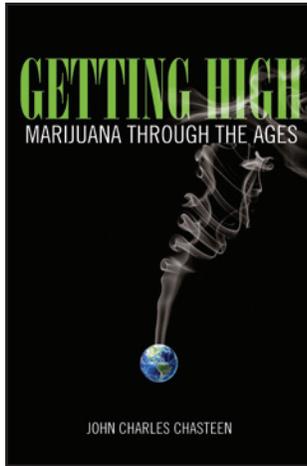
An essential resource for your library at a fraction of the cost of purchasing the books individually!

List Price for all 200+ titles: \$12,150
 Cost of eBook Collection: \$5,000 — that's a 60% discount

This offer is available only through select library vendors. Ask your eBook sales rep for more information or contact us (203-458-4686 / info@rowman.com) for ordering information.

For more information, visit <http://rowman.com/page/RLCHINAEBUND15>

WORLD HISTORY



Getting High Marijuana through the Ages

By John Charles Chasteen

This engaging book traces the global history of marijuana, reaching back thousands of years. Noted historian John Charles Chasteen follows the use of the drug since Neolithic times, which makes marijuana among the first domesticated plants. Surprisingly, only infrequently has it been used as a recreational drug. Instead, there is a vibrant spiritual dimension to its long history that has been continually ignored.

Beginning with the familiar “outbreak” of the 1960s, Chasteen unearths successive layers of marijuana’s history. Written with insight, clarity, sophistication, and good humor, this deeply informed work discusses the cultivation of cannabis and its many forms, including hemp, one of the world’s principal fiber crops. After a tour of Latin America, Africa, India, and the Muslim world, Chasteen concludes that, unlike alcohol, marijuana has always flourished outside the mainstream. Its principal users have been creative outsiders of many kinds—mystics, artists, musicians, free thinkers, and spiritual seekers—as well as poor laborers attracted by its low cost. Marijuana, it seems, is a mind-expanding drug after all, and Chasteen explores its rich heritage with captivating insight.

John Charles Chasteen is professor of history at UNC Chapel Hill.

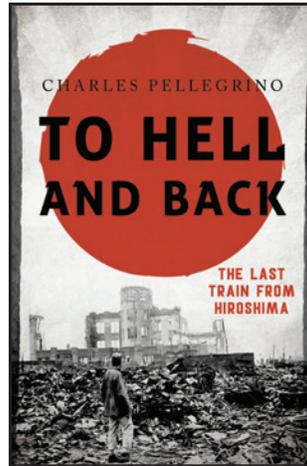
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

February 2016 • 144 pages

978-1-4422-5469-5 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5470-1 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



To Hell and Back The Last Train from Hiroshima

By Charles Pellegrino

★ A Selection of the History Bookclub

“A must read for anyone with a conscience.”
—James Cameron

“Sober and authoritative: This is gleaming, popular wartime history.” (*Previous Work Praise*)
—NEW YORK TIMES

“A frightening, grim, yet fascinating examination of the nuclear attacks on Japan. . . . This is shocking, well-written, and will counter the oft-expressed opinion that [nuclear bombs] are ‘just another weapon.’” (*Previous Work Praise*) —BOOKLIST

Drawing on the voices of atomic bomb survivors and the new science of forensic archaeology, Charles Pellegrino describes the events and the aftermath of two days in August when nuclear devices, detonated over Japan, changed life on Earth forever.

To Hell and Back offers readers a stunning, “you are there” time capsule, wrapped in elegant prose. Charles Pellegrino’s scientific authority and close relationship with the A-bomb survivors make his account the most gripping and authoritative ever written.

Charles Pellegrino is the author of twenty books, including the *New York Times* bestseller *Her Name, Titanic and Ghosts of the Titanic*, which James Cameron used as sources for his movie *Titanic*. He is best known as the scientist whose “dinosaur biomorph recipe” became the scientific basis for the *Jurassic Park* series.

Series: Asia/Pacific/Perspectives

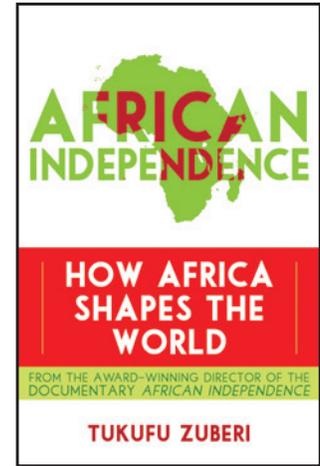
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 432 pages

978-1-4422-5058-1 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5983-6 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



African Independence How Africa Shapes the World

By Tukufu Zuberi

“In this pleasant and accessible study, Zuberi, an academic and host of the PBS series *History Detectives*, guides readers through the historical and current straits of the vast continent of Africa. . . . Zuberi’s work is a well-researched and informed, if selective, story of the making of modern Africa, and constitutes an impassioned plea to recognize the continent for more than the trouble it has endured.”
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

African Independence highlights the important role Africa has played in recent history and the significant role it will continue to play in the future of America and the globe. In a world where much of the power and wealth remains concentrated in the hands of a very few people, this book looks at how the history of African independence has touched all people—from refugees to heads of state.

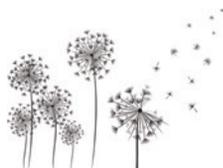
Tukufu Zuberi is the Lasry Family Professor of Race Relations and professor of sociology and Africana studies at the University of Pennsylvania. He is a host on the hit PBS series *History Detectives*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

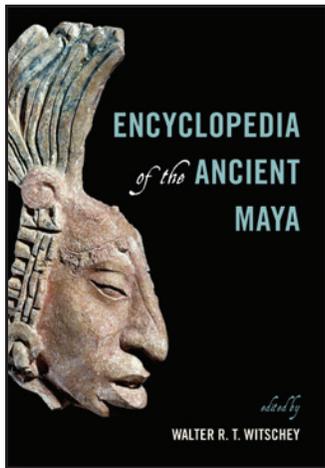
2015 • 210 pages

978-1-4422-1641-9 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-1643-3 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook



WORLD HISTORY



New Encyclopedia of the Ancient Maya

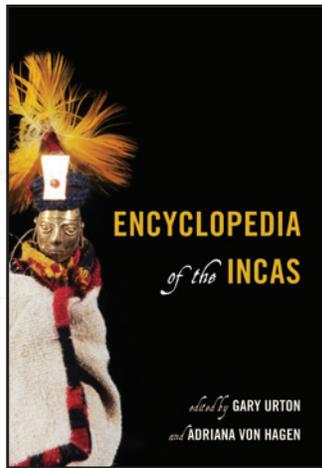
Edited by Walter R. T. Witschey

The *Encyclopedia of the Ancient Maya* offers an A-to-Z overview of the ancient Maya culture from its inception 3000 BC to the Spanish Conquest after AD 1600. Over 200 entries written by more than sixty researchers explore subjects ranging from food, clothing, and shelter to the sophisticated calendar and now-deciphered Maya writing system. They bring special attention to environmental concerns and climate variation; fresh understandings of shifting power dynamics and dynasties; and the revelations of emerging field techniques (such as LiDAR remote sensing) and newly-explored sites (such as La Corona, Tamchen, and Yaxnohkah).

This one-volume reference is an essential companion for students studying ancient civilizations, as well as a perfect resource for those planning to visit the Maya area. Cross-referencing, topical and alphabetical lists of entries, and a comprehensive index help readers find relevant details. Suggestions for further reading conclude each entry, while sidebars profile historical figures who have shaped Maya research. Maps highlight terrain, archaeological sites, language distribution, and more; over fifty photographs complement the volume.

Walter R. T. Witschey is research professor of anthropology and geography at Longwood University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
December 2015 • 540 pages
978-0-7591-2284-0 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth
978-0-7591-2286-4 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook



Encyclopedia of the Incas

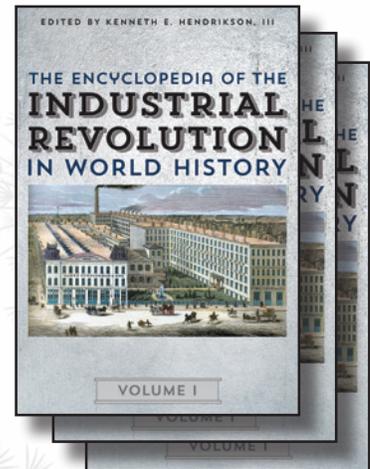
Edited by Gary Urton and Adriana von Hagen

The Inca Empire existed for fewer than 100 years, yet ruled more subjects than either the Aztecs or the Maya and occupied a territory stretching nearly 3000 miles. The Incas left no system of writing; what we know of them has been gleaned from the archaeological record and accounts written following the Spanish invasion. In this A-to-Z encyclopedia, Gary Urton and Adriana von Hagen, together with over 30 contributors, provide a broad introduction to the fascinating civilization of the Incas, including their settlements, culture, society, celebrations, and achievements.

Following a synthetic introduction, 125 individual entries explore wide-ranging themes (religion, architecture, farming) and specific topics (ceremonial drinking cup, astronomy), interweaving ethnohistoric and archaeological research with nuanced interpretation. Each entry provides suggestions for further reading. Sidebars profiling chroniclers and researchers of Inca life—ranging from José de Acosta and Cristóbal de Albornoz to Maria Rostworowski and R.T. Zuidema—add depth and context for the cultural entries. Cross-references, alphabetical and topical lists of entries, and a thorough index help readers navigate the volume.

Gary Urton is Dumbarton Oaks Professor of Pre-Columbian Studies at Harvard University. **Adriana von Hagen** is cofounder of the Museo Leymebamba in Chachapoyas, Peru.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 324 pages
978-0-7591-2362-5 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth
978-0-7591-2363-2 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook



The Encyclopedia of the Industrial Revolution in World History

3 Volumes

Edited by Kenneth E. Hendrickson III

“Recommended.” —**CHOICE**

“An admirable work that is recommended for all libraries with collections on U.S. and economic history.” —**LIBRARY JOURNAL**

“Recommended for academic and large public libraries.” —**BOOKLIST**

The Encyclopedia of the Industrial Revolution in World History is a three-volume work of over 1,000 entries on the rise and spread of the Industrial Revolution across the world. Entries comprise accessible but scholarly explorations of topics from the “aerospace industry” to “zaibatsu.” Contributor articles not only address topics of technology and technical innovation but emphasize the individual human and social experience of industrialization.

Entries include generous selections of biographical figures and human communities, with articles on entrepreneurs, working men and women, families, and organizations. Each entry also includes cross-references and a brief list of suggested readings to alert readers to more detailed information.

The Encyclopedia of the Industrial Revolution in World History includes over 300 illustrations, as well as artfully selected, extended quotations from key primary sources, from Thomas Malthus’ “Essay on the Principal of Population” to Arthur Young’s look at Birmingham, England in 1791.

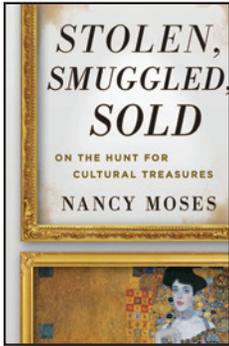
Kenneth E. Hendrickson, III is professor of History at Sam Houston State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 972 pages
978-0-8108-8887-6 • \$240.00 / £160.00 • Cloth
3 volume set
978-0-8108-8888-3 • \$239.99 / £160.00 • eBook

WORLD HISTORY

Stolen, Smuggled, Sold On the Hunt for Cultural Treasures

By Nancy Moses



"Recommended for art and history lovers, museumgoers, and those interested in collecting historical objects and art."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"Museum goers may never look at an exhibit in quite the same way after reading this impassioned and engaging work."
—BOOKLIST

"Moses is the real deal, with all the proper museum credential, but she's also a hell of a writer and brings to mind Thomas Hoving and his splendid stories of shady museum dealings. Highly recommended."
—THE BOOKS LOVER'S BEST FRIEND

This book tells the dark and compelling stories of iconic cultural objects that were stolen, smuggled or sold, and eventually returned back to their original owner.

Nancy Moses is the author of *Lost in the Museum: Hidden Treasures and the Stories They Tell* (AltaMira Press 2008) which won a 2008 Gold Medal from ForeWord Magazine.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 180 pages

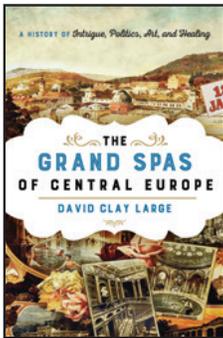
978-0-7591-2192-8 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-0-7591-2194-2 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

The Grand Spas of Central Europe A History of Intrigue, Politics, Art, and Healing

By David Clay Large



The Grand Spas of Central Europe leads readers on an irresistible tour through the grand spa towns of Central Europe—fabled places like Baden-Baden, Bad Ems, Bad Gastein, Karlsbad, and Marienbad. Noted historian David Clay Large follows the grand spa story from Greco-Roman antiquity to the present, focusing especially on the years between the French Revolution and World War II, a period in which the major Central European *Kurorte* ("cure-towns") reached their peak of influence and then slipped into decline.

David Clay Large is a senior fellow at the Institute of European Studies, University of California, Berkeley, and professor of history at the Fromm Institute, University of San Francisco.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 476 pages

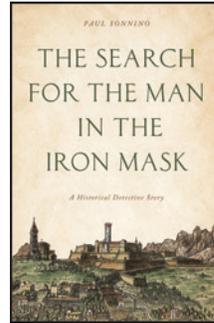
978-1-4422-2236-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-2237-3 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

The Search for the Man in the Iron Mask A Historical Detective Story

By Paul Sonnino



The Search for the Man in the Iron Mask triumphantly solves an enduring puzzle that has stumped historians for centuries and seduced novelists and filmmakers to this day. Who was the man who was rumored to have been kept in prison and treated royally during much of the reign of Louis XIV while being forced to wear an iron mask? Sonnino convincingly shows that no one will be able to tell the story of the man in the iron mask without taking into account the staggering array of evidence he has uncovered over the course of decades.

Paul Sonnino is professor of history at the University of California Santa Barbara.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

January 2016 • 264 pages

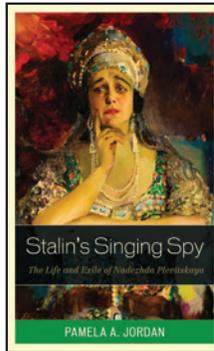
978-1-4422-5363-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5364-3 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Stalin's Singing Spy The Life and Exile of Nadezhda Plevitskaya

By Pamela A. Jordan



Stalin's Singing Spy follows the remarkable life of Nadezhda Plevitskaya, a Russian peasant girl who achieved fame as one of Tsar Nicholas II's favorite singers and infamy as one of Stalin's agents. Pamela A. Jordan traces Plevitskaya's life from her childhood in an isolated village to national stardom. She always declared that she was foremost an artist who sang for all people, regardless of their ideological leanings or socioeconomic background. She claimed throughout her career to be fundamentally apolitical, yet decades later in Europe, Plevitskaya was unmasked as one of Joseph Stalin's secret agents along with her husband, White Russian General Nikolai Skoblin.

Pamela A. Jordan is assistant professor of politics and global affairs, Southern New Hampshire University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

February 2016 • 368 pages

978-1-4422-4773-4 • \$39.95 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4774-1 • \$38.99 / £24.95 • eBook

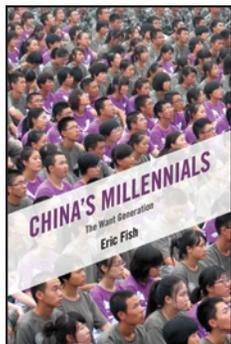


WORLD HISTORY

China's Millennials

The Want Generation

By Eric Fish



"In debunking generational stereotypes, Mr. Fish gives the future of the world's most populous country a human face. He also outlines a relationship between the youth and the state that is far more nuanced than many have suggested it to be. The question now is how that relationship will play out once the millennials become China's movers and shakers." —**THE WALL STREET JOURNAL**

Based on interviews with scholars, journalists, and hundreds of young Chinese, this engrossing book challenges the idea that today's youth have been pacified by material comforts and nationalism.

Eric Fish is a freelance writer who lived in China from 2007 to 2014.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 268 pages

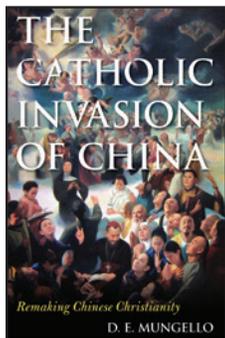
978-1-4422-4883-0 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4884-7 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

The Catholic Invasion of China

Remaking Chinese Christianity

By D. E. Mungello



The culmination of D. E. Mungello's forty years of study on Sino-Western history, this book provides a compelling and nuanced history of Roman Catholicism in modern China. As the author vividly shows, when China declined into a two-century cycle of poverty, powerlessness, and humiliation, the attitudes of Catholic missionaries became less accommodating than their famous Jesuit predecessors. He argues that "invasion" accurately characterizes the dominant attitude of Catholic missionaries (especially the French Jesuits) in their attempt to introduce Western religion and culture into China during the nineteenth and early twentieth century.

D. E. Mungello is professor of history at Baylor University.

Series: Critical Issues in World and International History

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 194 pages

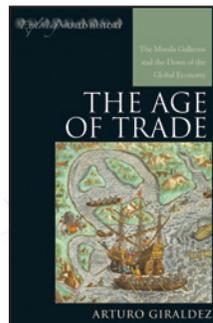
978-1-4422-5048-2 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5050-5 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

The Age of Trade

The Manila Galleons and the Dawn of the Global Economy

By Arturo Giraldez



"This study...does a fine job showing how the galleon trade closed the last gap in the globe-spanning web of trade. Summing Up: Recommended. General, public, and undergraduate collections." —**CHOICE**

This book presents the first full history of the Manila galleons, which marked the true beginning of a global economy. Arturo Giraldez, the world's leading scholar of the galleons, traces the rise of the maritime route, establishing a permanent connection between the Spanish empire in America with Asian countries, most importantly China, the main supplier of commodities during that era.

Giraldez shows how this most important of precious metals—silver—shaped world history with influences that stretch to the present.

Arturo Giraldez is professor of modern languages and literature at the University of the Pacific.

Series: Exploring World History

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 270 pages

978-0-7425-5663-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

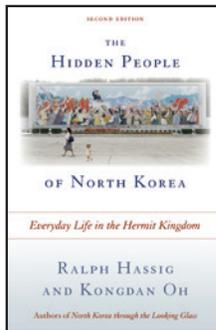
978-1-4422-4352-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

The Hidden People of North Korea

Everyday Life in the Hermit Kingdom

Second Edition

By Ralph Hassig and Kongdan Oh



"This is a fascinating look at the very slow infiltration of outside influences despite efforts by the North Korean government to maintain isolation." —**BOOKLIST**

"Highly recommended. All levels/libraries." —**CHOICE**

"Mr. Hassig and Ms. Oh's portrait of Mr. Kim's hyper-sybaritic lifestyle is detailed and devastating." (*Previous Edition Praise*) —**THE NEW YORK TIMES**

This unique book, now fully updated, provides a comprehensive overview of all aspects of life in North Korea today.

Ralph Hassig is an independent consultant and retired adjunct professor of psychology at the University of Maryland University College. Kongdan Oh is a research staff member at the Institute for Defense Analyses and a nonresident senior fellow at the Brookings Institution.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 252 pages

978-1-4422-3718-6 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3717-9 • \$89.00 / £60.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3719-3 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

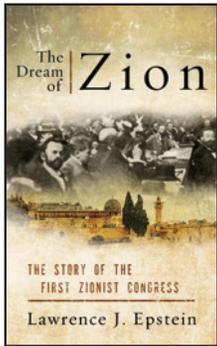
WORLD HISTORY

New

The Dream of Zion

The Story of the First Zionist Congress

By Lawrence J. Epstein



The Dream of Zion tells the story of the Jewish political effort to restore their ancient nation. At the First Zionist Congress in Basel, Switzerland, in August 1897 Theodor Herzl convened a remarkable meeting that founded what became the World Zionist Organization, defined the political goals of the movement, adopted a national anthem, created the legal and financial instruments that would lead to statehood, and ushered the reentry of the Jewish people into political history. The book provides an overview of the history that led to the Congress, an introduction to key figures in Israeli history, a discussion of the climate at the time for Jews, and a discussion of themes that remain relevant today.

Lawrence J. Epstein is professor emeritus at Suffolk County Community College.

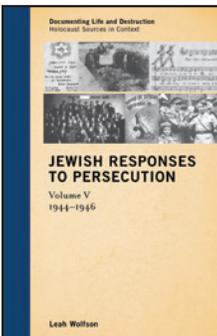
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

January 2016 • 176 pages
978-1-4422-5466-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5467-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Jewish Responses to Persecution

1944–1946

By Leah Wolfson



With its unique combination of primary sources and historical narrative, *Jewish Responses to Persecution: 1944–1946*, provides an important new perspective on Holocaust history. Covering the final year of Nazi destruction and the immediate postwar years, it traces the increasingly urgent Jewish struggle for survival, which included armed resistance and organized escape attempts. Shedding light on the personal and public lives of Jews, this book provides compelling insights into a wide range of Jewish experiences during the Holocaust.

Leah Wolfson is senior program officer and applied research scholar, Jack, Joseph and

Morton Mandel Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust Sources in Context

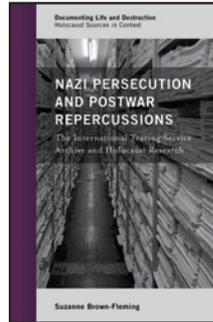
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 590 pages
978-1-4422-4336-1 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4337-8 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

New

Nazi Persecution and Postwar Repercussions

The International Tracing Service Archive and Holocaust Research

By Suzanne Brown-Fleming



The International Tracing Service, one of the largest Holocaust-related archival repositories in the world, holds millions of documents that enrich our understanding of the many forms of persecution during the Nazi era and its continued repercussions ever since. Drawing on a selection of recently available documents from the archive, this compelling volume provides new insights into human decision-making in genocidal settings, the factors that drive it, and its far-reaching consequences. The sources that the author has collected and contextualized here reflect the full range of behaviors and roles that victims, their oppressors, beneficiaries, and postwar aid organizations played.

Suzanne Brown Fleming is Director of the Visiting Scholar Programs of the Jack, Joseph and Morton Mandel Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

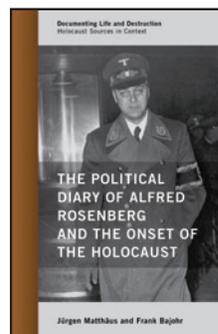
Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust Sources in Context

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
December 2015 • 224 pages
978-1-4422-5173-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5175-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

The Political Diary of Alfred Rosenberg and the Onset of the Holocaust

By Jürgen Matthäus and Frank Bajohr



“Experts and university students will particularly benefit from this book.”

—THE WASHINGTON BOOK REVIEW

By combining Rosenberg’s diary notes with additional key documents and in-depth analysis, this book shows Rosenberg’s crucial role in the Nazi regime’s anti-Jewish policy. Covering almost the entire duration of the Third Reich, these previously inaccessible sources throw new light on the thoughts and actions of the leading men around Hitler during critical junctures that led to war, genocide, and Nazi Germany’s final defeat.

Jürgen Matthäus is director of the Applied Research Division at the Jack, Joseph and Morton Mandel Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. Frank Bajohr is director of the Zentrum für Holocaust-Studien at the Institut für Zeitgeschichte, Munich.

Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust Sources in Context

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 528 pages
978-1-4422-5167-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5168-7 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

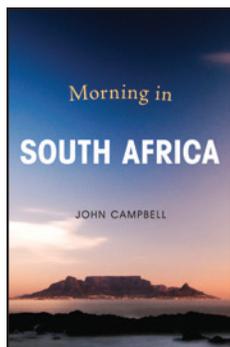


WORLD HISTORY

Forthcoming

Morning in South Africa

By John Campbell



This incisive, deeply informed book introduces post-apartheid South Africa to Western readers. For Americans, South Africa's past racism and white supremacy echo our own. So, too, do the difficulties in overcoming that crushing historical burden. Under President Jacob Zuma, Africa is treading water. Nevertheless, despite calls to undermine the 1994 political settlement characterized by human rights guarantees and the rule of law, distinguished diplomat John Campbell argues that the country's future is bright and that its democratic institutions will weather its current lackluster governance.

John Campbell is the Ralph Bunche Senior Fellow for Africa Policy Studies at the Council on Foreign Relations in New York.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 208 pages

978-1-4422-6589-9 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Cloth

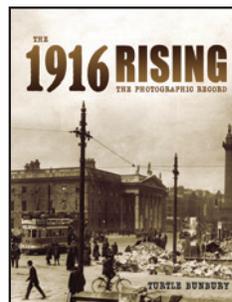
978-1-4422-6590-5 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

New

The 1916 Rising

The Photographic Record

By Turtle Bunbury



While the United Kingdom was entrenched in World War I, an uprising was initiated in Ireland—led by Irish Republicans seeking to end British rule. When the rebellion of 1916 ended, more than 400 people were dead and over 2,000 wounded. More than half of these were civilians. This book is a transport to the Easter Rising in detailed photographs and poignant text.

Turtle Bunbury is a bestselling author, historian, speaker, and TV presenter based in Ireland. His work has been published in *National Geographic Traveler*, *Playboy*, *Vogue Living*, *The Irish Times*, *The Financial Times*, *The New York Post*, *The Australian*, *The Guardian*, and *The World of Interiors*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 288 pages

978-1-4422-4461-0 • \$34.95 / £23.95 • Cloth

Exclusive rights: Canada, Mexico, United States

No rights: Rest of world

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

STRYKER POST WORLD TODAY SERIES

The *World Today Series* is an annually updated presentation of each sovereign country in the world. Each book is broken down into individual chapters on each country, dealing with its geography, people, history, political system, constitution, parliament, decentralization and states if a federation, parties, political leaders, and elections. Each book also contains sections on foreign and defense policy, economy, culture, and the future, as well as a lengthy bibliography.

The Complete Nine-Volume Set

World Today 2015-2016

2015 • 3342 pages

978-1-4758-2054-6 • \$184.50 / £125.00

• Paper • 9 Volumes

East and Southeast Asia 2015-2016

48th Edition

By Steven A. Leibo

2015 • 330 pages

978-1-4758-1874-1 • \$20.50 / £13.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1875-8 • \$19.99 / £13.95

eBook

Russia and Eurasia 2015-2016

Forty-Sixth Edition

By Richard Bidlack

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4758-1876-5 • \$20.00 / £13.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1877-2 • \$18.99 / £12.95

eBook

The USA and The World 2015-2016

11th Edition

By David M. Keithly

2015 • 284 pages

978-1-4758-1872-7 • \$20.00 / £13.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1873-4 • \$18.99 / £12.95

eBook

Africa 2015-2016 Fiftieth Edition

By Francis Wiafe-Amoako

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4758-1868-0 • \$20.50 / £13.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1869-7 • \$19.99 / £13.95

eBook

Latin America 2015-2016

Forty-Ninth Edition

By Blair Turner

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4758-1870-3 • \$21.99 / £14.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1871-0 • \$19.99 / £13.95

eBook

The Middle East and South Asia 2015-2016 Forty-Ninth Edition

By Malcolm Russell

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4758-1878-9 • \$20.50 / £13.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1879-6 • \$18.99 / £12.95

eBook

Western Europe 2015-2016

Thirty-Fourth Edition

By Wayne C. Thompson

2015 • 460 pages

978-1-4758-1884-0 • \$21.00 / £13.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1885-7 • \$19.99 / £13.95

eBook

Canada 2015-2016 31st Edition

By Wayne C. Thompson

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4758-1880-2 • \$20.00 / £13.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1881-9 • \$18.99 / £12.95

eBook

Nordic, Central, and Southeastern Europe 2015-2016

15th Edition

By Wayne C. Thompson

2015 • 588 pages

978-1-4758-1882-6 • \$21.00 / £13.95

Paper

978-1-4758-1883-3 • \$19.99 / £13.95

eBook

WORLD HISTORY

Forthcoming Historical Dictionary of Women in Sub-Saharan Africa Second Edition

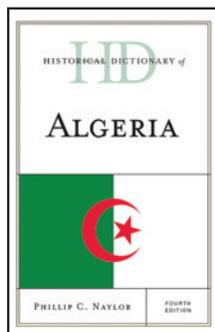
By Kathleen Sheldon (Center for the Study of Women, University of California, Los Angeles)

This second edition has over 700 cross-referenced entries on individual African women in history, politics, religion, and the arts; on important events, organizations, and publications; and on topics important to women in general and to African women in particular. It is an excellent access point for anyone wanting to know more.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Women in the World
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
March 2016 • 512 pages
978-1-4422-6292-8 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-6293-5 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Algeria Fourth Edition

By Phillip C. Naylor (Marquette University)

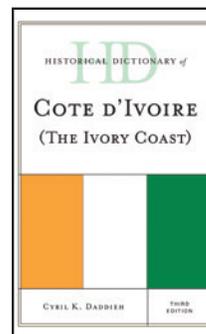


The fourth edition of *Historical Dictionary of Algeria* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Africa
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 738 pages
978-0-8108-7918-8 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7919-5 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Forthcoming Historical Dictionary of Cote d'Ivoire (The Ivory Coast) Third Edition

By Cyril K. Daddieh (Miami University of Ohio)

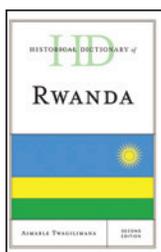


This third edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Africa
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
February 2016 • 704 pages
978-0-8108-7186-1 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7389-6 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

New Historical Dictionary of Rwanda Second Edition

By Aimable Twagilimana (SUNY Buffalo)



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has

over 300 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Africa
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 358 pages
978-1-4422-5590-6 • \$95.00 / £65.00
Cloth
978-1-4422-5591-3 • \$94.99 / £65.00
eBook

Forthcoming Historical Dictionary of the Central African Republic 2016 Edition

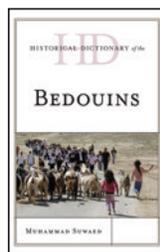
By Richard Bradshaw and Juan Fandos-Rius

Historical Dictionary of the Central African Republic contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1,200 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Africa
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
May 2016 • 816 pages
978-0-8108-7991-1 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7992-8 • \$174.99 / £115.00 • eBook

New Historical Dictionary of the Bedouins

By Muhammad Suwaed (Western Galilee College and Kinneret College)



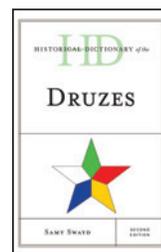
The *Historical Dictionary of the Bedouins* contains a chronology, an introduction, an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 300 cross-referenced

entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. It is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about the Bedouins.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Peoples and Cultures
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 304 pages
978-1-4422-5450-3 • \$95.00 / £65.00
Cloth
978-1-4422-5451-0 • \$94.99 / £65.00
eBook

Historical Dictionary of the Druzes Second Edition

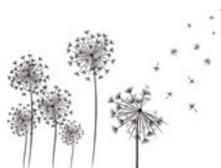
By Samy Swayd (San Diego State University)



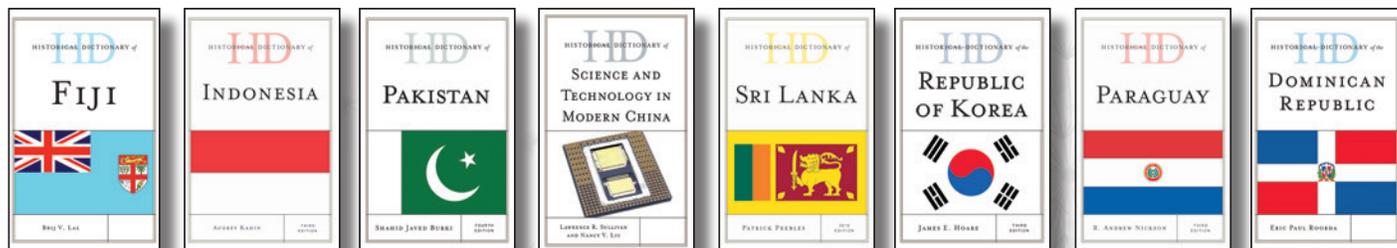
This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of the Druzes* covers their history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an

extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1,000 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Peoples and Cultures
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 348 pages
978-1-4422-4616-4 • \$95.00 / £65.00
Cloth
978-1-4422-4617-1 • \$94.99 / £65.00
eBook



WORLD HISTORY



New Historical Dictionary of Fiji

By Brij V. Lal (The Australian National University)

This book is the first concise account of the history of the Fiji islands from the beginning of human settlement to the early years of the 21st century. Its primary focus is on the period since the advent of colonial rule in the late 19th century to the present.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
December 2015 • 304 pages
978-0-8108-7901-0 • \$90.00 / £60.00
• Cloth
978-0-8108-7902-7 • \$89.99 / £60.00
• eBook

New Historical Dictionary of Indonesia Third Edition

By Audrey Kahin (American Institute for Indonesian Studies)

This third edition contains a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and over 900 cross-referenced dictionary entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 724 pages
978-0-8108-7195-3 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7456-5 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Pakistan Fourth Edition

By Shahid Javed Burki

"This work is an excellent reference resource for general readers, students, and scholars who want to learn more about the broad history of Pakistan. ... Recommended. All academic audiences; general readers." —CHOICE

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 726 pages
978-1-4422-4147-3 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4148-0 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Science and Technology in Modern China

By Lawrence R. Sullivan (Adelphi University) and Nancy Y. Liu (Sloan-Kettering Institute)

This book provides the most up-to-date information on science and technology in China from the late nineteenth century to the present. Special attention is given to the historical factors, scientists, and historical figures behind each scientific development.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 626 pages
978-0-8108-7854-9 • \$135.00 / £90.00
Cloth
978-0-8108-7855-6 • \$134.99 / £90.00
eBook

New Historical Dictionary of Sri Lanka 2015 Edition

By Patrick Peebles (University of Missouri, Kansas City)

The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. It is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Sri Lanka.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 494 pages
978-1-4422-5584-5 • \$125.00 / £85.00
Cloth
978-1-4422-5585-2 • \$124.99 / £85.00
eBook

Historical Dictionary of the Republic of Korea Third Edition

By James E. Hoare

The third edition of *Historical Dictionary of the Republic of Korea* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and over 500 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 692 pages
978-0-8108-7163-2 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7093-2 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Paraguay Third Edition

By R. Andrew Nickson (University of Birmingham)

The third edition of *Historical Dictionary of Paraguay* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and over 1,000 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of the Americas**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 764 pages
978-0-8108-7819-8 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7964-5 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Forthcoming Historical Dictionary of the Dominican Republic

By Eric Paul Roorda (Bellarmine University)

The *Historical Dictionary of the Dominican Republic* contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and over 500 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: **Historical Dictionaries of the Americas**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
April 2016 • 384 pages
978-0-8108-7905-8 • \$105.00 / £70.00
Cloth
978-0-8108-7906-5 • \$104.99 / £70.00
eBook

WORLD HISTORY



Historical Dictionary of Brussels Second Edition

By Paul F. State

This second edition covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and has over 900 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Cities, States, and Regions
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 590 pages
978-0-8108-7920-1 • \$130.00 / £85.00
Cloth
978-0-8108-7921-8 • \$129.99 / £85.00
eBook

Historical Dictionary of Estonia Second Edition

By Toivo Miljan (Wilfrid Laurier University)

This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Estonia* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, glossary, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and over 300 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Europe
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 646 pages
978-0-8108-7244-8 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7513-5 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Georgia Second Edition

By Alexander Mikaberidze (Louisiana State University)

Historical Dictionary of Georgia, Second Edition through its chronology, glossary, introduction, appendixes, maps, bibliography, and over 900 hundreds of cross-referenced dictionary entries on important persons, places, events, and institutions and significant political, economic, social, and cultural aspects, traces Georgia's history and provides a compass for the direction the country is heading.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Europe
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 812 pages
978-1-4422-4145-9 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-1-4422-4146-6 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Forthcoming Historical Dictionary of Iceland Third Edition

By Sverrir Jakobsson (University of Iceland) and Gudmundur Halfdanarson (University of Iceland)

This third edition of *Historical Dictionary of Iceland* contains a chronology, an introduction, an extensive bibliography, and over 200 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Europe
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
February 2016 • 352 pages
978-1-4422-6290-4 • \$110.00 / £75.00
Cloth
978-1-4422-6291-1 • \$109.99 / £75.00
eBook

New Historical Dictionary of Sweden Third Edition

By Elisabeth Elgán (Stockholm University) and Irene Scobbie

This third edition of *Historical Dictionary of Sweden* contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section with more than 300 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Europe
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 418 pages
978-1-4422-5070-3 • \$115.00 / £75.00
Cloth
978-1-4422-5071-0 • \$114.99 / £75.00
eBook

New Historical Dictionary of the Netherlands Third Edition

By Joop W. Koopmans (University of Groningen)

This third edition of *Historical Dictionary of the Netherlands* contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and over 900 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Europe
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2016 • 496 pages
978-1-4422-5592-0 • \$125.00 / £85.00
Cloth
978-1-4422-5593-7 • \$124.99 / £85.00
eBook

Historical Dictionary of the British Empire

By Kenneth J. Panton (University of Southern Mississippi)

"Recommended where there is a demonstrable need and/or for those libraries collecting the series."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"A good choice for public and academic library history collections."
—BOOKLIST

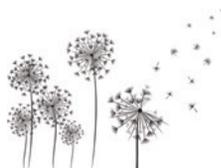
Series: Historical Dictionaries of Ancient Civilizations and Historical Eras
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 766 pages
978-0-8108-7801-3 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-0-8108-7524-1 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Forthcoming Historical Dictionary of the British and Irish Civil Wars 1637-1660 Second Edition

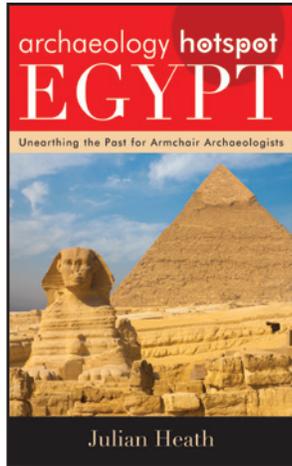
By Martyn Bennett (Nottingham Trent University)

This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of the British and Irish Civil Wars 1637-1660* contains a chronology, an introduction, an extensive bibliography, and over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, and military technology, as well as descriptions of the battles of the war.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
February 2016 • 320 pages
978-1-4422-6263-8 • \$100.00 / £70.00
Cloth
978-1-4422-6264-5 • \$99.99 / £70.00
eBook



ARCHAEOLOGY



Archaeology Hotspot Egypt Unearthing the Past for Armchair Archaeologists

By Julian Heath

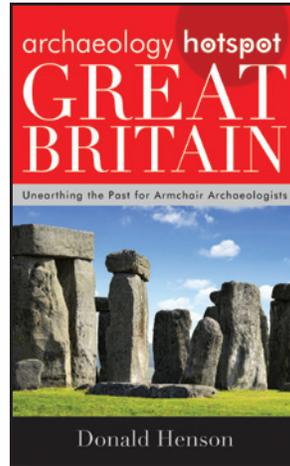
"In this first volume of a series offering accessible accounts of the history of archaeology, author and illustrator Heath introduces the field of Egyptology, its major players, and their discoveries. In a speedy report on Egyptian history, Heath takes readers from Egypt's hunter-gather beginnings to the building of the pyramids, the rule of Ramses II, and its incorporation into the Roman Empire. ... Heath's enthusiasm and brevity make this a solid introduction, and his epilogue provides plenty of resources for further study." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Freelance author and archaeological illustrator Heath presents a well-written and well-documented popular introduction to Egyptology. ... Recommended." —CHOICE

In *Archaeology Hotspot Egypt*, scholar Julian Heath provides a chronological overview beginning with handaxes left by *Homo erectus* during the Lower Paleolithic and moving onwards through pharaonic Egypt to finish in the Greco-Roman period. He covers the most interesting finds—including Tutankhamen's tomb and the Rosetta Stone—and profiles major personalities, past and present. The result is an illuminating look at the history, culture, national heritage, and current archaeological news of Egypt—a hotspot of archaeology.

Julian Heath is an author and freelance archaeological illustrator.

Series: **Archaeology Hotspots**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 220 pages
978-0-7591-2401-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-0-7591-2402-8 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



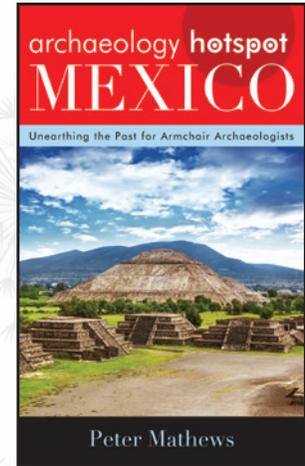
Archaeology Hotspot Great Britain Unearthing the Past for Armchair Archaeologists

By Donald Henson

In *Archaeology Hotspot Great Britain*, expert Donald Henson first chronicles the deep archaeology of a long settled region—including England, Wales, and Scotland—then explores both the famously ancient finds (cave art at Creswell Crags, Stonehenge) and more recent and iconic historic sites and monuments (such as Westminster Abbey and Ironbridge Gorge). He profiles the often larger-than-life personalities and the previously-marginalized women who have contributed to British archaeology; the controversies influencing how we see the past are also highlighted. Henson considers London's position in the antiquities trade and the safeguarding of heritage sites. As a whole, the book tells a fascinating story of Great Britain's history, culture, national heritage, and ongoing role as a hotspot of archaeology.

Donald Henson is honorary lecturer at University College London, was Head of Education for 17 years at the Council for British Archaeology, and holds seasonal academic posts at Bristol, York, and Newcastle.

Series: **Archaeology Hotspots**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
2015 • 250 pages
978-0-7591-2396-0 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-0-7591-2397-7 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



Forthcoming Archaeology Hotspot Mexico Unearthing the Past for Armchair Archaeologists

By Peter Mathews

The *Archaeology Hotspots* series offers reader-friendly and engaging narratives of the archaeology in particular countries. Written by archaeological experts with a general reader in mind, each book in the series focuses on what has been found and by whom, what the controversies and scandals have been, ongoing projects, and how it all fits into a broader view of the history of the country.

In *Archaeology Hotspot Mexico*, Peter Mathews explores the cultural subregions, topography, and historical background of Mexico's archaeological scene. Next, he profiles significant and interesting finds—Olmec heads, Teotihuacan, Maya writing—as well as the personalities—Stephens and Catherwood, Bernal—who have figured large in that research. Controversies ranging from the ongoing looting of ancient sites to whether the Aztecs were bloodthirsty barbarians are given their due; ongoing archaeological work, such as decipherment of Maya hieroglyphs and special projects at Chichen Itza, Monte Alban, and Palenque, round out the volume. The result is an illuminating look at the history, culture, national heritage, and current archaeological news of Mexico—a hotspot of archaeology.

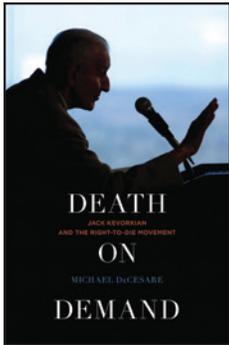
Peter Mathews, PhD, is professor of archaeology at La Trobe University in Australia.

Series: **Archaeology Hotspots**
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers
March 2016 • 220 pages
978-1-4422-3764-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3765-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Death on Demand

Jack Kevorkian and the Right-to-Die Movement

By Michael DeCesare



Death on Demand explores the polarizing work of doctor Jack Kevorkian and the role he played in the right to die movement. From features on the cover of *Time* magazine to profiles on shows like *60 Minutes*, Kevorkian was a high-profile figure in the right to die movement, capturing media attention as he helped more than 100 kill themselves. After his passing media attention to the right to die movement waned, but issues such as the case of Terry Schiavo show that the ethics around the right to die remain polarizing. This book tells Kevorkian's story and that of the right to die movement, and looks at where we stand today.

Michael DeCesare is professor and chair of the sociology department at Merrimack College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 246 pages

978-1-4422-4213-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

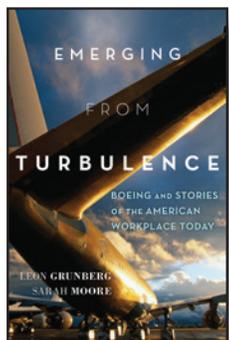
978-1-4422-4214-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

Emerging from Turbulence

Boeing and Stories of the American Workplace Today

By Leon Grunberg and Sarah Moore



"The workers'-eye-view is valuable."
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Emerging from Turbulence tells the stories of Boeing workers whose lives underwent dramatic shifts as a result of recent changes in the American economy. Worker's own words show the shifting landscape of the American workplace as pension funds evaporate, corporations buy each other out, and companies like Boeing stop seeing themselves as a family. *Emerging from Turbulence* takes readers inside these profound workplace changes and shows both the personal and the national impact of today's realities.

Leon Grunberg is professor emeritus of sociology, University of Puget Sound. **Sarah Moore** is chair and professor of psychology, University of Puget Sound.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 206 pages

978-1-4422-4854-0 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

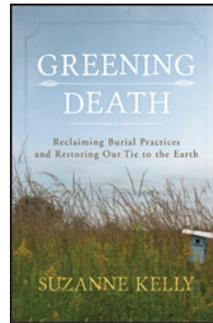
978-1-4422-4855-7 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

Greening Death

Reclaiming Burial Practices and Restoring Our Tie to the Earth

By Suzanne Kelly



"A useful and highly readable title that serves a valuable purpose in our complicated times."
—BOOKLIST

We once disposed of our dead in earth-friendly ways—no chemicals, biodegradable containers, dust to dust. But over the last 150 years death care has become a toxic, polluting, and alienating industry in the United States.

Today, people are slowly waking up to the possibility of more sustainable and less disaffecting death care, reclaiming old practices in new ways, in a new age. *Greening Death* traces the philosophical and historical backstory

to this awakening, captures the passionate on-the-ground work of the Green Burial Movement, and explores the obstacles and other challenges getting in the way of more robust mobilization.

Suzanne Kelly, PhD, is an independent scholar.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 214 pages

978-1-4422-4156-5 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

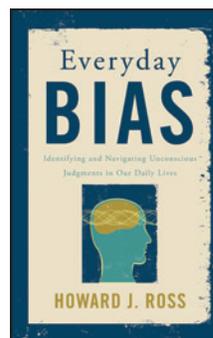
978-1-4422-4157-2 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Forthcoming in Paper

Everyday Bias

Identifying and Navigating Unconscious Judgments in Our Daily Lives

By Howard J. Ross



"Founder of a diversity consulting company, Ross examines how to identify and overcome unconscious biases in everyday life. He takes up much more than discrimination based on race, gender, national origin, and other protected categories. The author delves into perceptions of Democrats and Republicans toward presidential candidates, patient income with respect to health care, shapes of objects relative to the shapes of objects around them, the George Zimmerman/Trayvon Martin criminal case, and homosexuality. Ross lists a wide variety of biases—such as the tendency to anchor on one trait to make decisions and the inclination to make conclusions about a person based on first impressions—and draws on numerous research studies to support his conclusions. Recommended." —CHOICE

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

February 2016 • 206 pages

978-1-4422-5865-5 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3083-5 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-3084-2 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

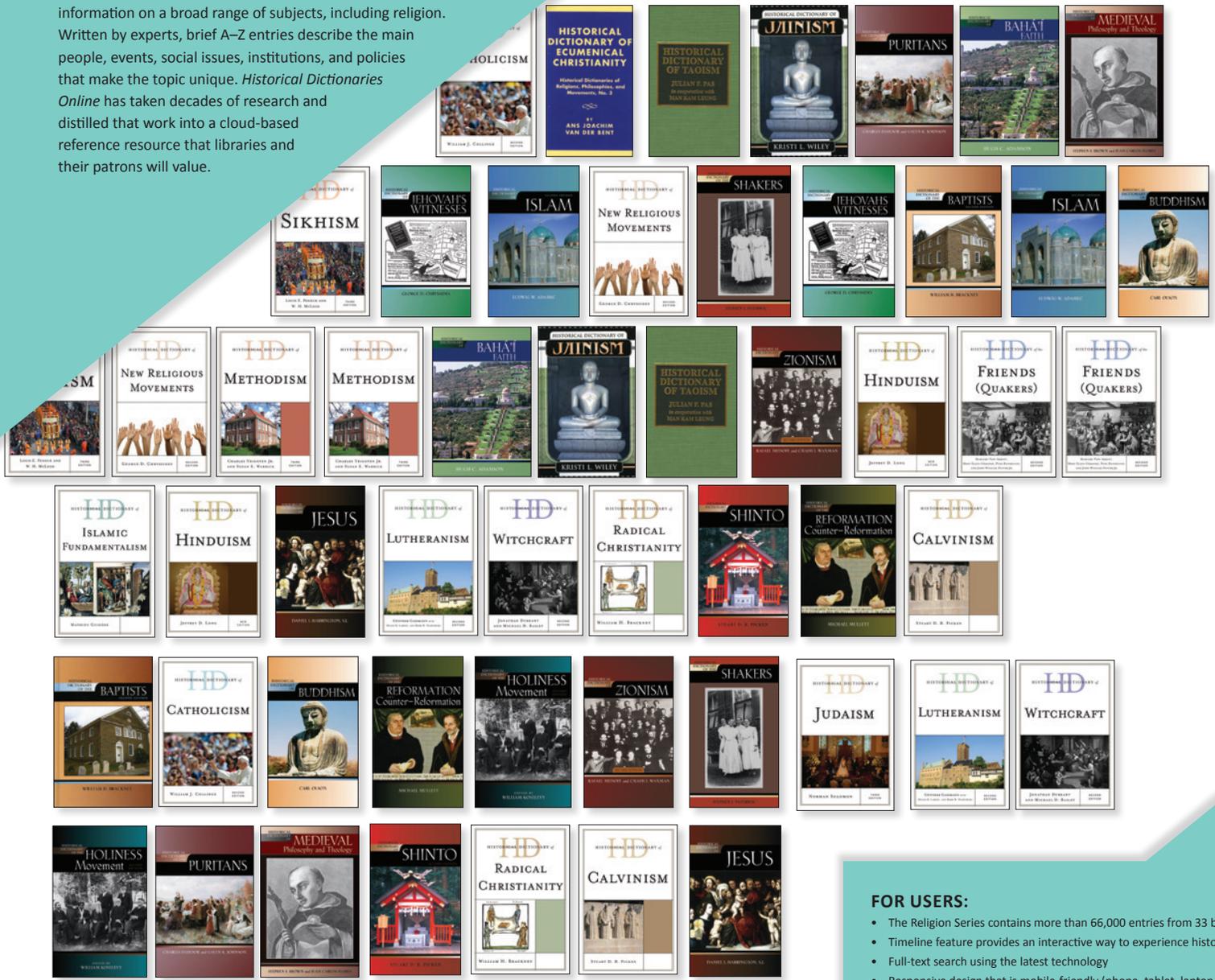
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



For Over 40 Years . . .

The *Historical Dictionaries* series have presented essential information on a broad range of subjects, including religion. Written by experts, brief A–Z entries describe the main people, events, social issues, institutions, and policies that make the topic unique. *Historical Dictionaries Online* has taken decades of research and distilled that work into a cloud-based reference resource that libraries and their patrons will value.

For a **FREE 30-day trial**, visit www.historicaldictionaries.com



Books Included in the Religion Series:

Anglicanism • The Baha'i Faith • The Baptists • Buddhism • Calvinism • Catholicism Ecumenical Christianity • The Friends (Quakers) • The Holiness Movement • Hinduism • Islam • Islamic Fundamentalism • Jainism • Jehovah's Witnesses • Jesus • Judaism • Lutheranism • Medieval Philosophy and Theology • Methodism • Mormonism • New Religious Movements • The Puritans • Radical Christianity • The Reformation and Counter-Reformation • The Seventh-Day Adventists • The Shakers • Shamanism • Shinto • Sikhism • Taoism • Unitarian Universalism • Witchcraft • Zionism

FOR USERS:

- The Religion Series contains more than 66,000 entries from 33 books
- Timeline feature provides an interactive way to experience history
- Full-text search using the latest technology
- Responsive design that is mobile-friendly (phone, tablet, laptop, desktop)
- "My Projects" dashboard allows students to save entries for later use
- Auto-citation takes the guesswork out of citing

FOR LIBRARIES:

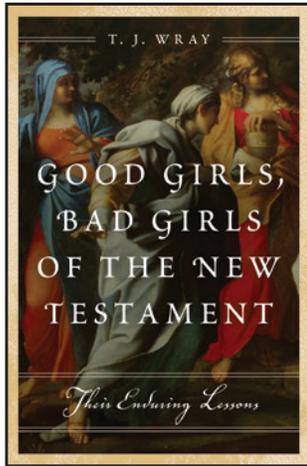
- Religion is the first series that will be available
- Additional series will be released regularly
- Typical series contain 35-50 titles and 20,000-40,000 entries
- MARC and ONIX records are available for catalogs, including links and database-specific metadata
- Monthly analytics and usage reports
- Sales available through EBSCO subscription services or directly through Rowman & Littlefield

HD
HISTORICAL
DICTIONARIES ONLINE

TO ORDER:

- Visit www.historicaldictionaries.com for a FREE 30-day trial
- Email info@rowman.com for more information
- Perpetual Access for the series can be purchased for \$1,500.00
(Plus \$375.00 Annual Fee)
- Annual Subscription Fee for the series is \$750.00

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY



Forthcoming

Good Girls, Bad Girls of the New Testament

Their Enduring Lessons

By T. J. Wray

Good Girls, Bad Girls of the New Testament takes readers on a powerful journey through the vast landscape of Roman-occupied Judea during the first century and the genesis of Christianity. This landscape serves as the backdrop for twelve amazing stories of women whose paths intersect, either by providence or design, with the paths of Jesus or Paul. Some of these women are familiar, such as Mary, the mother of Jesus, while others, like the wife of the infamous Pontius Pilate, are lesser known. Whether she is popular or obscure, good or bad, each woman's story is an important part of the overall Christian narrative. *Good Girls, Bad Girls of the New Testament* invites readers to take a more nuanced look at twelve stories that feature women, to explore their lives more deeply in historical context, and to understand the *real* story that includes both men *and* women.

T. J. Wray is the author of *Good Girls, Bad Girls: The Enduring Lessons of Twelve Women of the Old Testament*. She is associate professor of religion at Salve Regina University.

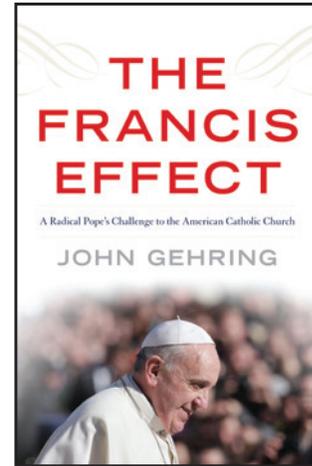
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 240 pages

978-1-4422-1937-3 • \$26.95 / £17.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-1939-7 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



The Francis Effect

A Radical Pope's Challenge to the American Catholic Church

By John Gehring

"A thoughtful, important study of an ever-evolving and exciting time in the Catholic Church."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL, STARRED REVIEW

"Anyone who is curious about where the Catholic Church is headed in the 21st century will be fascinated." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"The author does an excellent job of rendering clearly what might seem to outsiders like so much inside baseball." —NEW REPUBLIC

The Francis Effect explores how a church once known as a towering force for social justice became known for a few key wedge issues, then looks at the opportunities for change in the "age of Francis." Pope Francis has become an unlikely global star whose image has graced the covers of *Rolling Stone*, the *New Yorker*, *Time*, and even the nation's oldest magazine for gays and lesbians. The first half of the book analyzes the key trends that shaped the Catholic church over the past century, while the second half of the book looks at the words and actions of Pope Francis, and what they mean for real change.

John Gehring is Catholic Program Director at Faith in Public Life, an advocacy group in Washington.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

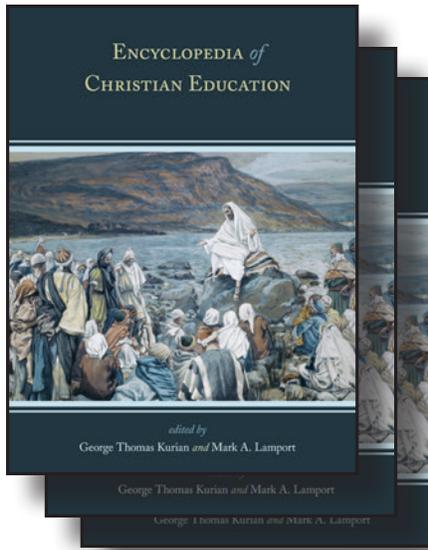
2015 • 286 pages

978-1-4422-4320-0 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4321-7 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook



RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY



Encyclopedia of Christian Education

3 Volumes

Edited by George Thomas Kurian and Mark A. Lamport

"Recommended...for evangelical ministers and seminaries of public libraries that have a demand for evangelical literature." —**LIBRARY JOURNAL**

"Contributions of teachers and teaching are explored in all their multi-colored facets impacting curriculum, canons, literacy, training, outcomes, and standards. . . .The exclusive chronicling of Christian education with its universal and singular import is an unprecedented addition to pansophic knowledge. Questioning an encyclopedic endeavor such as the *Encyclopedia of Christian Education* will be answered as soon as its pages are opened." —**CHRISTIAN EDUCATION JOURNAL**

"This specialty set has no serious rivals, and it is highly recommended for academic and religious collections" —**BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW**

Christianity regards teaching as one of the most foundational and critically sustaining ministries of the Church. As a result, Christian education remains one of the largest and oldest continuously functioning educational systems in the world, comprising both formal day schools and higher education institutions as well as informal church study groups and parachurch ministries in more than 140 countries.

In *The Encyclopedia of Christian Education*, contributors explore the many facets of Christian education in terms of its impact on curriculum, literacy, teacher training, outcomes, and professional standards. This encyclopedia is the first reference work devoted exclusively to chronicling the unique history of Christian education across the globe, illustrating how Christian educators pioneered such educational institutions and reforms as universal literacy, home schooling, Sunday schools, women's education, graded schools, compulsory education of the deaf and blind, and kindergarten.

George Thomas Kurian is president of the Encyclopedia Society. **Mark A. Lamport** is professor of practical theology and educational ministry at graduate schools in Colorado, Arizona, Virginia, California, Indiana, Belgium, Wales, and Portugal.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 1678 pages

978-0-8108-8492-2 • \$340.00 / £230.00 • Cloth • 3 volume set

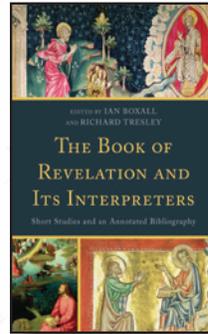
978-0-8108-8493-9 • \$329.99 / £220.00 • eBook

New

The Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters

Short Studies and an Annotated Bibliography

Edited by Ian Boxall and Richard Tresley



In *The Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters: Short Studies and an Annotated Bibliography*, editors Richard Tresley and Ian Boxall fill a significant gap in the scholarly literature. At its heart is an extensive annotated bibliography, covering commentaries on the book up to 1700, including most of the early illuminated Apocalypses. Supporting the presentation of this survey of the historical interpretations of the Book of Revelation is an extended overview of Revelation's often-colorful reception history by Christopher Rowland, together with a number of short studies on various aspects of the book.

Ian Boxall is associate professor of New Testament at the Catholic University of America. **Richard**

Tresley is a retired physician and independent scholar in Chicago.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 294 pages

978-0-8108-6153-4 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

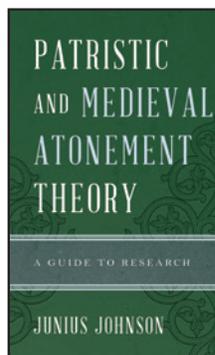
978-1-4422-5513-5 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

New

Patristic and Medieval Atonement Theory

A Guide to Research

By Junius Johnson



Patristic and Medieval Atonement Theory takes a close look at the doctrines that depend on and influence views of atonement in order to make clear what place atonement occupies within the larger system of Christian theology. Junius Johnson also considers key concepts and tensions within the doctrine of atonement itself, which may be emphasized or glossed over to create the shape of particular doctrines. Johnson's guide briefly discusses major figures in the development of Christian doctrines of atonement to the end of the Middle Ages.

Junius Johnson is assistant professor of historical theology at Baylor University, a research fellow at the Rivendell Institute at Yale, and a research associate at the University of the Free State in Bloemfontein, South Africa.

Series: Illuminations: Guides to Research in Religion

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

January 2016 • 184 pages

978-0-8108-8434-2 • \$90.00 / £60.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8435-9 • \$89.99 / £60.00 • eBook

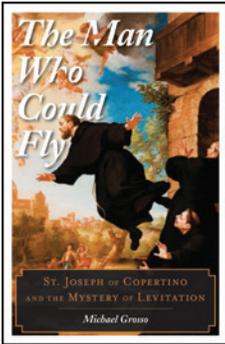
RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

New

The Man Who Could Fly

St. Joseph of Copertino and the Mystery of Levitation

By Michael Grosso



St. Joseph of Copertino began having mystical visions at the age of seven, but it was not until he began practicing his faith as a Franciscan priest that he realized the full potential of his mind's power over his body—he was able to levitate. Grosso draws upon contemporary explorations into cognition, the relationship between the human mind and body, and the scientifically recorded effects of meditation and other transcendent practices to reveal the implications of St. Joseph's experiences and abilities.

Michael Grosso has taught humanities and philosophy at Marymount Manhattan College, City University of New York, and New Jersey City University.

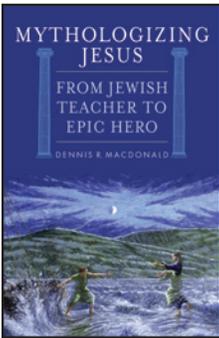
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 290 pages
978-1-4422-5672-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5673-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Mythologizing Jesus

From Jewish Teacher to Epic Hero

By Dennis R. MacDonald



"MacDonald ... aims here to distill his findings and present a cogent comparison of Homeric tropes with the Christian gospels of Mark and Luke. To that end, in brief chapters, the author shows some 24 major parallels explored chapter by chapter. ... The evidence certainly seems to demonstrate ... dependence by the gospel writers on their masterful Greek predecessor in their stories about and portrayals of Jesus." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"MacDonald doesn't intend to assail belief; this is not an atheist's or a scoffer's approach but rather a post-Rudolf Bultmann view of the Christian ideal, suitable for believers who are

ready to embrace a Christianity that acknowledges its own myth."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Dennis R. MacDonald is professor of New Testament and Christian origins at Claremont School of Theology.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

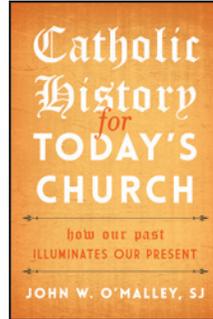
2015 • 178 pages
978-0-7425-5891-5 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3350-8 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

New

Catholic History for Today's Church

How Our Past Illuminates Our Present

By John W. O'Malley, SJ



"A wide array of topics are covered here, including the fascinating stories of a number of the popes, the origins of priestly celibacy, as well as a summary of the great councils of the Church and what they did and did not decide. O'Malley is a masterful writer and elucidates complex ideas in a way that the average lay person can not only understand, but also appreciate. ... As is the case with most of O'Malley's corpus of work, this collection will please even the most cursory student of history and whet readers' appetites for more." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

John W. O'Malley, SJ, is a Roman Catholic priest and university professor in the department of theology at Georgetown University.

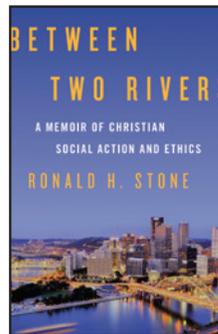
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 248 pages
978-1-4422-5002-4 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5003-1 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Between Two Rivers

A Memoir of Christian Social Action and Ethics

By Ronald H. Stone



Between Two Rivers chronicles the life of noted scholar of religion, politics, and philosophy, Ronald H. Stone. From his childhood between the East and West banks of the Des Moines River through graduate work in New York between the Hudson and the East Rivers through his scholarly career and retirement in Pittsburgh, between the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers, the book highlights Stone's focus on Christian social ethics and his prolific writing in the area. The book includes unique insights into some of the renowned scholars Stone worked with closely, including Reinhold Niebuhr and Paul Tillich, and it discusses Stone's scholarship on the relationship between religion and politics.

Ronald H. Stone taught for years at Pittsburgh Theological Seminary and the University of Pittsburgh.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 476 pages
978-1-4422-5004-8 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5005-5 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

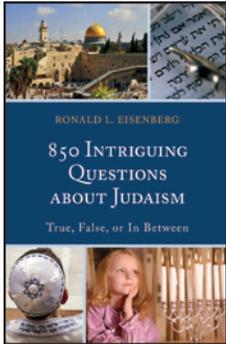


RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

850 Intriguing Questions about Judaism

True, False, or In Between

By Ronald L. Eisenberg



"This is an engaging compendium designed to appeal to general readers seeking to learn more about the diversity of Jewish thought and practice. A dozen information-packed chapters cover literature, ethical living, food, folkways, theology, and other areas of Jewish life. Each chapter contains more than 100 questions and their corresponding concise answers, all coded to indicate whether the author considers the answer to be true (T), false (F), or nuanced (N). ... Recommended for the religion collections of most public libraries." —BOOKLIST

Ronald L. Eisenberg has published eight books on Jewish topics, including most recently *Essential Figures in the Bible* (2012), *Essential Figures in the Talmud* (2012), and *Essential Figures in Jewish Scholarship* (2014).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 322 pages

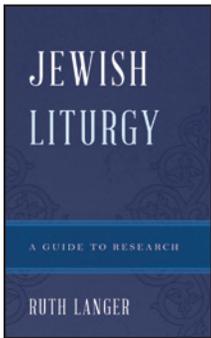
978-1-4422-3946-3 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3947-0 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

Jewish Liturgy

A Guide to Research

By Ruth Langer



"Boston College professor Rabbi Langer presents a comprehensive bibliography of works available in English that address the origins, development, meanings, context, and approaches to Jewish liturgy 'from its prehistory in the Second Temple period to today.' Over 1,000 annotated entries are organized by historical era and theme. ... Recommended." —CHOICE

Jewish Liturgy: A Guide to Research provides an annotated description of the most important books and articles on topics ranging historically from the liturgy of the Second Temple period and the Dead Sea Scrolls to today.

Ruth Langer is professor of Jewish studies in the Theology Department at Boston College and associate director of its Center for Christian–Jewish Learning.

Series: Illuminations: Guides to Research in Religion

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 280 pages

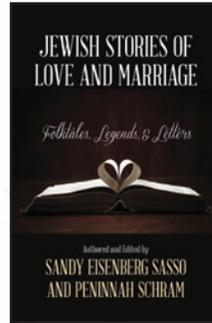
978-0-8108-8616-2 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8617-9 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook

Jewish Stories of Love and Marriage

Folktales, Legends, and Letters

By Sandy Eisenberg Sasso and Peninnah Schram



"Likely to appeal to a broad range of readers, the book will be of particular value to those celebrating a wedding or anniversary (one's own, or that of a friend or family member)." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"It's a sweet reminder that every love story is as special as the individuals who make it." —BOOKLIST

Jewish Stories of Love and Marriage offers a treasury of tales that speak to the tenderness and passion, difficulties and blessings of love.

Rabbi Sandy Eisenberg Sasso is director of the Religion, Spirituality, and the Arts Initiative at Butler University and is a national speaker on women and spirituality and the religious imagination of children. Peninnah Schram is professor emerita of speech and drama at Yeshiva University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 278 pages

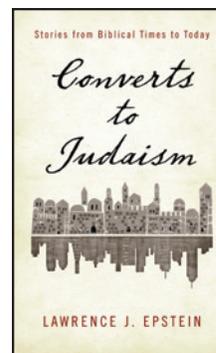
978-1-4422-3898-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3899-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Converts to Judaism

Stories from Biblical Times to Today

By Lawrence J. Epstein



"Superbly researched and insightful, Epstein's work takes readers on an enlightening journey through Jewish history." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"A good primer on a little-known reality." —BOOKLIST

From the biblical story of Ruth to the star conversion of Elizabeth Taylor, *Converts to Judaism* tells the stories of people who have converted to Judaism throughout history. The book introduces readers to origins of Judaism and shares the first conversion stories of the people who helped the early Jewish faith grow. Subsequent chapters trace the trajectory of

Judaism through the ages while highlighting the stories of converts—both well-known and lesser-known—and how they shaped the tradition.

Lawrence J. Epstein is professor emeritus at Suffolk County Community College, where he taught courses on Jewish Thought and Culture.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 218 pages

978-1-4422-3467-3 • \$37.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3468-0 • \$36.99 / £24.95 • eBook

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Forthcoming

Becoming a Blessed Church

Forming a Church of Spiritual Purpose, Presence, and Power
Second Edition

By N. Graham Standish

Pastor and author N. Graham Standish describes how a church that is open to God's purpose, presence, and power can claim God's blessing. Standish shares the story of Calvin Presbyterian Church in Zelienople, Pennsylvania, and its journey to become a spiritually deep congregation, one that is inwardly and outwardly healthy: spiritually, psychologically, physically, and relationally. *Becoming a Blessed Church* will help you discern God's purpose and the path God is calling your congregation to walk. This book will help you find Christ in your midst and become aware of the many ways the blessings of God's Spirit flow through your congregation.

N. Graham Standish is pastor of Calvin Presbyterian Church in Zelienople, Pennsylvania.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 256 pages

978-1-56699-792-8 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-56699-791-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-56699-793-5 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

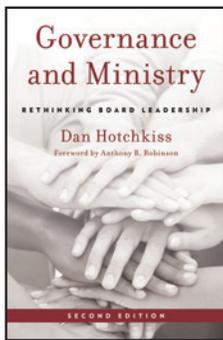
New

Governance and Ministry

Rethinking Board Leadership
Second Edition

By Dan Hotchkiss

Foreword by Anthony B. Robinson



Governance and Ministry has proven to be an indispensable guide for leaders and clergy on how to work together to lead congregations. In this second edition, veteran congregational consultant and minister Dan Hotchkiss updates the book to reflect today's church and synagogue landscape and shares practical insights based on his work with readers of the first edition. Written with energy and humor, and offering plenty of practical examples, the second edition of this helpful resource is ideal for anyone involved in church leadership to assist in framing critical questions, creating a vision, and implementing a plan.

Rev. Dan Hotchkiss writes, consults, and speaks widely for congregations and other nonprofits.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

January 2016 • 240 pages

978-1-56699-739-3 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-56699-738-6 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-56699-771-3 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Memories, Hopes, and Conversations

Appreciative Inquiry and Congregational Change
Second Edition

By Mark Lau Branson

In this updated edition of *Memories, Hopes, and Conversations* Mark Lau Branson outlines a process that any congregation can utilize to harness the energies of the congregation at all levels of its common life. Branson first leads readers through the foundations of Appreciative Inquiry and bravely explores biblical texts for understanding the practice in a faith context. He then outlines and illustrates a four-step process—Initiate, Inquire, Imagine, Innovate—that creatively employs constructive conversations and questions to evoke storytelling and spur imaginations.

Mark Lau Branson is Homer L. Goddard Associate Professor of Ministry of the Laity at Fuller Theological Seminary.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

March 2016 • 180 pages

978-1-56699-783-6 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-56699-782-9 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-56699-784-3 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Varieties of Gifts

Multiplicity and the Well-Lived Pastoral Life

By Cynthia G. Lindner

Pastoral leaders often feel pulled in many directions and challenged by how to integrate the varied strands of parish life and their own identities with church, family, and personal pursuits. *Varieties of Gifts* draws on original research and interviews to illustrate the many sides of pastoral leaders and offer suggestions about how to live well while embracing the challenging realities of ministry.

Cynthia G. Lindner is director of ministry studies and clinical faculty for preaching and pastoral care at the University of Chicago Divinity School. Rev. Lindner is also a pastoral psychotherapist at the Center for Religion and Psychotherapy, where she works with clergy groups, individuals, and couples.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

April 2016 • 196 pages

978-1-56699-742-3 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper

978-1-56699-775-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

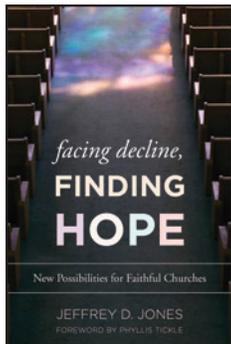
978-1-56699-743-0 • \$21.99 / £14.95 • eBook



RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Facing Decline, Finding Hope New Possibilities for Faithful Churches

By Jeffrey D. Jones
Foreword by Phyllis Tickle



Facing Decline, Finding Hope is an essential resource to help congregations confront their shrinking size while looking towards the hopeful reality that God is calling them to greater faithfulness. The book draws on biblical and theological resources, as well as contemporary leadership studies, to help leaders—both clergy and laity—set aside a survival mentality and ask new questions to shape ministry more attuned to today's world. *Facing Decline, Finding Hope* is a powerful book for leaders who want to honestly assess the size of their church and plan for faithful, invigorating service regardless of whether membership numbers are up or down.

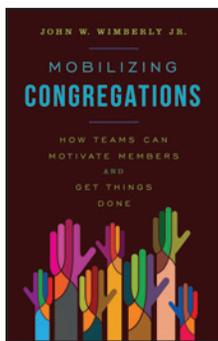
Jeffrey D. Jones is associate professor of ministerial leadership and director of ministry studies at Andover Newton Theological School.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 152 pages
978-1-56699-732-4 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper
978-1-56699-772-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-56699-733-1 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

Mobilizing Congregations How Teams Can Motivate Members and Get Things Done

By John W. Wimberly Jr.



This is an in-depth look at the power teams bring to congregational work. Wimberly demonstrates that younger generations in particular are much happier working in a team, rather than a committee environment. Congregations using teams are able to mobilize members across generations for both short and long term tasks. After clarifying the differences between teams and committees, readers learn the important steps needed to set-up new teams. Leaders who simply create a team without attention to the formation process increase the likelihood of team failure. Using real-world examples and case studies, Wimberly addresses problems teams can expect to experience, as well as ways to resolve those issues.

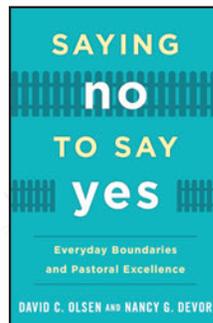
John W. Wimberly Jr., is a consultant for the Congregational Consulting group.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 114 pages
978-1-56699-736-2 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-56699-774-4 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-56699-737-9 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

Saying No to Say Yes Everyday Boundaries and Pastoral Excellence

By David C. Olsen Ph.D and Nancy G. Devor Ph.D



"Olsen and Devor recommend the formation of clergy groups in which people hold each other accountable to boundary awareness and maintenance." —**THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY**

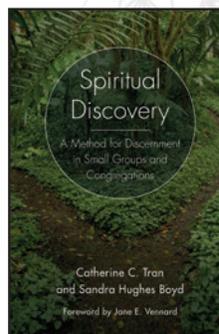
"This book is an important read for priests, presbyteres and leaders in our parishes."
—**CLERGY COUPLE CARE**

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 142 pages
978-1-56699-728-7 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-56699-767-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-56699-729-4 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

Spiritual Discovery A Method for Discernment in Small Groups and Congregations

By Rev. Catherine C. Tran and Rev. Sandra Hughes Boyd
Foreword by Jane E. Vennard



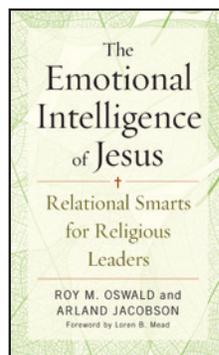
Spiritual Discovery is a practical guide for groups desiring a prayerful approach to decision-making. The discernment method developed by authors Catherine C. Tran and Sandra Hughes Boyd begins with the prayer model—a process for guiding prayer in small groups created by Jane E. Vennard. This model brings elements of silence and spiritual reflection to the entire decision-making proceeding.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 162 pages
978-1-56699-734-8 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-56699-773-7 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-56699-735-5 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

The Emotional Intelligence of Jesus Relational Smarts for Religious Leaders

By Roy M. Oswald and Arland Jacobson
Foreword by Loren B. Mead



"The authors offer guidance for developing emotional intelligence, advice for a variety of pastoral situations and ministry settings, and tools, such as the Clergy Life Changes Rating Scale. Compelling, insightful and practical, this book is a valuable resource for promoting healthy congregations."
—**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY, STARRED REVIEW**

"Highly recommended." —**CHOICE**

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

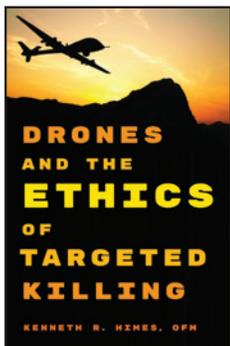
2015 • 206 pages
978-1-56699-780-5 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-56699-779-9 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth
978-1-56699-781-2 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

New

Drones and the Ethics of Targeted Killing

By Kenneth R. Himes, OFM



Drones have become an essential part of U.S. national security strategy, but most Americans know little about how they are used, and we receive conflicting reports about their outcomes. In *Drones and the Ethics of Targeted Killing*, ethicist Kenneth R. Himes provides not only an overview of the role of drones in national security but also an important exploration of the ethical implications of drone warfare—from the impact on terrorist organizations and civilians to how piloting drones shapes soldiers. Himes leads readers through the ethics of targeted killings in history from ancient times to the contemporary Israeli-Palestinian conflict, then looks specifically at the new issues raised through the use of drones.

Kenneth R. Himes, OFM, is associate professor of moral theology at Boston College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 212 pages

978-1-4422-3156-6 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Paper

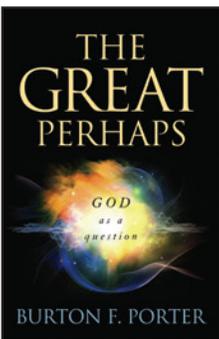
978-1-4422-3155-9 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3157-3 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

The Great Perhaps

God as a Question

By Burton F. Porter



God created man in his own image; but did man perhaps return the compliment? Burton Porter approaches the notion of God in an open, yet critical way, examining the argumentation used by centuries of human society to support or reject the existence of God. With minimum assumptions and maximum objectivity, Porter debates whether the religious view does, in fact, diagram reality. He examines the roles that God and religion have played in the ethics, art, and actions of many diverse cultures to conclude that, at the very least, the consideration of the existence of a higher power is fundamental to us all.

Burton F. Porter is professor of philosophy at Western New England University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 292 pages

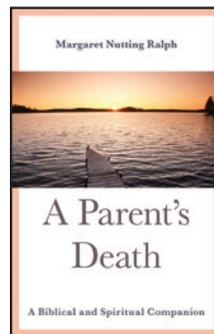
978-1-4422-4721-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4722-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

A Parent's Death

A Biblical and Spiritual Companion

By Margaret Nutting Ralph



"This book is a great companion to all who accompany those who are dying."
—U.S. CATHOLIC

In *A Parent's Death*, renowned biblical studies teacher Margaret Nutting Ralph reflects on the passing of each of her parents and the biblical and spiritual lessons she learned through these difficult times. The book grows out of her personal experiences, but goes beyond them to explore the meaning of death in the Christian tradition, emphasize the belief that life does not end with life on earth, and offer hope and comfort to those who are suffering.

Margaret Nutting Ralph is the director of the Masters in Pastoral Studies program at Lexington Theological Seminary.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 156 pages

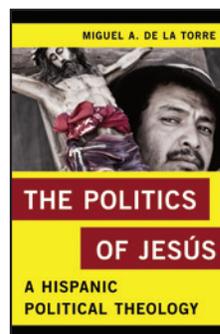
978-1-4422-4327-9 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4328-6 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

The Politics of Jesús

A Hispanic Political Theology

By Miguel A. De La Torre



The Politics of Jesús is a powerful new biography of Jesus told from the margins. Miguel A. De La Torre argues that we all create Jesus in our own image, reflecting and reinforcing the values of communities—sometimes for better, and often for worse. *The Politics of Jesús* is a search for a Jesus that resonates specifically with the Latino/a community, as well as other marginalized groups. The book unabashedly rejects the Eurocentric Jesus for the Hispanic Jesús, whose mission is to give life abundantly, who resonates with the Latino/a experience of disenfranchisement, and who works for real social justice and political change.

Miguel A. De La Torre is professor of Social Ethics and Latino/a Studies at the Iliff School of Theology.

Series: Religion in the Modern World

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 218 pages

978-1-4422-5036-9 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-5035-2 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5037-6 • \$21.99 / £14.95 • eBook

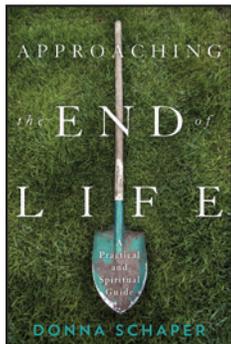


RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Approaching the End of Life

A Practical and Spiritual Guide

By Donna Schaper



"[The book is] ... superb in discussing preparation for death. *Approaching the End of Life* supplies a blueprint [to prepare for death]." —LIBRARY JOURNAL, STARRED REVIEW

"Reflecting upon one's mortality is scary. Schaper's thoughtful and helpful book eases the fear." —BOOKLIST

In her more than forty years as a minister, Rev. Donna Schaper has been approached hundreds of times by people wanting to know how to prepare for the end of life in both practical and spiritual matters. From making a will and planning a memorial service to finding

peace in the toughest circumstances, *Approaching the End of Life* offers practical and spiritual guidance to anyone wrestling with the end of a life.

Rev. Dr. Donna Schaper is senior minister at Judson Memorial Church.

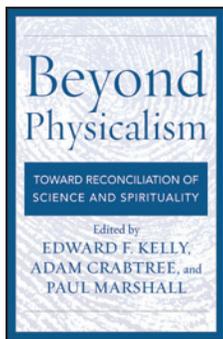
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 206 pages
978-1-4422-3824-4 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3825-1 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

Beyond Physicalism

Toward Reconciliation of Science and Spirituality

Edited by Edward F. Kelly, Adam Crabtree, and Paul Marshall



★ Parapsychological Association Book Award

Beyond Physicalism is the product of an unusual fellowship of scientists and humanities scholars who dispute these views. In their previous publication, *Irreducible Mind*, they argued that physicalism cannot accommodate various well-evidenced empirical phenomena including paranormal or psi phenomena, postmortem survival, and mystical experiences. In this new theory-oriented companion volume they attempt to understand how the world must be constituted in order that these "rogue" phenomena can occur.

Edward F. Kelly is a research professor at the University of Virginia. Adam Crabtree is a psychotherapist in private practice and on the faculty of the Centre for Training in Psychotherapy in Toronto. Paul Marshall is an independent researcher.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 634 pages
978-1-4422-3238-9 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-3240-2 • \$59.99 / £39.95 • eBook

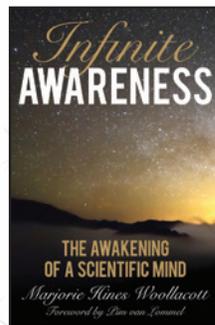
New

Infinite Awareness

The Awakening of a Scientific Mind

By Marjorie Hines Woollacott

Foreword by Pim van Lommel



As a neuroscientist, Marjorie Woollacott had no doubts that the brain was a purely physical entity controlled by chemicals and electrical pulses. When she experimented with meditation for the first time, however, her view changed. Woollacott's journey through years of meditation has made her question the reality she built her career upon and has forced her to ask what human consciousness really is. *Infinite Awareness* pairs Woollacott's research as a neuroscientist with her self-revelations about the her mind's spiritual power. Between the scientific and spiritual worlds, she breaks open the definition of human consciousness to investigate the existence of a non-physical mind.

Marjorie Hines Woollacott has been a neuroscience professor at the University of Oregon for more than three decades and a meditator for almost four.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

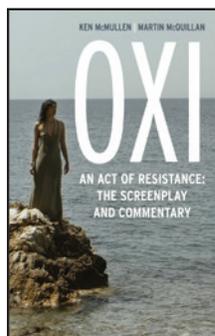
2016 • 300 pages
978-1-4422-5033-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-4422-5034-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

Oxi: An Act of Resistance

The Screenplay and Commentary, Including interviews with Derrida, Cixous, Balibar and Negri

By Ken McMullen and Martin McQuillan



Oxi retells Sophocles' *Antigone* through the contemporary Greek crisis and modern European philosophy. A collaboration between the renowned British auteur Ken McMullen and the literary theorist Martin McQuillan, the film draws upon and responds to the importance of the *Antigone* of modern thought (Hegel, Arendt, Lacan, Derrida, Butler), while coming up close to the politics of the street and the malign effects of the austerity experiment in Greece today.

Martin McQuillan is Professor of Literary Theory and Cultural Analysis and Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences at Kingston University, UK, where he is also Co-Director of The London Graduate School. Ken McMullen is Distinguished Anniversary Chair of Film at Kingston University.

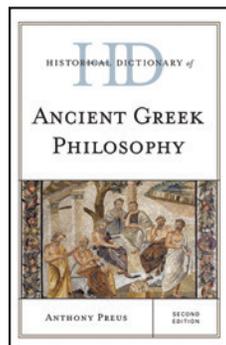
Rowman & Littlefield International

2016 • 280 pages
978-1-78348-269-6 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-78348-268-9 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth
978-1-78348-270-2 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Historical Dictionary of Ancient Greek Philosophy Second Edition

By Anthony Preus (Binghamton University)



"A must-have for students and teachers of philosophy."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"The second edition of this useful dictionary by Preus—last reviewed in 2008—covers not only Hellenic philosophy but also its development

through the Hellenistic period and imperial Rome and into the Byzantine survivals of Greek philosophy. ... Highly recommended. All academic audiences." —CHOICE

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 540 pages

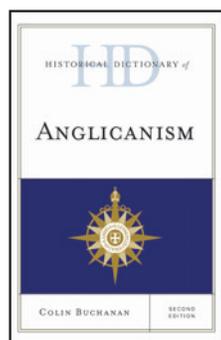
978-1-4422-4638-6 • \$130.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4639-3 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

New

Historical Dictionary of Anglicanism Second Edition

By Colin Buchanan



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Anglicanism* covers the history of Anglicanism through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on important

personalities, concepts and institutions, rituals and liturgy, events and national communities.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

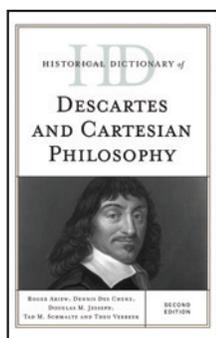
2016 • 760 pages

978-1-4422-5015-4 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5016-1 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Descartes and Cartesian Philosophy Second Edition

By Roger Ariew, Dennis Des Chene, Douglas M. Jesseph, Tad M. Schmaltz, and Theo Verbeek



The second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Descartes and Cartesian Philosophy* covers the history through a chronology, an introductory essay, an extensive bibliography, and over 300 cross-referenced entries on various concepts in Descartes' philosophy, science, and mathematics, as well as biographical entries about the intellectual setting for Descartes'

philosophy and its reception, both with Cartesians and anti-Cartesians.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

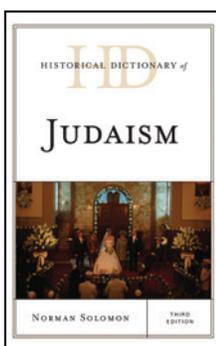
2015 • 408 pages

978-1-4422-4768-0 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4769-7 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Judaism Third Edition

By Norman Solomon



This third edition of *Historical Dictionary of Judaism* covers the history of the Jewish religion, ranging from its biblical roots, through its formulation in the era of the Talmud, to the present day with over 800 cross-referenced entries on important personalities in Jewish religious history.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 640 pages

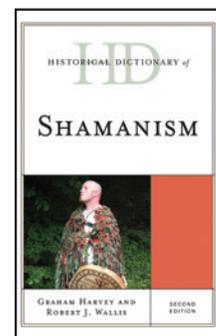
978-1-4422-4141-1 • \$140.00 / £95.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4142-8 • \$139.99 / £95.00 • eBook

New

Historical Dictionary of Shamanism Second Edition

By Graham Harvey (Open University) and Robert J. Wallis (Richmond University)



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, and extensive bibliography. The dictionary contains over 500 cross-referenced entries on individuals, groups, practices and cultures that have been called "shamanic". It is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to

know more about Shamanism.

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2015 • 368 pages

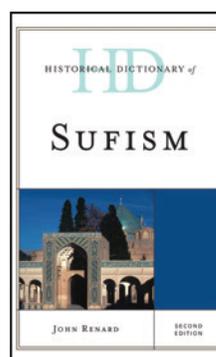
978-1-4422-5797-9 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5798-6 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

New

Historical Dictionary of Sufism Second Edition

By John Renard (Saint Louis University)



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Sufism* contains a chronology, an introduction, a glossary, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1,000 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, major historical figures and movements, practices, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

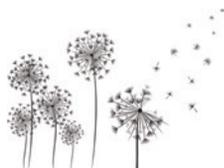
Series: Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2015 • 582 pages

978-0-8108-7973-7 • \$130.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-7974-4 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook



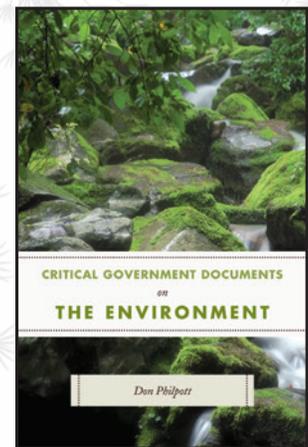
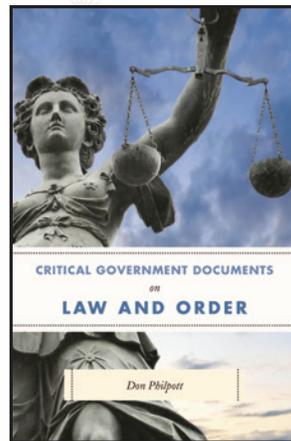
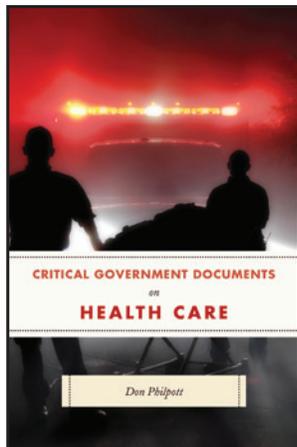
DEMOGRAPHICS, STATISTICS, AND GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

THE CRITICAL DOCUMENTS SERIES

By Don Philpott

The Critical Documents Series looks at critical issues of our times. It provides non-partisan information with no spin about critical players, events, and information from and about Washington from as many sources as possible—from scientific journals and government reports to political manifestos and lobby group publications. It collects and distills the most important government documents on the issues covered so that you can get the information you need quickly and easily.

Don Philpott has been writing, reporting, and broadcasting on international events for several decades. He is the author of numerous titles including *Life After the Military*, *The Military Marriage Manual*, and *Public School Emergency Preparedness and Crisis Management Plan*.



New
Critical Government Documents on Health Care
By Don Philpott

Critical Government Documents on Health Care reviews many of the major health issues facing us today. The book does not offer any new information nor attempt to take sides. Instead, it is an attempt to gather together information from as many sources as possible and presents arguments for and against the issues covered so that you the reader can come to your own conclusions.

Areas covered include killer diseases such as heart disease, cancer, stroke, respiratory diseases, and obesity. It discusses the arguments for and against immunization and looks at issues, which impact your health such as the environment and pollution. There is a detailed section on Alzheimer's disease and other forms of dementia and the problems it poses for healthcare providers and caregivers.

Finally the book discusses external threats such as pandemics, Ebola, and other diseases that can rapidly spread from continent to continent and what is and should be done to contain them.

Series: **Critical Documents Series**
Bernan Press
December 2015 • 250 pages
978-1-59888-743-3 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth
978-1-59888-744-0 • \$49.99 / £32.95 • eBook

Forthcoming
Critical Government Documents on Law and Order
By Don Philpott

Critical Government Documents on Law and Order reviews many law and order issues facing us today. The book does not offer any new science nor attempt to take sides. It is, however, an attempt to gather together information from as many sources as possible so that you, the reader, don't have to. It presents arguments for and against the issues covered so that you can come to your own conclusions.

Areas covered include the threat from domestic and international terrorism and the growth of extremist militias, the increase in school and workplace violence, relationships between police and the public, and how people can protect themselves from being victims of crime.

Series: **Critical Documents Series**
Bernan Press
December 2015 • 250 pages
978-1-59888-783-9 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth
978-1-59888-784-6 • \$49.99 / £32.95 • eBook

New
Critical Government Documents on the Environment
By Don Philpott

Although the earth has been around for millions of years, humans have only been seriously interested in protecting and preserving the environment for less than 200 years and the terms conservationism and environmentalism are little more than 100 years old. The industrial revolution brought with it many benefits such as the production of coal, steel, cement, and mass produced chemicals and fertilizers; it also brought pollution, and shortly thereafter, a serious concern for the environment. This book presents the most up-to-date government information on various environmental topics.

Critical Government Documents on the Environment presents official governmental positions on many of the leading environmental issues facing us today. Areas covered include global warming and greenhouse gases; the Keystone Pipeline; water, air, and marine pollution; mining; and renewable energy. It includes a timeline of important environmental events over the last 200 years and has an extensive glossary of environmental terms.

Series: **Critical Documents Series**
Bernan Press
2016 • 250 pages
978-1-59888-747-1 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth
978-1-59888-748-8 • \$49.99 / £32.95 • eBook

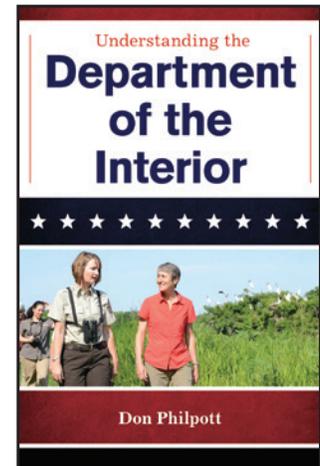
DEMOGRAPHICS, STATISTICS, AND GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

THE CABINET SERIES

By Don Philpott

The Cabinet Series looks at the major departments in the Federal Government explaining why they were created and the responsibilities of each agency and how they conduct their daily business at home and abroad. It helps to explain what federal agencies do and how they affect the lives of citizens.

Don Philpott has been writing, reporting, and broadcasting on international events for several decades. He is the author of numerous titles including *Life After the Military*, *The Military Marriage Manual*, and *Public School Emergency Preparedness and Crisis Management Plan*.



New

Understanding the Department of Homeland Security

By Don Philpott

Understanding the Department of Homeland Security—the largest and the newest department of government—discusses why the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) was established and then takes a detailed look at the role of the 22 different federal departments and agencies that were incorporated into it. DHS has more than 240,000 employees in jobs that range from aviation and border security to emergency response, from cybersecurity analyst to chemical facility inspector. Its duties are wide-ranging, but the goal is clear—keeping America safe.

Features:

- An analytical look at the Department of Homeland Security and all its component agencies
- A list of all the major homeland security incidents over the last 100 years

Series: **The Cabinet Series**
Bernan Press

December 2015 • 250 pages
978-1-59888-741-9 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-59888-742-6 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

New

Understanding the Department of State

By Don Philpott

History has shown that diplomacy is one of the best ways to protect the United States and the American people. The State Department uses diplomacy with other nations to successfully deal with many challenges that cross national boundaries and affect us here in the United States.

Understanding the Department of State looks at the main current issues it faces around the globe from relations with Russia and China to the civil war in Iraq and the growing threat from the Islamic State and other terrorist groups. The book also has brief biographies of all the Secretaries of State from Thomas Jefferson to John Kerry.

Features:

- A detailed history of the role of the State Department over the last 250 years and how it shaped both the United States and the rest of the world
- A list and bios of all U.S. Secretaries of State
- A list of the major global issues which are the State Department's current focus of attention

Series: **The Cabinet Series**
Bernan Press

2016 • 336 pages
978-1-59888-745-7 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-59888-746-4 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Understanding the Department of the Interior

By Don Philpott

Understanding the Department of the Interior reviews many of the major issues handled by the Department of the Interior and impacting the United States today. The book presents the case, scientific and otherwise, for all sides of all the issues addressed. Areas covered include protection of national lands; environmental issues and the role of the Environmental Protection Agency; the threats posed by mining and drilling on sensitive land; the debate over renewable energy and how best to manage and sustain America's lands, water, wildlife, and energy resources; honor the nation's responsibilities to tribal nations; and advocate for America's island communities.

Features:

- A list of all the major environmental events over the last 100 years.
- A comprehensive glossary of environmental terms and acronyms

Series: **The Cabinet Series**
Bernan Press

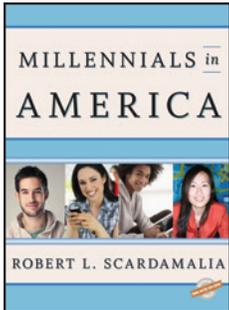
December 2015 • 250 pages
978-1-59888-781-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth
978-1-59888-782-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook



DEMOGRAPHICS, STATISTICS, AND GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

New Millennials in America

By Robert L. Scardamalia



This publication provides a wide range of characteristics profiling the demographic, social, and economic status of the millennial generation. While the Baby Boom generation occupies much of our social and political dialogue, the Millennial generation is actually a larger generation. As the Boomers age, their numbers will decrease while the Millennials will be the driving social and political force in the coming decades. This book will focus on the those born between about 1982–2001.

Robert L. Scardamalia is currently President of RLS Demographics, Inc., a firm specializing in the use and analysis of economic and demographic data for private and public applications.

Series: County and City Extra Series

Bernan Press

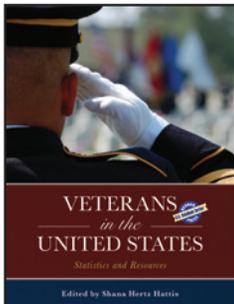
2016 • 440 pages

978-1-59888-779-2 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-780-8 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

New Veterans in the United States Statistics and Resources

Edited by Shana Hertz Hattis



Veterans in the United States: Statistics and Resources presents the most pertinent and compelling statistics in one easy-to-follow, useful, and informative volume. Data related to veterans is scattered between federal departments. This volume's mission is to present the most pertinent and compelling statistics in one easy-to-follow, useful, and informative volume. Each part is preceded by highlights of salient data along with figures. The tables contain a wide range of information including educational attainment, employment status, period of military service, and much more. Notes and definitions and a reference guide for veterans and those who work to support them are provided at the end of the book.

Shana Hertz Hattis has worked as an editor and writer for nearly a decade.

Series: U.S. DataBook Series

Bernan Press

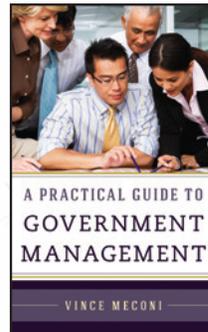
2016 • 242 pages

978-1-59888-777-8 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-778-5 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

A Practical Guide to Government Management

By Vince Meconi



"This resource is recommended for academic and public libraries, where it will be a welcome reference for citizens interested in running for public office as well as those already in such roles." —BOOKLIST

A Practical Guide to Government Management provides a comprehensive yet one-volume work on high-level government management and can be described as a management book, reference book, and textbook all in one. It is geared towards any upper level government manager, public administration student, or anyone interested in public sector management.

Vince Meconi is a former President of the National Assoc. of State Chief Administrators.

Bernan Press

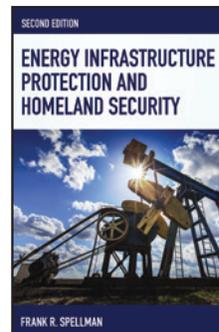
2015 • 320 pages

978-1-59888-752-5 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth

978-1-59888-753-2 • \$49.99 / £32.95 • eBook

Forthcoming Energy Infrastructure Protection and Homeland Security Second Edition

By Frank R. Spellman



Energy Infrastructure Protection and Homeland Security, Second Edition, is a reference for those involved with our energy infrastructure who want quick answers to complicated questions. It is intended to help employers and employees handle security threats they must be prepared to meet on a daily basis. This updated second edition focuses on all components of the energy sector, including sites involved in producing, refining, transporting, generating, transmitting, conserving, building, distributing, maintaining, and controlling energy systems and system components. It presents common-sense methodologies in a straightforward manner and is accessible to those who have no experience with energy infrastructure or homeland security.

Frank R. Spellman is the author or co-author of more than 70 books on safety, occupational health, and natural and environmental sciences.

Series: Homeland Security Series

Bernan Press

March 2016 • pages

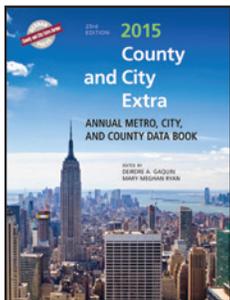
978-1-59888-816-4 • \$97.00 / £65.00 • Paper

978-1-59888-817-1 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

DEMOGRAPHICS, STATISTICS, AND GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

New
County and City Extra 2015
Annual Metro, City, and County Data
Book
23rd Edition

Edited by Deirdre A. Gaquin and Mary Meghan Ryan

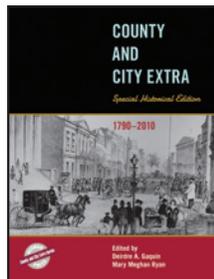


This trusted reference compiles information from many sources to provide all the key demographic and economic data for every state, county, metropolitan area, congressional district, and for all cities in the United States with a 2010 population of 25,000 or more.

Series: County and City Extra Series
Bernal Press
November 2015 • 1464 pages
978-1-59888-789-1 • \$155.00 / £100.00 • Cloth
978-1-59888-790-7 • \$154.99 / £100.00 • eBook

County and City Extra
Special Historical Edition, 1790-2010

Edited by Deirdre A. Gaquin and Mary Meghan Ryan



"Suitable for most reference collections, and a good addition to libraries owning previous volumes."
—BOOKLIST

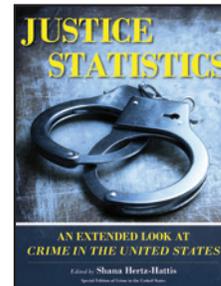
For more than 20 years, the *County and City Extra* series has provided annual up-to-date statistical information

for every state, county, metropolitan area, and congressional district, as well as all cities with populations of 25,000 or more.

Series: County and City Extra Series
Bernal Press
2015 • 282 pages
978-1-59888-804-1 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth
978-1-59888-805-8 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

New
Justice Statistics
An Extended Look at Crime
in the United States

Edited by Shana Hertz Hattis

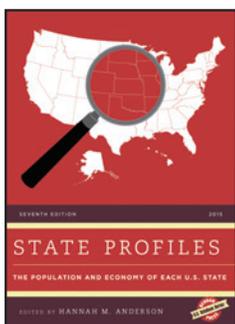


Bernal Press is pleased to present its first-ever comprehensive collection of justice statistics in the United States. This volume provides valuable information compiled by the Department of Justice, including its subsidiaries, the Bureau of Justice Statistics and the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Topics covered include capital punishment, correctional populations, hate crimes, probation, parole, and law enforcement officers killed and assaulted.

Bernal Press
2016 • 300 pages
978-1-59888-785-3 • \$89.00 / £60.00 • Paper
978-1-59888-786-0 • \$87.99 / £60.00 • eBook

New
State Profiles 2015
The Population and Economy of Each U.S. State
Seventh Edition

Edited by Hannah M. Anderson

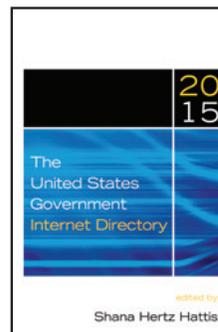


State Profiles 2015: The Population and Economy of Each U.S. State provides a wealth of current, authoritative, and comprehensive data on key demographic and economic indicators for each U.S. state and the District of Columbia. Each state is covered by a compact standardized chapter that allows for easy comparisons and timely analysis between the states.

Series: U.S. DataBook Series
Bernal Press
November 2015 • 550 pages
978-1-59888-801-0 • \$165.00 / £105.00 • Cloth
978-1-59888-802-7 • \$164.99 / £105.00 • eBook

The United States Government Internet
Directory, 2015

Edited by Shana Hertz Hattis



The United States Government Internet Directory serves as a guide to the changing landscape of government information online. The *Directory* is an indispensable guidebook for anyone who is looking for official U.S. government resources on the Web. The U.S. government's online information is massive and can be difficult to locate.

Bernal Press
2015 • 732 pages
978-1-59888-772-3 • \$72.00 / £47.95 • Paper
978-1-59888-773-0 • \$69.99 / £47.95 • eBook



DEMOGRAPHICS, STATISTICS, AND GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin

Edited by Internal Revenue Service

This bulletin presents announcements of official rulings and procedures, treasury decisions, executive orders, tax conventions, legislation, and court decisions. It also contains other items of general interest intended to promote a uniform application of the tax laws.

Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2010 (July-December)

Bernan Press
2016 • 964 pages
978-1-59888-776-1 • \$84.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2011 (July-December)

Bernan Press
December 2015 • 500 pages
978-1-59888-813-3 • \$84.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2012 (July-December)

Bernan Press
March 2016 • 800 pages
978-1-59888-828-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2010-1 (January-June)

Bernan Press
2015 • 806 pages
978-1-59888-806-5 • \$84.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2012 (January-June)

Bernan Press
February 2016 • 800 pages
978-1-59888-823-2 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2013 (January-June)

Bernan Press
June 2016 • 800 pages
978-1-59888-831-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2011 (January-June)

Bernan Press
November 2015 • 960 pages
978-1-59888-799-0 • \$84.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

New

Dispute Settlement Decisions: Bernan's Annotated Reporter Decisions Reported 12 August 2009-18 August 2009

Edited by Jackson C. Pai and Mark D. Nguyen

Dispute settlement decisions (DSD) of the World Trade Organization (WTO) are presented with the aid of extensive annotations, in-depth analysis, and comprehensive summaries of case histories. The extensive index in each volume enables access to particular titles. Legal precedents and conclusions are detailed in the large annotations and conclusion sections.

Mr. Pai is a member of the International Trade Client Services Group at Bryan Cave. **Mr. Nguyen** is a consultant to the International Trade Client Service Group.

Bernan Press
December 2015 • 522 pages
978-1-59888-798-3 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

Dispute Settlement Decisions: Bernan's Annotated Reporter Decisions Reported 27 April 2009-14 May 2009

Edited by Jackson C. Pai and Mark D. Nguyen

Bernan Press
2015 • 522 pages
978-1-59888-771-6 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

Forthcoming

World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement Decisions Bernan's Annotated Reporter

By Jackson C. Pai and Mark D. Nguyen

Dispute settlement decisions (DSD) of the World Trade Organization (WTO) are presented with the aid of extensive annotations, in-depth analysis, and comprehensive summaries of case histories. The extensive index in each volume enables access to particular titles. Legal precedents and conclusions are detailed in the large annotations and conclusion sections.

Mr. Pai is a member of the International Trade Client Services Group at Bryan Cave. **Mr. Nguyen** is a consultant to the International Trade Client Service Group.

Bernan Press
April 2016 • 500 pages
978-1-59888-832-4 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

WTO Cumulative Index Annotations Vols. 91-100/Tables and Cumulative Index for Vols. 1-100

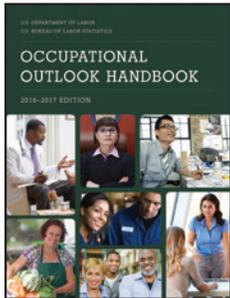
Edited by Bernan Press

Bernan Press
December 2015 • pages
978-1-59888-740-2 • \$320.00 / £210.00 • Cloth

DEMOGRAPHICS, STATISTICS, AND GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

Forthcoming

Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2016-2017



The *Occupational Outlook Handbook*, the federal government's premier career guidance publication since the 1940s, is used by millions of people including counselors, students, jobseekers, employment training specialists, and researchers. The 2016–2017 edition of *OOH* reflects the latest employment projections, developed by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

This *Handbook* includes important information on a variety of topics including pay, education required, number of jobs, work environment, work schedules, and much more for hundreds of occupations.

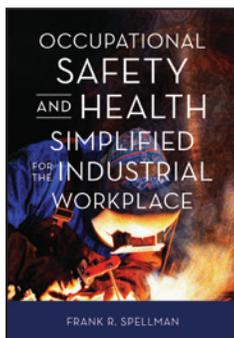
Bernan Press

April 2016 • 1440 pages
978-1-59888-815-7 • \$23.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-59888-814-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

New

Occupational Safety and Health Simplified for the Industrial Workplace

By Frank R. Spellman



Occupational Safety and Health Simplified for the Industrial Workplace serves industrial businesses, workplaces, and managers who want quick answers to complicated questions. It is an essential reference for everyone involved with the safety and health of workers in the industrial workplace. It makes the difficult task of complying with the 29 CFR 1910 regulations easier to manage. From general safety provisions to violence in the workplace to hazardous wastes, it examines the standards of 29 CFR 1910 one-by-one with non-technical, implementation-friendly explanations of the requirements and how to implement and fulfill them.

Frank R. Spellman is the author or co-author of more than 70 books on safety, occupational health, and natural and environmental sciences.

Bernan Press

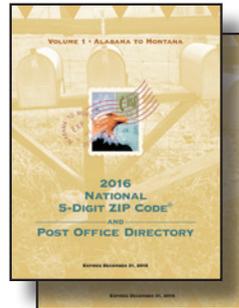
December 2015 • 480 pages
978-1-59888-809-6 • \$79.00 / £52.95 • Paper
978-1-59888-810-2 • \$77.99 / £52.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

2016 National Zip Code Directory

2 Volumes

By U.S. Postal Service



This 2016 edition contains all the essential information you need to get your mail where it needs to go, including updated information on new residential numbers, new street names, and new ZIP Codes. This two-volume set allows you to look up U.S. streets in large cities and post offices by ZIP Code®, 3-Digit service area, and even national area code listings.

Bernan Press

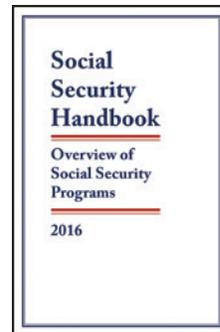
March 2016 • 4215 pages
978-1-59888-820-1 • \$87.00 / £60.00 • Paper

Forthcoming

Social Security Handbook 2016

Overview of Social Security Programs

By Social Security Administration



The *Social Security Handbook: Overview of Social Security Programs, 2016* provides information about Social Security programs and services and identifies rights and obligations under the Social Security laws. The handbook also contains information about related programs administered by agencies other than the Social Security Administration. The completely updated handbook, organized by section number, is a readable, easy-to-understand reference for comprehending complex Social Security programs and services and contains information on several topics relevant to Social Security policies.

The handbook outlines how to

- protect your benefits and avoid benefit loss;
- monitor government agencies and get information about policy changes that will affect your benefits;
- make the most of hospital and Medicare coverage;
- determine the amount of benefits that are subject to federal income taxes;
- check Social Security earnings and benefits; and
- get up-to-date news about future Social Security programs and services.

Bernan Press

May 2016 • 715 pages
978-1-59888-829-4 • \$69.00 / £47.95 • Paper

Also Available

Social Security Handbook, 2016
Overview of Social Security Programs

Large Print Edition
By Social Security Administration

Bernan Press
May 2016 • 835 pages
978-1-59888-830-0 • \$69.00 • Paper



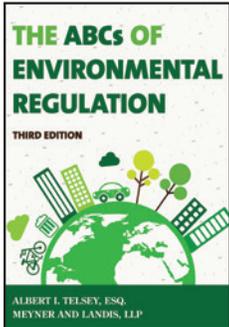
DEMOGRAPHICS, STATISTICS, AND GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

Forthcoming

The ABCs of Environmental Regulation

3rd Edition

By Albert I. Telsey



This popular handbook simplifies the complex world of environmental law and regulations so you can quickly see which ones impact your job, project or course of study. This quick guide provides easy to read first cut research on a huge amount of environmental laws and regulations that will cut down your research time; history and summary of major U.S. laws and regulations; and definitions of acronyms. New areas covered in this edition include Prevention of Pollution from Ships, Shore Protection Act, National Coastal Zone Monitoring Act, Estuary Restoration Act, Organotin Antifouling Paint Control Act, and international environmental and quality standards (ISO).

Albert I. Telsey, Esq. is a partner with Meyner and Landis LLP.

Bernan Press

March 2016 • 375 pages

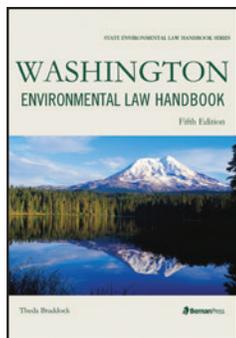
978-1-59888-725-9 • \$89.00 / £60.00 • Paper

978-1-59888-726-6 • \$87.99 / £60.00 • eBook

Washington Environmental Law Handbook

Fifth Edition

By Theda Braddock



Written for a general audience that includes attorneys, land developers, businesses, and government officials, this *Fifth Edition* provides a general overview of Washington's state and federal statutory and regulatory framework. The author, an experienced environmental attorney, addresses recent environmental rulings, case law developments, and such key topics as the Growth Management Act, the State Environmental Policy Act, coastal zone management, shoreline regulation, critical area regulation, oil spill regulation, underground storage tanks, air and water quality, and natural resources damages.

Theda Braddock has been an environmental and securities attorney for over 20 years.

Series: State Environmental Law Handbooks

Bernan Press

2015 • 282 pages

978-1-59888-750-1 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Paper

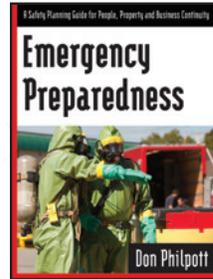
978-1-59888-751-8 • \$97.99 / £65.00 • eBook

New

Emergency Preparedness

A Safety Planning Guide for People, Property and Business Continuity

By Don Philpott



Emergency Preparedness provides step-by-step instructions for developing prevention and response plans for all types of emergencies and disasters. It helps the reader to create an organization-wide emergency management plan that ensures that all procedures are in place and all equipment and personnel needs are addressed so that your company can respond to an emergency situation quickly and instinctively. You will feel confident that your employees are trained and prepared to put your company's plan into action and protect all workers, property, and the life of the company in the face of any natural or non-natural event.

Don Philpott is a former editor of *Homeland Defense Journal* and *International Homeland Security*.

Bernan Press

January 2016 • 300 pages

978-1-59888-791-4 • \$89.00 / £60.00 • Paper

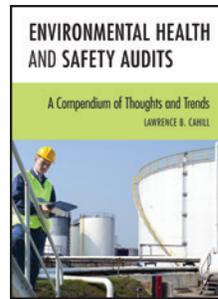
978-1-59888-792-1 • \$87.99 / £60.00 • eBook

New

Environmental Health and Safety Audits

A Compendium of Thoughts and Trends

By Lawrence B. Cahill



In a companion title to the 9th edition of *Environmental Health and Safety Audits*, Lawrence Cahill draws from his 35 years' of experience in over 25 countries to address many of these issues. This book provides updated text and puts forward thoughts and trends that were not or were only briefly addressed previously. In addition, it addresses important EHS audit issues that audit program managers and auditors must deal with routinely and when special circumstances arise.

The text can help:

- To improve the management and execution of an audit program
- To make auditors more effective and versatile
- Auditors understand the special demands of auditing internationally

Mr. Cahill is currently a Technical Director in Environmental Resources Management's Performance & Assurance Group.

Bernan Press

2016 • 118 pages

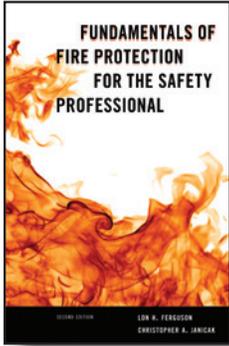
978-1-59888-811-9 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Paper

978-1-59888-812-6 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

DEMOGRAPHICS, STATISTICS, AND GOVERNMENT RESOURCES

Fundamentals of Fire Protection for the Safety Professional Second Edition

By Lon H. Ferguson and Dr. Christopher A. Janicak



"Fundamentals of Fire Protection for the Safety Professional is an absolute "must-have" for any safety or business professional responsible for protecting both people and property."
—MIDWEST BOOK REVIEW

Fundamentals of Fire Protection for the Safety Professional provides safety managers with a guide for incorporating fire hazard awareness and protection into their safety management plans. Each chapter includes a chapter summary and sample problems, making this an ideal training tool in the workplace or the classroom. Answers to chapter questions and a comprehensive glossary and index are provided at the end of the book.

Lon Ferguson, CSP, and Christopher Janicak, CSP, ARM, are Professors of Safety Sciences at Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

Bernan Press

2015 • 320 pages

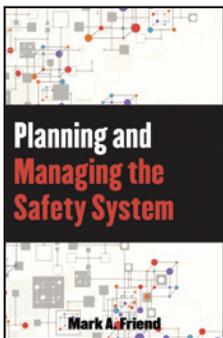
978-1-59888-711-2 • \$79.00 / £52.95 • Paper

978-1-59888-712-9 • \$77.99 / £52.95 • eBook

Forthcoming

Planning and Managing the Safety System

By Mark A. Friend and Alan J. Stolzer



Planning and Managing the Safety System addresses new regulations and practices to help you achieve safety and health management success. Emphasizing the reduction of costs through cost/benefit analysis, this book covers practical material and real-world examples of common exercises, including safety measurement and benchmarking, economic design analysis, total quality management and planning, budgeting, and using audits and safety committees effectively.

This book takes a systematic approach to designing, implementing, and operating a comprehensive safety management system as part of the overall management of an

organization. The emphasis will be on integrating safety into the system and effective planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of the system. Major components of an effective safety system and how each operates will be addressed.

Bernan Press

June 2016 • 828 pages

978-1-59888-774-7 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-775-4 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

New

Safety and Environmental Management Third Edition

By Frank R. Spellman



What is required to make a workplace safe for employees and legally compliant with the Occupation Safety and Health Administration's regulations? This updated and expanded third edition discusses the elements that should be included in any organization's safety plan, including sample plans to help guide managers in creating safety protocols for their own companies. Spellman covers the subjects of accident investigation, hazard communication, hazardous waste handling, confined space entry, fire and hot work safety, lockout/tagout procedures, personal protective equipment, OSHA noise requirements, and more.

Frank R. Spellman is the author or co-author of more than 70 books on safety, occupational health, and natural and environmental sciences.

Bernan Press

2016 • 362 pages

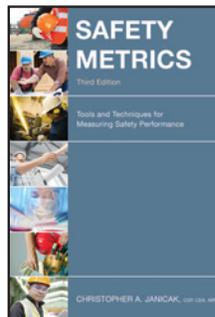
978-1-59888-769-3 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-770-9 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

New

Safety Metrics Tools and Techniques for Measuring Safety Performance Third Edition

By Christopher A. Janicak



This practical guide—and popular reference—helps you evaluate the efficiency of your company's current safety and health processes and make fact-based decisions that continually improve overall performance. Newly updated, this edition now also shows you how to incorporate safety management system components into your safety performance program and provides you with additional techniques for analyzing safety performance data. Techniques and tools discussed in this book include descriptive and inferential statistics, cause and effect analyses, measures of variability, and probability. Safety metric program development, implementation, and evaluation techniques are presented as well.

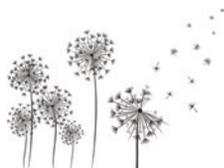
Christopher A. Janicak, Ph.D., CSP, ARM is a Professor of Safety and Graduate Program Coordinator at Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Department of Safety Sciences.

Bernan Press

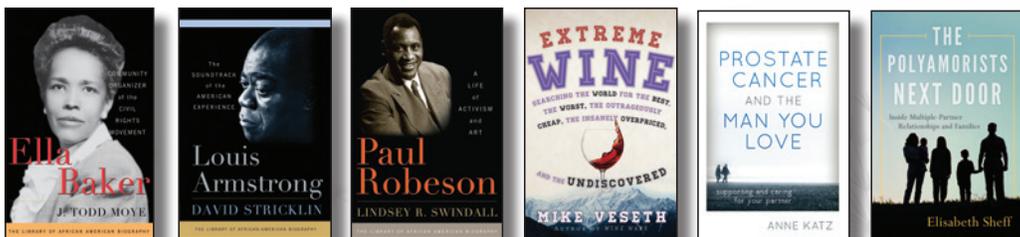
2016 • 238 pages

978-1-59888-754-9 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

978-1-59888-755-6 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook



NOW IN PAPERBACK



Ella Baker

Community Organizer of the Civil Rights Movement

By J. Todd Moyo

Series: Library of African American Biography

2015 • 204 pages

978-1-4422-1566-5 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1565-8 • \$41.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-1567-2 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Louis Armstrong

The Soundtrack of the American Experience

By David Stricklin

Series: Library of African American Biography

2015 • 200 pages

978-1-4422-4599-0 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-0793-6 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2010)

978-1-56663-931-6 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Paul Robeson

A Life of Activism and Art

By Lindsey R. Swindall

"Recommended. All levels/libraries." —CHOICE

Series: Library of African American Biography

2016 • 212 pages

978-1-4422-0794-3 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-0793-6 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-0795-0 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Fighter Pilot's Daughter

Growing Up in the Sixties and the Cold War

By Mary Lawlor

"Mary Lawlor, in her brilliantly realized memoir, articulates what accountants would call a soft cost, the cost that dependents of career military personnel pay." —Stars and Stripes

2015 • 336 pages

978-1-4422-5594-4 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2200-7 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-2201-4 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

Robeson

An American Ballad

By Arnold H. Lubasch

"This thoughtful and well-researched work examines the core of Robeson's character and his often delicate relationships with the social, cultural, and political issues of his era. It will have profound appeal for both academic and general audiences." —Library Journal

2016 • 272 pages

978-1-4422-5658-3 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-8522-6 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-8523-3 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

Career Errors

Straight Talk about the Steps and Missteps of Career Development

By Frank Burnette

2015 • 252 pages

978-1-4758-2118-5 • \$21.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-0750-9 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4758-0752-3 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

Economics of the Undead

Zombies, Vampires, and the Dismal Science

Edited by Glen Whitman and James Dow

"This frothy foray into Econ 101 might seduce freshman to the dismal science." —Publishers Weekly

February 2016 • 298 pages

978-1-4422-5666-8 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3502-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-3503-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Extreme Wine

Searching the World for the Best, the Worst, the Outrageously Cheap, the Insanely Overpriced, and the Undiscovered

By Mike Veseth

★ Gourmand International "Best in the World" for Best Wine Blog

"Of all the wine blogs in the wide, wide blogosphere, one that I look forward to reading the most is Mike Veseth's

Wine Economist. There's nothing else quite like it—a blend of economic insight . . . and often irreverent winespeak."

—Wall Street Journal

2016 • 248 pages

978-1-4422-1923-6 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1922-9 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-1924-3 • \$15.99 / £12.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Land Your Dream Career in College

The Complete Guide to Success

By Tori Randolph Terhune and Betsy A. Hays

"Recommended." —CHOICE

2015 • 230 pages

978-1-4422-1947-2 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4663-8 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Cyberbullying in Social Media within Educational Institutions

Featuring Student, Employee, and Parent Information

By Merle Horowitz and Dorothy M. Bollinger

"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

December 2015 • 212 pages

978-1-4758-2582-4 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-0009-8 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4758-0011-1 • \$21.99 / £14.95 • eBook

Entering the Real World

Timeless Ideas Not Learned in School

By David Kramer

2016 • 188 pages

978-1-4758-2179-6 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-1382-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4758-1384-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

The Open-Hearted Way to Open Adoption

Helping Your Child Grow Up Whole

By Lori Holden with Crystal Hass

2015 • 228 pages

978-1-4422-1739-3 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1740-9 • \$20.99 / £13.95 • eBook

Arthritis and You

A Comprehensive Digest for Patients and Caregivers

By Naheed Ali

2015 • 349 pages

978-1-4422-1902-1 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1901-4 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-1903-8 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Moods, Emotions, and Aging

Hormones and the Mind-Body Connection

By Phyllis J. Bronson with Rebecca Bronson

2015 • 164 pages

978-1-4422-4867-0 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2101-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-2102-4 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

Prostate Cancer and the Man You Love

Supporting and Caring for Your Partner

By Anne Katz

"Of all her many excellent books on this topic, this one may be her finest." —Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy

2015 • 232 pages

978-1-4422-1453-8 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1452-1 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-1454-5 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

The Obesity Reality

A Comprehensive Approach to a Growing Problem

By Naheed Ali

2015 • 264 pages

978-1-4422-1447-7 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1446-0 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-1448-4 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

The Polyamorists Next Door

Inside Multiple-Partner Relationships and Families

By Elisabeth Sheff

2015 • 324 pages

978-1-4422-5310-0 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2296-0 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Your Baby's Best Shot

Why Vaccines Are Safe and Save Lives

By Stacy Mintzer Herlihy and E. Allison Hagood

Foreword by Paul A. Offit M.D.

"This thoroughly researched book should convince even ardent vaccine skeptics that the benefits of giving kids shots to prevent illnesses far outweigh any negatives." —Booklist

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4422-1579-5 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1578-8 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-1580-1 • \$20.99 / £13.95 • eBook

Topsy-Turvy

How the Civil War Turned the World Upside Down for Southern Children

By Anya Jabour

"The unique topic is intriguing, and the use of primary sources admirable." —Publishers Weekly

Series: American Childhoods Series

2015 • 272 pages

978-1-4422-4908-0 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-56663-632-2 • \$28.95 / £19.95 • Cloth (2011)

978-1-56663-894-4 • \$28.95 / £19.95 • eBook

Popular Justice

A History of Lynching in America

By Manfred Berg

"This is a well-written examination of the history and psychology of this particular form of mob violence."

—Booklist

Series: American Ways Series

2015 • 232 pages

978-1-4422-4598-3 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-56663-802-9 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2011)

978-1-56663-920-0 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Hiroshima

The Autobiography of Barefoot Gen

Translated by Richard H. Minear

By Nakazawa Keiji

"In his moving autobiography, Nakazawa recounts how he transformed his experiences into the adventures of his alter-ego Nakaoka Gen." —Los Angeles Times

Series: Asian Voices

2015 • 214 pages

978-1-4422-0748-6 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-0747-9 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2011)

978-1-4422-0749-3 • \$36.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Children during the Holocaust

By Patricia Heberer

"This is an important contribution to Holocaust studies."

—Booklist

Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust Sources in Context

2016 • 556 pages

978-0-7591-1985-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-0-7591-1984-0 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2011)

978-0-7591-1986-4 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

The Diary of Samuel Gofard and the Holocaust in Galicia

By Wendy Lower

"An accessible yet historically complex commentary on a very special testimony—one that scholars and educators alike will certainly want on their shelves." —Holocaust and Genocide Studies

Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust Sources in Context

2016 • 208 pages

978-0-7591-2079-2 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-0-7591-2078-5 • \$44.95 / £29.95 • Cloth (2011)

978-0-7591-2080-8 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

Balkan Genocides

Holocaust and Ethnic Cleansing in the Twentieth Century

By Paul Mojzes

Series: Studies in Genocide: Religion, History, and Human Rights

2015 • 316 pages

978-1-4422-0664-9 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-0663-2 • \$47.00 / £31.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-0665-6 • \$30.99 / £21.95 • eBook

A Working People

A History of African American Workers Since Emancipation

By Steven A. Reich

"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

Series: The African American History Series

2015 • 232 pages

978-1-4422-4861-8 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-0332-7 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-0333-4 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Between Slavery and Freedom

Free People of Color in America From Settlement to the Civil War

By Julie Winch

★ CHOICE Outstanding Academic Titles

"History buffs, sociologists, and those interested in African American studies will be intrigued by Winch's research." —Library Journal

Series: The African American History Series

February 2016 • 186 pages

978-1-4422-6224-9 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-0-7425-5114-5 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-0-7425-5115-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Forthcoming in Paper

Richard Nixon and the Vietnam War

The End of the American Century

By David F. Schmitz

"This strong, scholarly study will find its readership among both academics and American history buffs." —Publishers Weekly

Series: Vietnam: America in the War Years

February 2016 • 186 pages

978-1-4422-6226-3 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2709-5 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-2710-1 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

America's Founding Fathers

Their Uncommon Wisdom and Wit

Edited by Bill Adler

2015 • 240 pages

978-1-4422-3935-7 • \$15.95 / £10.95 • Paper

978-1-4616-2521-6 • \$9.99 / £6.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Clash of Crowns

William the Conqueror, Richard Lionheart, and Eleanor of Aquitaine—A Story of Bloodshed, Betrayal, and Revenge

By Mary McAuliffe

"A valuable effort that examines a pivotal time in the relationship between England and France."

—Library Journal

2015 • 280 pages

978-1-4422-1472-9 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1471-2 • \$26.00 / £17.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-1473-6 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Frock Coats and Epaulets

The Men Who Led the Confederacy

By Alf J. Mapp Jr.

2016 • 502 pages

978-1-4422-4876-2 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4877-9 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

How the Jews Defeated Hitler

Exploding the Myth of Jewish Passivity in the Face of Nazism

By Benjamin Ginsberg

February 2016 • 234 pages

978-1-4422-5274-5 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2238-0 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-2239-7 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Last Season of Innocence

The Teen Experience in the 1960s

By Victor Brooks

"Highly recommended for followers of modern American cultural history." —Library Journal

2015 • 216 pages

978-1-4422-5595-1 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-0917-6 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-0918-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Matteo Ricci

A Jesuit in the Ming Court

By Michela Fontana

"Highly recommended. All levels/libraries." —CHOICE

2015 • 336 pages

978-1-4422-0587-1 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-0586-4 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth (2011)

978-1-4422-0588-8 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

The Day Lincoln Was Almost Shot

The Fort Stevens Story

By Benjamin Franklin Cooling III

"This is a detailed and skilled account of a faded chapter in the annals of Civil War history that should not be ignored."

—Publishers Weekly

2015 • 366 pages

978-1-4422-5278-3 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-8622-3 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-8623-0 • \$48.99 / £32.95 • eBook

To Hasten the Homecoming

How Americans Fought World War II through the Media

By Jordan Braverman

2015 • 326 pages

978-1-4422-4874-8 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4875-5 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

World War I and the Origins of U.S. Military Intelligence

By James L. Gilbert

★ CHOICE Outstanding Academic Titles 2013

"Essential. All levels/libraries." —CHOICE

2015 • 272 pages

978-1-4422-4918-9 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-8459-5 • \$72.00 / £47.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-8460-1 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Bigotry and Intolerance

The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Kathlyn Gay

"Chapter notes support her meticulous research on topics that teens face on a daily basis." —Booklist

Series: It Happened to Me

2015 • 182 pages

978-1-4422-5659-0 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-8360-4 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-8361-1 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

Living Green

The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Kathlyn Gay

Series: It Happened to Me

2015 • 240 pages

978-1-4422-5660-6 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-7701-6 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-0-8108-7702-3 • \$52.99 / £37.95 • eBook

Sports

The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Gail Fay

"This is an easy-to-read, approachable book about sports and why they matter for high school students." —VOYA

Series: It Happened to Me

2015 • 356 pages

978-1-4422-5661-3 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-8217-1 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-8218-8 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

Substance Abuse

The Ultimate Teen Guide

By Sheri Mabry Bestor

"Clearly presented and easily digestible information useful for establishing a solid knowledge base."

—Library Journal

Series: It Happened to Me

2015 • 208 pages

978-1-4422-5662-0 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-8558-5 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-8559-2 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

Gatsby

The Cultural History of the Great American Novel

By Bob Boichelor

"Recommended." —CHOICE

Series: Contemporary American Literature

2015 • 318 pages

978-1-4422-4907-3 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-9195-1 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-0-8108-9196-8 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook

Choosing Therapy

A Guide to Getting What You Need

By Ilyana Romanovsky

"An insightful resource that answers questions many are reluctant to ask." —Booklist

2015 • 176 pages

978-1-4422-5308-7 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2543-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-2544-2 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Hospice Voices

Lessons for Living at the End of Life

By Eric Lindner

"Lindner takes on this heavy subject from a special perspective and he does so eloquently, providing insight and inspiration to those who read along."

—Publishers Weekly

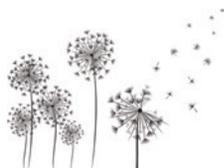
2015 • 232 pages

978-1-4422-4789-5 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper

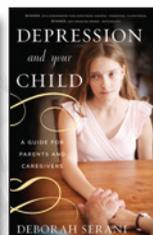
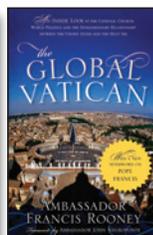
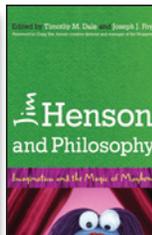
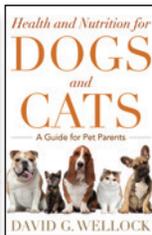
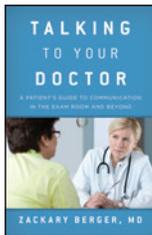
978-1-4422-2059-1 • \$22.95 / £15.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4617-4205-0 • \$15.99 / £10.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



NOW IN PAPERBACK



Talking to Your Doctor A Patient's Guide to Communication in the Exam Room and Beyond

By Zackary Berger
"Patients should feel comfortable about expressing their concerns, and physicians need to listen carefully. Berger's book lays a strong foundation." —Booklist
2015 • 212 pages
978-1-4422-4865-6 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-2050-8 • \$37.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)
978-1-4422-2051-5 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

The Mindful Caregiver Finding Ease in the Caregiving Journey

By Nancy L. Kriseman
2015 • 230 pages
978-1-4422-4869-4 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-2354-7 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2014)
978-1-4422-2355-4 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Experiencing Mozart A Listener's Companion

By David Schroeder
"Highly recommended." —CHOICE
Series: Listener's Companion
2015 • 236 pages
978-1-4422-4919-6 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Paper
978-0-8108-8428-1 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth (2013)
978-0-8108-8429-8 • \$30.99 / £21.95 • eBook

Encyclopedia of National Anthems

Second Edition
2 Volumes
By Xing Hang
"This set will help students researching countries and cultures." —School Library Journal
2015 • 1080 pages
978-1-4422-5038-3 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Paper • 2 volume set
978-0-8108-7662-0 • \$165.00 / £105.00 • Cloth • 2 volume set (2011)

Wounds to Bind A Memoir of the Folk-Rock Revolution

By Jerry Burgan with Alan Rifkin
Foreword by Sylvia Tyson
"This excellent, well-written chronicle of the folk-rock revolution from an active band member of that time will be enjoyed by general readers and fans of music memoirs." —Library Journal
2015 • 270 pages
978-1-4422-4536-5 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-0-8108-8861-6 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth (2014)
978-0-8108-8862-3 • \$48.99 / £32.95 • eBook

America's Public Lands From Yellowstone to Smokey Bear and Beyond

By Randall K. Wilson
★ John Brinkerhoff Jackson Prize
★ CHOICE Outstanding Academic Titles
February 2016 • 334 pages
978-1-4422-0798-1 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-0797-4 • \$49.95 / £32.95 • Cloth (2014)
978-1-4422-0799-8 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

Say Goodbye to the Cuckoo Migratory Birds and the Impending Ecological Catastrophe

By Michael McCarthy
"A stunning and profound book that will make readers realize how very much these amazing winged creatures matter." —Booklist
December 2015 • 288 pages
978-1-4422-5193-9 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-56663-856-2 • \$26.95 / £17.95 • Cloth (2010)
978-1-4422-5237-0 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Health and Nutrition for Dogs and Cats A Guide for Pet Parents

By David G. Wellock
Foreword by Jim Walker
"Wellock is thoughtful, well-informed, and cares deeply about your pets, despite having never met them." —Publishers Weekly
2015 • 216 pages
978-1-4422-4868-7 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-2086-7 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)
978-1-4422-2087-4 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

How to Build a Better Human An Ethical Blueprint

By Gregory E. Pence
2015 • 212 pages
978-1-4422-1763-8 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-1762-1 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2012)
978-1-4422-1764-5 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Jim Henson and Philosophy Imagination and the Magic of Mayhem

Edited by Timothy Dale and Joseph Foy
Foreword by Craig Yoe
2015 • 272 pages
978-1-4422-4664-5 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4665-2 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Uncommon Sense The Strangest Ideas from the Smartest Philosophers

By Andrew Pessin
2015 • 228 pages
978-1-4422-1609-9 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-1608-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2012)
978-1-4422-1610-5 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

What the Tortoise Taught Us The Story of Philosophy

By Burton F. Porter
"This well-written book, which reads like a novel, will appeal to anyone who wants to know what philosophy is all about. ... Recommended." —CHOICE
2015 • 218 pages
978-1-4422-0552-9 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-0551-2 • \$49.00 / £32.95 • Cloth (2011)
978-1-4422-0553-6 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

100 Essential Modern Poems by Women

Edited by Joseph Parisi and Kathleen Welton
"Unusually useful and pleasurable volume ... covers a gratifying stretch of literary and social terrain." —Booklist
2016 • 304 pages
978-1-4422-6004-7 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Paper
978-1-4616-0598-0 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook

The Armageddon Letters Kennedy, Khrushchev, Castro in the Cuban Missile Crisis

By James G. Blight and Janet M. Lang
November 2015 • 320 pages
978-1-4422-1680-8 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-1679-2 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2013)
978-1-4422-1681-5 • \$42.99 / £29.95 • eBook

The Global Vatican An Inside Look at the Catholic Church, World Politics, and the Extraordinary Relationship between the United States and the Holy See, with a New Afterword on Pope Francis

By Francis Rooney
Foreword by John Negroponte
"This is a fascinating study of how political and religious powers relate, clash and, when healthy, work to help change the world for the better." —Publishers Weekly
2015 • 332 pages
978-1-4422-4880-9 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4881-6 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook
*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Water, Peace, and War Confronting the Global Water Crisis

Updated Edition
By Brahma Chellaney
"Highly recommended. All readership levels." —CHOICE
2015 • 424 pages
978-1-4422-4913-4 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-4928-8 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook
Exclusive rights: Rest of world
No rights: Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Sri Lanka, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan

Depression and Your Child A Guide for Parents and Caregivers

By Deborah Serani
★ 2014 Independent Publisher Book Awards - Parenting, Silver Medal
★ 2013 IndieFab Award - Psychology
2015 • 232 pages
978-1-4422-4446-7 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-2145-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2014)
978-1-4422-2146-8 • \$20.99 / £13.95 • eBook

First Sight ESP and Parapsychology in Everyday Life

By James C. Carpenter
2015 • 502 pages
978-1-4422-1391-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-1390-6 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2012)
978-1-4422-1392-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

Just Kidding Using Humor Effectively

By Louis R. Franzini
2015 • 208 pages
978-1-4422-1337-1 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-1336-4 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2012)
978-1-4422-1338-8 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Sexual Outsiders Understanding BDSM Sexualities and Communities

By David M. Ortmann and Richard A. Sprott
2015 • 184 pages
978-1-4422-1736-2 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-1735-5 • \$37.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)
978-1-4422-1737-9 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

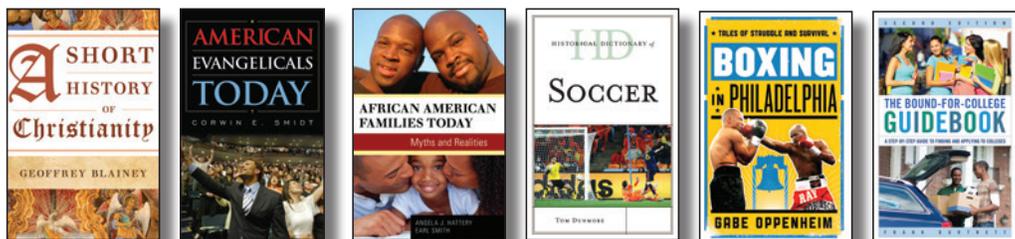
Teen Gambling Understanding a Growing Epidemic

By Jeffrey L. Derevensky
2015 • 264 pages
978-1-4422-0227-6 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-0226-9 • \$37.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2012)
978-1-4422-0228-3 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Understanding Asexuality

By Anthony F. Bogaert
2015 • 192 pages
978-1-4422-0100-2 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper
978-1-4422-0099-9 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2012)
978-1-4422-0101-9 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

NOW IN PAPERBACK



A Short History of Christianity

By Geoffrey Blainey

"An approachable, well-organized accounting of religion across the world that would suit scholars and lay readers alike." —Library Journal

2015 • 636 pages

978-1-4422-5246-2 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2589-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-2590-9 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Exclusive rights: Canada, United States

No rights: Rest of world

American Evangelicals Today

By Corwin E. Smidt

★ Choice Outstanding Academic Title 2013

"Highly recommended. All readership levels."

—CHOICE

2015 • 298 pages

978-1-4422-1730-0 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1729-4 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-1731-7 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

Islam and America

Building a Future without Prejudice

By Anouar Majid

"Majid's message is critical in today's political climate, and this work is a worthwhile contribution to an ongoing dialogue." —Publishers Weekly

2015 • 196 pages

978-1-4422-1413-2 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1412-5 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-1414-9 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

Your Guide to the Jewish Holidays

From Shofar to Seder

By Cantor Mait Axelrod

"A good starting point for both Jews and their non-Jewish friends who want to know more."

—Booklist

2015 • 214 pages

978-1-4422-4564-8 • \$18.00 / £11.95 • Paper

978-0-7657-0989-9 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-0-7657-0990-5 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

The Rise of the U.S. Environmental Health Movement

By Kate Davies

Foreword by Elise Miller

★ Booklist Spotlight on Sustainability:

Top 10 Books on Sustainability

2015 • 288 pages

978-1-4422-2245-8 • \$26.00 / £17.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2137-6 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-2138-3 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

Planning Your Time in Retirement

How to Cultivate a Leisure Lifestyle to Suit Your Needs and Interests

By Robert A. Stebbins

2015 • 184 pages

978-1-4422-4870-0 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2159-8 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-2160-4 • \$20.99 / £13.95 • eBook

The New Senior Woman

Reinventing the Years Beyond Mid-Life

By Barbara M. Fleisher and Thelma Reese

Foreword by Dick Goldberg

2015 • 246 pages

978-1-4422-4435-1 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2356-1 • \$37.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-2357-8 • \$20.99 / £13.95 • eBook

The Japanese Family in Transition

From the Professional Housewife Ideal to the Dilemmas of Choice

By Suzanne Hall Vogel with Steven K. Vogel

"Highly recommended. All levels/libraries." —CHOICE

Series: Asia/Pacific/Perspectives

February 2016 • 200 pages

978-1-4422-5275-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2171-0 • \$54.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-2172-7 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

African American Families Today

Myths and Realities

By Angela J. Haltery and Earl Smith

"Recommended . . . for high schools and undergraduate students of American or African American studies, sociology, or criminal justice."

—Library Journal

2015 • 210 pages

978-1-4422-1397-5 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1396-8 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-1398-2 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

The Native American Mascot Controversy

A Handbook

Edited by C. Richard King

"Recommended. All levels/libraries." —CHOICE

2015 • 292 pages

978-1-4422-5628-6 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-6731-4 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2011)

978-0-8108-6732-1 • \$27.99 / £18.95 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Baseball

By Lyle Spatz

"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Sports

2015 • 504 pages

978-1-4422-5531-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-7812-9 • \$127.00 / £85.00 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-7954-6 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Basketball

By John Grasso

"Overall, this is a useful source for getting the basic facts on basketball history. Recommended for academic libraries

with sports collections as well as public libraries." —Booklist

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Sports

2015 • 532 pages

978-1-4422-5533-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-6763-5 • \$88.00 / £60.00 • Cloth (2011)

978-0-8108-7506-7 • \$87.99 / £60.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Football

By John Grasso

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Sports

2015 • 598 pages

978-1-4422-5535-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-7856-3 • \$138.00 / £90.00 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-7857-0 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Ice Hockey

By Laurel Zeisler

"This is a great book for anyone wanting to know more about ice hockey." —Booklist

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Sports

2015 • 450 pages

978-1-4422-5532-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-7862-4 • \$127.00 / £85.00 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-7863-1 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

Historical Dictionary of Soccer

By Tom Dunmore

"A must for soccer fans." —Library Journal

Series: Historical Dictionaries of Sports

2015 • 338 pages

978-1-4422-5534-0 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-7188-5 • \$77.00 / £49.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-0-8108-7395-7 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

Baseball Myths

Debating, Debunking, and Disproving Tales from the Diamond

By Bill Deane

"Readers unfamiliar with baseball myths will find this book a useful starting point."

—American Reference Books Annual

2015 • 220 pages

978-1-4422-4419-1 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-8546-2 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-0-8108-8547-9 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

Boxing in Philadelphia

Tales of Struggle and Survival

By Gabe Oppenheim

2016 • 250 pages

978-1-4422-6064-1 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3645-5 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-3646-2 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

The Bound-for-College Guidebook

A Step-by-Step Guide to Finding and Applying to Colleges

Second Edition

By Frank Burnnett

"This essential guide is highly recommended for all college-bound students and their parents." (*Previous Edition Praise*)

—Library Journal, Starred Review

2016 • 194 pages

978-1-4758-0191-0 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-0190-3 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4758-0192-7 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

Discovery

The Story of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition

By Richard Evelyn Byrd Jr.

Series: Admiral Byrd Classics

2015 • 476 pages

978-1-4422-4166-4 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4167-1 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Exploring with Byrd

Episodes of an Adventurous Life

By Richard Evelyn Byrd Jr.

Series: Admiral Byrd Classics

2015 • 266 pages

978-1-4422-4168-8 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4169-5 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Little America

Aerial Exploration in the Antarctic, The Flight to the South Pole

By Richard Evelyn Byrd Jr.

Series: Admiral Byrd Classics

2015 • 500 pages

978-1-4422-4170-1 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4171-8 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

Skyward

Man's Mastery of the Air

By Richard Evelyn Byrd Jr.

Series: Admiral Byrd Classics

2015 • 424 pages

978-1-4422-4172-5 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4173-2 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook

*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



INDEX

100 Essential Modern Poems by Women	107	Buccaneer	7	Digital Is Destroying Everything	62
1916 Rising, The	81	Building Better Dictation Skills	33	Dining with Leaders, Rebels, Heroes, and Outlaws	25
2016 National Zip Code Directory	102	Business Statistics of the United States 2015	13	Dining with the Famous and Infamous	25
29 Rules for Smart Parenting	6	Butterfly in the Rain	10	Discovery	108
3D Printing	38	Canada 2015-2016	81	Dispute Settlement Decisions: Bernan's	
50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Pirates		Career Errors	105	Annotated Reporter	101
History, The	28	Carrot Purple and Other Curious Stories of the		Doomed Horsemen of Bataan, The	74
50 Moments that Defined Major League Baseball	28	Food We Eat, The	24	Dream of Zion, The	80
850 Intriguing Questions about Judaism	91	Catholic History for Today's Church	90	Drones and the Ethics of Targeted Killing	94
A Long Dark Night	70	Catholic Invasion of China, The	79	East and Southeast Asia 2015-2016	81
Abbyss, The	66	Celebrity and Entertainment Obsession	22	Eat, Drink, and Be Wary	24
Activism	41	Chamber Music	59	Eating Dangerously	19
Africa 2015-2016	81	Characters from the Diamond	28	Economics of the Undead	105
African American Families Today	108	Chase's Calendar of Events 2016	2	Elgin Baylor	7
African Americans and Depression	23	Chicago	25	Ella Baker	105
African Independence	76	Children during the Holocaust	106	Emergency Preparedness	103
After You Hear It's Cancer	15	Children's Services Today	38	Emerging from Turbulence	86
Age of Trade, The	79	China's Millennials	79	Emotional Intelligence of Jesus, The	93
Air Power	73	Choosing Therapy	106	Employment, Hours, and Earnings 2015	13
Alfred Hitchcock Encyclopedia, The	48	Chronic Illnesses, Syndromes, and Rare Disorders	41	Encyclopedia of Archival Science	40
Almanac of American Education 2014-2015, The	36	City of Steel	72	Encyclopedia of Christian Education	89
American Evangelicals Today	108	Clash of Crowns	106	Encyclopedia of Film Composers, The	53
American Fatherhood	5	Clearing the Haze	21	Encyclopedia of Japanese Horror Films, The	50
American Foodie	24	Clint Eastwood Westerns, The	51	Encyclopedia of National Anthems	107
American Plagues	17	Collaborating against Human Trafficking	64	Encyclopedia of the Ancient Maya	77
American Vice Presidency, The	64	Collaborative Grant-Seeking	39	Encyclopedia of the FIFA World Cup	32
America's Founding Fathers	106	Complete Book of 1940s Broadway Musicals, The	43	Encyclopedia of the Incas	77
America's National Park System	63	Complete Book of 1950s Broadway Musicals, The	43	Encyclopedia of the Industrial Revolution in	
America's Public Lands	107	Complete Book of 1960s Broadway Musicals, The	43	World History, The	77
Anatomy of Competition in Sports, The	32	Complete Book of 1970s Broadway Musicals, The	43	Encyclopedia of World Ballet, The	44
Approaching the End of Life	95	Converts to Judaism	91	Energy Infrastructure Protection and Homeland	
Archaeology Hotspot Egypt	85	Counting Down Southern Rock	55	Security	99
Archaeology Hotspot Great Britain	85	Counting Down The Rolling Stones	55	Engaging Musical Practices	33
Archaeology Hotspot Mexico	85	County and City Extra 2015	100	Entering the Real World	105
Archaeology of Food	26	County and City Extra	100	Environmental Health and Safety Audits	103
Armageddon Letters, The	107	Creating Joy and Meaning for the Dementia Patient	18	Ethnic American Food Today	26
Arthritis and You	105	Creating Online Tutorials	38	Europe in Emerging Asia	69
Assassinations, Threats, and the		Creativity	42	Everyday Bias	86
American Presidency	70	Crime in the United States 2016	12	Experiencing David Bowie	57
Autism in Young Adult Novels	46	Critical Government Documents on Health Care	97	Experiencing Mozart	107
Autism Spectrum Disorder	41	Critical Government Documents on Law and Order	97	Experiencing Schumann	58
Autobiography of Leverett Saltonstall, The	9	Critical Government Documents on the		Experiencing Tchaikovsky	58
Balkan Genocides	106	Environment	97	Experiencing the Rolling Stones	57
Baseball Myths	108	Environment	97	Experiencing the Violin Concerto	58
Baseball's Top 10	30	Crowd Control	33	Exploring and Understanding Careers in Criminal	
Bayeux Tapestry, The	54	Cuba's Baseball Defectors	29	Justice	12
Beat Depression to Stay Healthier and Live Longer	14	Cyberbullying in Social Media within Educational		Exploring with Byrd	108
Becoming a Blessed Church	92	Institutions	105	Extreme Wine	105
Ben Jonson Encyclopedia, The	45	Dallas Cowboys in the Hall of Fame	27	Facing Decline, Finding Hope	93
Ben-Gurion	65	Daniels' Orchestral Music	59	Families in America	6
Between Slavery and Freedom	106	Data Visualizations and Infographics	37	Famous Works of Art—And How They Got That Way	54
Between Two Rivers	90	Day Lincoln Was Almost Shot, The	106	Fanaticus	27
Beyond Gatsby	45	Death on Demand	86	Fighter Pilot's Daughter	105
Beyond Physicalism	95	Dementia Caregiver, The	18	Finding Reliable Information Online	40
Beyond Schizophrenia	14	Depression and Your Child	107	First Sight	107
Beyond the Ballpark	28	Depression in Later Life	16	Food Allergies	42
Bible in Music, The	60	Destination Dissertation	34	Food in the Gilded Age	26
Bigotry and Intolerance	106	Developing Young Minds	35	Francis Effect, The	88
Blending Families	5	Devil at Genesee Junction, The	10	Freach and Keen Murders, The	11
Bonded to the Abuser	21	Diary of Samuel Golfard and the Holocaust in		Free Technology for Libraries	37
Book about the Film Monty Python and the		Galicia, The	106	Freedom in the World 2015	69
Holy Grail, A	51	Dictionary for Book Collectors and Book Lovers, A	45	Freedom's Dawn	71
Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters, The	89	Dictionary for the Modern Conductor, A	60	Frock Coats and Epaulets	106
Bound-for-College Guidebook, The	108	Dictionary for the Modern Pianist, A	60	From Small Screen to Vinyl	52
Boxing in Philadelphia	108	Dictionary for the Modern Trumpet Player, A	60	From the Air Force to College	3
Breast Cancer Surgery and Reconstruction	16	Dictionary of Popular Culture	54	From the Army to College	3
		Digital Collections and Exhibits	37		

INDEX

From the Headlines to Hollywood	49	Historical Dictionary of Judaism	96	Japanese Family in Transition, The	108
From the Navy to College	3	Historical Dictionary of Pakistan	83	Jewish Liturgy	91
Fundamentals of Fire Protection for the Safety Professional	104	Historical Dictionary of Paraguay	83	Jewish Responses to Persecution	80
Gallup Poll, The	69	Historical Dictionary of Polish Cinema	53	Jewish Stories of Love and Marriage	91
Game It Up!	37	Historical Dictionary of Russian and Soviet Intelligence	67	Jim Henson and Philosophy	107
Gangland Chicago	10	Historical Dictionary of Russian Theatre	47	John Brown Speaks	71
Gatsby	106	Historical Dictionary of Rwanda	82	John Green	46
Genealogy	40	Historical Dictionary of Science and Technology in Modern China	83	Johnny Lee "Sonny Boy" Williamson	7
Get the Callback	44	Historical Dictionary of Shamanism	96	Just Good Teaching	33
Getting Gamers	54	Historical Dictionary of Soccer	108	Just Kidding	107
Getting High	76	Historical Dictionary of Socialism	67	Just One More Hand	13
Global Flashpoints 2015	69	Historical Dictionary of Sri Lanka	83	Justice Statistics	100
Global Flashpoints 2016	69	Historical Dictionary of Sufism	96	Kansas City	25
Global Jihad Movement, The	66	Historical Dictionary of Sweden	84	Knowledge Management for Libraries	37
Global Vatican , The	107	Historical Dictionary of the American Frontier	72	Knuckleball Club, The	29
Going Beyond Loaning Books to Loaning Technologies	39	Historical Dictionary of the Arab-Israeli Conflict	68	Kris Kristofferson	56
Golden Era of Major League Baseball, The	30	Historical Dictionary of the Bedouins	82	Ladies in the Laboratory IV	62
Good Girls, Bad Girls of the New Testament	88	Historical Dictionary of the British and Irish Civil Wars 1637-1660	84	Land Your Dream Career in College	105
Governance and Ministry	92	Historical Dictionary of the British Empire	84	Last Chicago Cubs Dynasty, The	29
Grail Guitar, The	56	Historical Dictionary of the Broadway Musical	47	Last Hurrah, The	72
Grand Spas of Central Europe, The	78	Historical Dictionary of the Central African Republic	82	Last Season of Innocence	106
Great Britons of Stage and Screen	52	Historical Dictionary of the Chечen Conflict	68	Latin America 2015-2016	81
Great Perhaps, The	94	Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution	68	Latin American Classical Composers	59
Greek Endgame	13	Historical Dictionary of the Dominican Republic	83	Law and Advertising	65
Greening Death	86	Historical Dictionary of the Druzes	82	Law that Changed the Face of America, The	65
Guerrilla Film Scoring	53	Historical Dictionary of the European Union	67	Leonard Bernstein and His Young People's Concerts	58
Hacked	11	Historical Dictionary of the French Revolution	68	Lesbian Love Addiction	21
Handbook of European Intelligence Cultures	74	Historical Dictionary of the Kennedy-Johnson Era	67	Library Technology Essentials	37
Handbook of the Study of Play, The	34	Historical Dictionary of the Netherlands	84	Lightness of Body and Mind	16
Handbook of U.S. Labor Statistics 2016	13	Historical Dictionary of the Olympic Movement	31	Little America	108
Handbook of Urban Educational Leadership	34	Historical Dictionary of the Republic of Korea	83	Living Green	106
Handsome Ransom Jackson	8	Historical Dictionary of the Russian Civil Wars, 1916-1926	68	Lombardi Dies, Orr Flies, Marshall Cries	30
Health and Nutrition for Dogs and Cats	107	Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Presidency	64	Louis Armstrong	105
Health Trackers	15	Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Supreme Court	64	Mad Men	48
Herb Pennock	8	Historical Dictionary of Women in Sub-Saharan Africa	82	Makerspaces in Libraries	37
Hidden People of North Korea, The	79	History of Heists, A	11	Making Marriage Work	20
Hiroshima	105	History of the World Cup, A	32	Making Sense of Medicine	18
Historical Dictionary of African American Cinema	53	Hollywood and the Holocaust	51	Man Who Could Fly, The	90
Historical Dictionary of Algeria	82	Hospice Voices	106	Martha Jefferson	9
Historical Dictionary of American Theater	47	How the Jews Defeated Hitler	106	Masters of the Games	31
Historical Dictionary of Ancient Greek Philosophy	96	How to Build a Better Human	107	Matteo Ricci	106
Historical Dictionary of Anglicanism	96	How to Get Into a Military Service Academy	4	Meeting Community Needs	38
Historical Dictionary of Baseball	108	How to Succeed in Therapy	23	Memories, Hopes, and Conversations	92
Historical Dictionary of Basketball	108	How We Can Save Sports	32	Middle East and South Asia 2015-2016, The	81
Historical Dictionary of British Radio	53	Hunter S. Thompson	7	Military Finances	4
Historical Dictionary of British Spy Fiction	47	Imperiled Presidency, The	64	Military Mental Health Care	4
Historical Dictionary of Brussels	84	Implementing and Assessing Use-Driven Acquisitions	39	Millennial Mindset, The	20
Historical Dictionary of Cote d'Ivoire (The Ivory Coast)	82	In Praise of Failure	29	Millennials in America	99
Historical Dictionary of Descartes and Cartesian Philosophy	96	Infinite Awareness	95	Mindful Caregiver, The	107
Historical Dictionary of Estonia	84	Infographics	39	Minds on Music	33
Historical Dictionary of Fiji	83	Inside the Equal Access to Justice Act	63	Mobile Social Marketing in Libraries	37
Historical Dictionary of Football	108	Instrumental Music Director's Guide to Comprehensive Program Development, The	33	Mobilizing Congregations	93
Historical Dictionary of Georgia	84	Integrating the Web into Everyday Library Services	39	Money, Taste, and Wine	24
Historical Dictionary of German Theater	47	Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin	101	MOOCs and Libraries	37
Historical Dictionary of Ice Hockey	108	Intestinal Health	19	Moods, Emotions, and Aging	105
Historical Dictionary of Iceland	84	Inventing Custer	71	Morning in South Africa	81
Historical Dictionary of Indonesia	83	Islam and America	108	Museums 101	40
Historical Dictionary of International Intelligence	67	Jackie Robinson	8	Music and Literacy Connection, The	33
Historical Dictionary of International Organizations in Africa and the Middle East	67			Music Apps for Musicians and Music Teachers	61
Historical Dictionary of Japanese Business	13			Music Career Advising	33
Historical Dictionary of Japanese Foreign Policy	68			My Autistic Awakening	22



INDEX

Nazi Hunger Politics	26	Russia and Eurasia 2015-2016	81	Understanding Parkinson's Disease	19
Nazi Persecution and Postwar Repercussions	80	Safety and Environmental Management	104	Understanding the Department of Homeland Security	98
New Celebrity Scientists, The	62	Safety Metrics	104	Understanding the Department of State	98
New Senior Woman, The	108	Say Goodbye to the Cuckoo	107	Understanding the Department of the Interior	98
No End of Conflict	73	Saying No to Say Yes	93	United States Government Internet Directory, 2015, The	100
Nordic, Central, and Southeastern Europe 2015-2016	81	School Shooters	22	University Ethics	35
Now What, Grad?	34	Search for the Man in the Iron Mask, The	78	USA and The World 2015-2016, The	81
Obesity Reality, The	105	Self-Injury	42	Using Google Earth in Libraries	39
Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2016-2017	102	Sex, Drugs, and Rock 'n' Roll	71	Using Tablets and Apps in Libraries	37
Occupational Safety and Health Law Handbook	12	Sexual Content in Young Adult Literature	46	Varieties of Gifts	92
Occupational Safety and Health Simplified for the Industrial Workplace	102	Sexual Outsiders	107	Veterans in the United States	99
Open-Hearted Way to Open Adoption, The	105	Shared Origins of Football, Rugby, and Soccer, The	31	Virginity in Young Adult Literature after Twilight	46
Our Promised Land	66	Shofar, The	61	Voices for Diversity and Social Justice	36
Overcoming OCD	23	Short History of Christianity, A	108	Voices of Baseball, The	30
Oxi: An Act of Resistance	95	Show Choir Handbook, The	44	W. E. B. Du Bois	9
Parent's Death, A	94	Shyness	42	Warren Zevon	57
Pat Patrick	61	Skyward	108	Washington Environmental Law Handbook	103
Patristic and Medieval Atonement Theory	89	So You Want to Sing Jazz	59	Water, Peace, and War	107
Patterns of Economic Change by State and Area 2015	13	Social Security Handbook 2016	102	Wearable Technology	37
Paul Robeson	105	Social Security Handbook, 2016	102	Western Europe 2015-2016	81
Pelvic Pain Explained	14	Spiritual Discovery	93	Westerns and War Films of John Ford, The	49
Periphery	66	Spirituality in Young Adult Literature	46	What the Tortoise Taught Us	107
Persona of Ingmar Bergman, The	52	Sports	106	When Your Gay or Lesbian Child Marries	6
Pet Care Givers and Families	6	Stagg vs. Yost	31	Why Teach?	36
Pharmaphobia	15	Stalin's Singing Spy	78	Wild Curiosity	35
Philadelphia Orchestra, The	61	State Profiles 2015	100	Wit and Wisdom of Shakespeare, The	35
Planning and Managing the Safety System	104	Steel Gate to Freedom	9	Wonderfully Wordless	45
Planning Your Time in Retirement	108	Sting and The Police	56	WordPress for Libraries	37
Plants and Flowers of Maine	2	Stolen, Smuggled, Sold	78	Working People, A	106
Political Diary of Alfred Rosenberg and the Onset of the Holocaust, The	80	String Instrument Owner's Handbook, The	61	World and U2, The	56
Politics of Autism, The	65	Strong Gray Line, The	73	World Today 2015-2016	81
Politics of Jesús, The	94	Substance Abuse	106	World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement Decisions	101
Politics of Punk, The	55	Taking Charge of Your Emotions	23	World War I and the Origins of U.S. Military Intelligence	106
Polymorists Next Door, The	105	Talking to Your Doctor	107	Wounded Warrior Handbook, The	4
Popular Justice	105	Tangled Web of the Civil War and Reconstruction, The	74	Wounds to Bind	107
Power of Names, The	20	Teen Gambling	107	WTO Cumulative Index Annotations Vols. 91-100/ Tables and Cumulative Index for Vols. 1-100	101
Practical Guide to Government Management, A	99	Television Series of the 1950s	48	Year of Movies, A	50
Pregnancy and Parenting	41	The ABCs of Environmental Regulation	103	Your Baby's Best Shot	105
Prenatal Bombshell, The	5	The Complete Book of 1980s Broadway Musicals	43	Your Guide to the Jewish Holidays	108
Prime Minister for Peace	9	The Essential Humphrey Bogart	49		
Prison Called School, A	36	The Essential Mickey Rooney	49		
Privacy in the Age of Big Data	62	The Founders and the Bible	70		
ProQuest Statistical Abstract of the United States 2016	2	Thinking about Thinking	33		
Prostate Cancer and the Man You Love	105	Three-Week Professionals	31		
Psychiatrist's Guide to Successful Retirement and Aging, A	22	Tim Burton Encyclopedia, The	50		
Reaching and Teaching All Instrumental Music Students	33	To Hasten the Homecoming	106		
Real People and the Rise of Reality Television	52	To Hell and Back	76		
Real War vs. Reel War	51	Topsy-Turvy	105		
Responsive Web Design in Practice	37	Toxic Friendships	6		
Rethinking Excessive Habits and Addictive Behaviors	21	Trials and Triumphs of Golf's Greatest Champions	27		
Return to Justice, A	12	Trivia Lover's Guide to Even More of the World, The	63		
Rhythm Makers	57	Truth About Exercise Addiction, The	19		
Richard Nixon and the Vietnam War	106	Ty Cobb, Baseball, and American Manhood	8		
Rise of the U.S. Environmental Health Movement, The	108	Tyler Perry's America	50		
Robeson	105	U.S. Navy Codebreakers, Linguists, and Intelligence Officers against Japan, 1910-1941	74		
Russell Kirk	72	Uke Can Do It!	33		
		Uncommon Sense	107		
		Understanding Alzheimer's	19		
		Understanding Asexuality	107		
		Understanding Childhood Hearing Loss	17		
		Understanding Chronic Fatigue Syndrome	17		
		Understanding Fibromyalgia	15		
		Understanding Pain	17		

INTERNATIONAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES

*World Rights are available for all titles featured in this catalog unless otherwise noted at the end of a book listing.

DISTRIBUTION

NBN International
10 Thornbury Road
Plymouth PL6 7PP
UK
T +44 1752 202301
E orders@nbninternational.com

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD INTERNATIONAL SALES

Rowman & Littlefield International
Unit A, Whitacre Mews
26-34 Stannary Street
London SE11 4AB
UK

**Jennifer Cima, Head of Sales –
UK & Export**
T +44 1752 202374
E jcima@rowman.com

AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

United Kingdom

Jim Chalmers, Managing Director
Quantum Publishing Solutions Ltd.
2 Cheviot Road
Paisley PA2 8AN
UK
T +44 7710 511946
E Quantumjim@BTInternet.com

Europe

Andrew Durnell
Durnell Marketing Ltd.
2 Linden Close
Tunbridge Wells TN4 8HH
UK
T +44 1892 544272
E Orders@durnell.co.uk

Australia, New Zealand and Papua New Guinea Co Info Pty Ltd

200A Rooks Road
Vermont, VIC 3133
Australia
T +613 9210 7777
E books@coinfo.com.au

Japan

MHM Limited
1-1-13-4F
Kanda-Jimbocho
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101-0051
Japan
Tel. +81-3-3518-9449
purchasing@mhmlimited.co.jp

Hong Kong, Taiwan, China, and Philippines Asia Publishers Service Limited

17/F Gee Chang Hong Centre
65 Wong Chuk Hang Road
Aberdeen
Hong Kong
T +852 2553 9289
E aps_hk@asiapubs.com.hk

Korea

Wise Book Solutions
#101-1607 Daewoo Freshia
279-50 Sungsoo-Dong 2Ga, Sungdong-Ku
Seoul, 133-832
Korea
T +822 499 4301
E sunnycheong88@naver.com

Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Brunel, Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos

APD Singapore Pte Ltd.
52 Genting Lane #06-05
Ruby Land Complex 1
Singapore 349560
T +65 6749 3351
E apdacad@apdsing.com

Middle East & North Africa

Avicenna Partnership Ltd.
PO Box 501
Witney
Oxfordshire OX28 9JL
UK

Bill Kennedy
T +44 7802 244457
E bill.kennedy@btinternet.com

Claire de Gruchy
T +44 7771 887843
E claire_degruchy@yahoo.co.uk

India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, and Sri Lanka Overleaf

B - 519 A, Sushant Lok I
Lower Ground Floor
Gurgaon - 122002
Haryana
India
T + 91 9999797190
E overleaf@vsnl.net

Pakistan

Tahir Lodhi
Publishers' Representatives
14-G Canalberg HS
Multan Road
Lahore 53700
Pakistan
T +92 42 35292168
E tahirlodhi@gmail.com

Central America, South America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the Caribbean

Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave. Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
T +1 802 223 6565
E inquiries@cranburyinternational.com

South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, and Zimbabwe

Juta and Company Ltd.
1st Floor, Sunclare Building
21 Dreyer Street
Claremont, 7708
Cape Town
South Africa
T +27 21 659 2300
E orders@juta.co.za

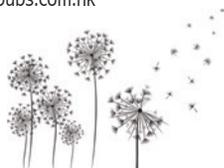
Rest of Africa

Jennifer Cima, Head of Sales – UK & Export
T +44 1752 202374
E jcima@rowman.com

RIGHTS AND PERMISSIONS

Clare Cox, Director, Rights & Permissions
T +1 (212) 529-3888 ext. 308
E ccox@rowman.com

Patricia Zline, Permissions Coordinator
T +1 301-459-3366 ext. 5420
E pzline@rowman.com



ROWMAN &
LITTLEFIELD

4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706

PRSR STD
US
POSTAGE
PAID
RLPG



7S16GEN